

**SONY®**

DIGITAL TIME BASE CORRECTOR

# **BVT-800**

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

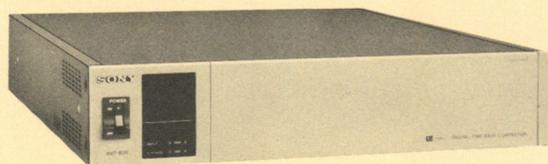
1st Edition (Revised 5)

Serial No. 10001 and Higher

**SONY**

DIGITAL TIME BASE CORRECTOR

# **BVT-800**



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL  
1st Edition (Revised 5)  
Serial No. 10001 and Higher

## ご注意

このマニュアルに記載されている事柄の著作権は当社にあり、説明内容は機器購入者の使用を目的としています。

従って、当社の許可なしに無断で複写したり、説明内容(操作、保守等)と異なる目的で本マニュアルを使用することを禁止します。

## CONFIDENTIAL

The material contained in this manual consists of information that is the property of Sony Corporation and is intended solely for use by the purchasers of the equipment described in this manual.

Sony Corporation expressly prohibits the duplication of any portion of this manual or the use thereof for any purpose other than the operation or maintenance of the equipment described in this manual without the express written permission of Sony Corporation.

## CONFIDENTIEL

Le matériel contenu dans ce manuel consiste en informations qui sont la propriété de Sony Corporation et sont destinées exclusivement à l'usage des acquéreurs de l'équipement décrit dans ce manuel.

Sony Corporation interdit formellement la copie de quelque partie que ce soit de ce manuel ou son emploi pour tout autre but que des opérations ou entretiens de l'équipement à moins d'une permission écrite de Sony Corporation.

## VERTRAULICH

Das in dieser Anleitung enthaltene Material besteht aus Informationen, die Eigentum der Sony Corporation sind, und ausschließlich zum Gebrauch durch den Käufer der in dieser Anleitung beschriebenen Ausrüstung bestimmt sind.

Die Sony Corporation untersagt ausdrücklich die Vervielfältigung jeglicher Teile dieser Anleitung oder den Gebrauch derselben für irgendeinen anderen Zweck als die Bedienung oder Wartung der in dieser Anleitung beschriebenen Ausrüstung ohne ausdrückliche schriftliche Erlaubnis der Sony Corporation.

## **WARNING**

**To prevent fire or shock hazard, do not expose the unit to rain or moisture.**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## 1. OPERATION

|  |      |
|--|------|
| 1-1. Features . . . . .  | 1-1  |
| 1-2. Location and Function of Parts and Controls . . .                               | 1-2  |
| 1-2-1. Control Panel . . . . .   | 1-2  |
| 1-2-2. Connector Panel . . . . .   | 1-5  |
| 1-3. Connections and Operation . . . . .   | 1-6  |
| 1-3-1. Connection with the BVU-800<br>and BVU-820 . . . . .                          | 1-6  |
| 1-3-2. Connection with the BVU-200 . . . . .   | 1-7  |
| 1-3-3. Connection with a VTR which has not<br>a subcarrier input connector . . . . . | 1-8  |
| 1-3-4. Connection with the remote control unit . . .                                 | 1-9  |
| 1-3-5. Standard setting . . . . .  | 1-9  |
| 1-4. Specifications . . . . .  | 1-10 |
| 1-4-1. General . . . . .   | 1-10 |
| 1-4-2. Video . . . . .   | 1-10 |
| 1-4-3. Input signal . . . . .  | 1-10 |
| 1-4-4. Output signal . . . . .   | 1-10 |
| 1-4-5. Processor adjustment range . . . . .  | 1-10 |

## 2. INSTALLATION

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 2-1. Unpacking and Repacking . . . . .      | 2-1  |
| 2-2. Operating Conditions . . . . .         | 2-2  |
| 2-3. Installation Space . . . . .           | 2-2  |
| 2-3-1. Installation Conditions . . . . .    | 2-2  |
| 2-3-2. External Dimensions . . . . .        | 2-2  |
| 2-4. Power Requirements . . . . .           | 2-4  |
| 2-5. Supplied Accessories . . . . .         | 2-4  |
| 2-6. Optional Accessories . . . . .         | 2-4  |
| 2-7. Matching Connector and Cable . . . . . | 2-4  |
| 2-8. Rack Mounting Method . . . . .         | 2-5  |
| 2-9. Switch and Control Setting . . . . .   | 2-6  |
| 2-9-1. Indicator Panel . . . . .            | 2-6  |
| 2-9-2. Input System . . . . .               | 2-7  |
| 2-9-3. Output System . . . . .              | 2-8  |
| 2-9-4. Inside the Boards . . . . .          | 2-9  |
| 2-9-5. Connector Panel . . . . .            | 2-11 |
| 2-10. Connection Examples . . . . .         | 2-13 |
| 2-11. Specifications . . . . .              | 2-15 |
| 2-12. Remote Control . . . . .              | 2-16 |
| 2-12-1. General . . . . .                   | 2-16 |
| 2-12-2. Modification Procedure . . . . .    | 2-16 |

## 3. SERVICE INFORMATION

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 3-1. Printed Circuit Board Location . . . . .     | 3-1 |
| 3-2. Cabinet Removal . . . . .                    | 3-1 |
| 3-2-1. Cabinet Removal Flow Chart . . . . .       | 3-1 |
| 3-2-2. Front Panel Removal . . . . .              | 3-2 |
| 3-2-3. PR-34/CK-10 Board Removal . . . . .        | 3-2 |
| 3-2-4. Connector Panel Opening/Closing . . . . .  | 3-2 |
| 3-2-5. Side, Top & Bottom Cover Removal . . . . . | 3-3 |
| 3-2-6. Indicator Panel Removal . . . . .          | 3-3 |
| 3-2-7. Power Supply Unit Removal . . . . .        | 3-4 |
| 3-3. Notes on Servicing . . . . .                 | 3-4 |
| 3-3-1. PR-34/CK-10 Board Lock Mechanism . . . . . | 3-4 |
| 3-3-2. Extension Board LED Lighting . . . . .     | 3-4 |
| 3-3-3. Notes on the Power Supply Unit . . . . .   | 3-5 |
| 3-3-4. Note on Square Fixed Inductor . . . . .    | 3-5 |
| 3-3-5. Notes on Repair Parts . . . . .            | 3-5 |
| 3-4. Service Tools . . . . .                      | 3-6 |
| 3-5. Safety Check-out . . . . .                   | 3-6 |

## 4. THEORY OF OPERATION

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 4-1. Outline of BVT-800 . . . . .                | 4-1 |
| 4-2. Outline of Printed Circuit Boards . . . . . | 4-2 |

## 5. GENERAL INFORMATION FOR ALIGNMENT

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 5-1. Index of Adjustment Components . . . . .      | 5-1 |
| 5-2. Alignment Sequence . . . . .                  | 5-2 |
| 5-3. Adjustments after Board Replacement . . . . . | 5-2 |

## 6. PREPARATION FOR ALIGNMENT

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 6-1. Test Equipment . . . . .                         | 6-1 |
| 6-2. Equipment Connection . . . . .                   | 6-3 |
| 6-3. Initial Setting of Switches & Controls . . . . . | 6-4 |

## 7. POWER SUPPLY ALIGNMENT

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 7-1. Power Supply Adjustment without Load . . . . .              | 7-1 |
| 7-1-1. Switching Pulse Duty Adjustment<br>without Load . . . . . | 7-1 |
| 7-1-2. Voltage Adjustment without Load . . . . .                 | 7-1 |
| 7-1-3. Short Current Adj. without Load . . . . .                 | 7-2 |
| 7-2. Regulator Output Voltage Adjustment<br>with Load . . . . .  | 7-2 |

## 8. DROPOUT PULSE GENERATOR ALIGNMENT

- 8-1. RF AGC Level Adjustment . . . . . 8-1
- 8-2. DOC Killer Adjustment . . . . . 8-1
- 8-3. DO Level Sensitivity Adjustment . . . . . 8-2

## 9. SELECT H GENERATOR ALIGNMENT

- 9-1. SELECT H Generator Adjustment . . . . . 9-1

## 10. AFC ALIGNMENT

- 10-1. Sawtooth Wave Slope Adjustment . . . . . 10-1
- 10-2. Narrow Range VCO Adjustment . . . . . 10-1
- 10-3. Wide Range VCO Adjustment . . . . . 10-2

## 11. CHROMA CONVERTER CARRIER GENERATOR ALIGNMENT

- 11-1. SC Pulse Width Adjustment . . . . . 11-1
- 11-2.  $5/2$  Fsc Tuning . . . . . 11-1
- 11-3. Hue Control Offset Adjustment . . . . . 11-2
- 11-4.  $F_H$  Generator Adjustment . . . . . 11-3

## 12. REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR ALIGNMENT

- 12-1. Reference Sync Generator Adjustment . . . . . 12-1
- 12-2. Blanking Generator Adjustment . . . . . 12-1

## 13. VIDEO PHASE ALIGNMENT

- 13-1. Video Phase Adjustment . . . . . 13-1

## 14. VIDEO LEVEL ALIGNMENT

- 14-1. Pedestal Level & Video Level Adjustment . . . 14-1
- 14-2. Input Level Indicator Calibration . . . . . 14-2
- 14-3. A/D Converter Reference Voltage Adj. . . . . 14-2

## 15. HETERODYNE PROCESS ALIGNMENT

- 15-1. Up Converter Carrier Leakage Adjustment . . . 15-1
- 15-2. Down Converter Carrier Leakage Adj. . . . . 15-1
- 15-3. Chroma Level Adjustment . . . . . 15-2
- 15-4. Y/C Delay Adjustment . . . . . 15-2
- 15-5. Return SC Level Adjustment . . . . . 15-3

## 16. D/A CONVERTER ALIGNMENT

- 16-1. D/A Converter Adjustment . . . . . 16-1

## 17. VIDEO PROCESS ALIGNMENT

- 17-1. Frequency Response Adjustment . . . . . 17-1
- 17-2. Pedestal Level Adjustment . . . . . 17-1
- 17-3. Blanking Level Adjustment . . . . . 17-2
- 17-4. Process SC Filter Adjustment . . . . . 17-2
- 17-5. Burst Width Adjustment . . . . . 17-2
- 17-6. SC Leakage Adjustment . . . . . 17-3
- 17-7. Burst/Video Level Adjustment . . . . . 17-3
- 17-8. Burst Position Adjustment . . . . . 17-3
- 17-9. Burst Tuning . . . . . 17-4
- 17-10. DG Preset Calibration . . . . . 17-4
- 17-11. Dark Clipper DG/DP Adjustment . . . . . 17-4

## 18. VIDEO OUTPUT LEVEL ALIGNMENT

- 18-1. Bypass Video Output Level Adjustment . . . 18-1
- 18-2. Normal Video Output Level Adjustment . . . 18-1
- 18-3. Video Output Sync Level Adjustment . . . . 18-1

**A. BLOCK DIAGRAMS**

Overall Block Diagram . . . . . A- 1  
 PR-34 Board: Processor . . . . . A- 4  
 CK-10 Board: Clock Generator . . . . . A-11  
 IV-4 Board: In/Out Buff & DO Det . . . . . A-18

**B. SEMICONDUCTOR PIN ASSIGNMENTS**

Diode . . . . . B- 1  
 Transistor . . . . . B- 1  
 IC . . . . . B- 2

**C. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & BOARD LAYOUT**

PR-34 Board: Processor . . . . . C- 4  
 CK-10 Board: Clock Generator . . . . . C-22  
 DP-24 Board: Display . . . . . C-43  
 IV-4 Board: In/Out Buff & DO Det . . . . . C-43

Power Supply . . . . . C-47  
 PW-91 Board  
 CT-29 Board

MB-16 Board: Mother Board . . . . . C-52

Frame Wiring . . . . . C-55  
 CN-46 Board

**D. REPLACEABLE PARTS & OPTIONAL FIXTURES**

Chassis Assy . . . . . D- 1  
 Power Supply Assy . . . . . D- 3  
 Rear Panel Assy . . . . . D- 5

PR-34 Board . . . . . D- 9  
 CK-10 Board . . . . . D-13  
 MB-16 Board . . . . . D-17  
 CN-46 Board . . . . . D-17  
 IV-4 Board . . . . . D-17  
 DP-24 Board . . . . . D-18  
 PW-91 Board . . . . . D-19  
 CT-29 Board . . . . . D-21  
 Frame . . . . . D-21  
 Accessories Supplied . . . . . D-22  
 Packing Material . . . . . D-22

Optional Accessories . . . . . D-22  
 Optional Fixture . . . . . D-22

**E. CHANGED PARTS**

| Japan       | US/Canada             |     |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|
| #10101 & up | #10201 & up . . . . . | E-1 |
| #10301 & up | #10501 & up . . . . . | E-1 |
| #10501 & up | #10701 & up . . . . . | E-1 |
| #10701 & up | #11001 & up . . . . . | E-2 |
| #11101 & up | #11501 & up . . . . . | E-2 |
| #11301 & up | #11701 & up . . . . . | E-2 |
| #11501 & up | #11801 & up . . . . . | E-3 |
| #11601 & up | #11901 & up . . . . . | E-3 |
| #11801 & up | #12301 & up . . . . . | E-3 |

# SECTION 1

## OPERATION

The BVT-800 is a digital time base corrector for use with a color-under system VTR equipped with a capstan servo system which can upgrade the playback signal to satisfy broadcasting standards.

### 1-1. FEATURES

#### **A correction range of 15 H**

A window of 15 H (p-p) permits a wide range of time base error to be corrected. Even if the error exceeds the correctable range, no horizontal movement nor sync fluctuation occurs.

#### **Dynamic tracking of wide range of playback speed**

When a BVU-820 U-matic videocassette recorder is connected by the multi-core cable, the playback of  $-1$  to 3 times normal playback speed is possible without any guard band noise.

#### **8 bits, $\times 3$ fsc sampling**

The playback signal is converted to a digital signal by sampling with 8 bits  $\times 3$  fsc, so no degradation of the picture of a duplicating tape occurs.

#### **Built-in heterodyne color-process circuit**

Thanks to the built-in heterodyne color-process circuit, the playback picture on a VTR with no return subcarrier facility is as of high a quality as a picture produced by the direct process mode.

#### **High speed synchronized playback**

With a BVU-800 or a BVU-820, a color picture up to 5 times normal playback speed can be synchronized with the reference signal. With a monochrome picture, synchronized playback from  $-40$  to  $+40$  times normal playback speed is possible.

#### **Digital dropout compensator**

An advanced digital dropout compensator replaces each luminance and chrominance dropout with the signal of the previous line. This signal replacement is performed digitally so that no signal degradation occurs.

#### **DG compensation**

Differential gain (DG) up to  $\pm 8\%$  can be compensated to zero.

#### **Built-in sync generator**

The BVT-800 can operate with an external sync signal or with a sync signal from the built-in sync generator. The internal or external sync system is automatically selected.

#### **Video processor**

The video level, chroma level, set-up level, hue, subcarrier phase and sync phase can be adjusted.

#### **Selection of V-blanking**

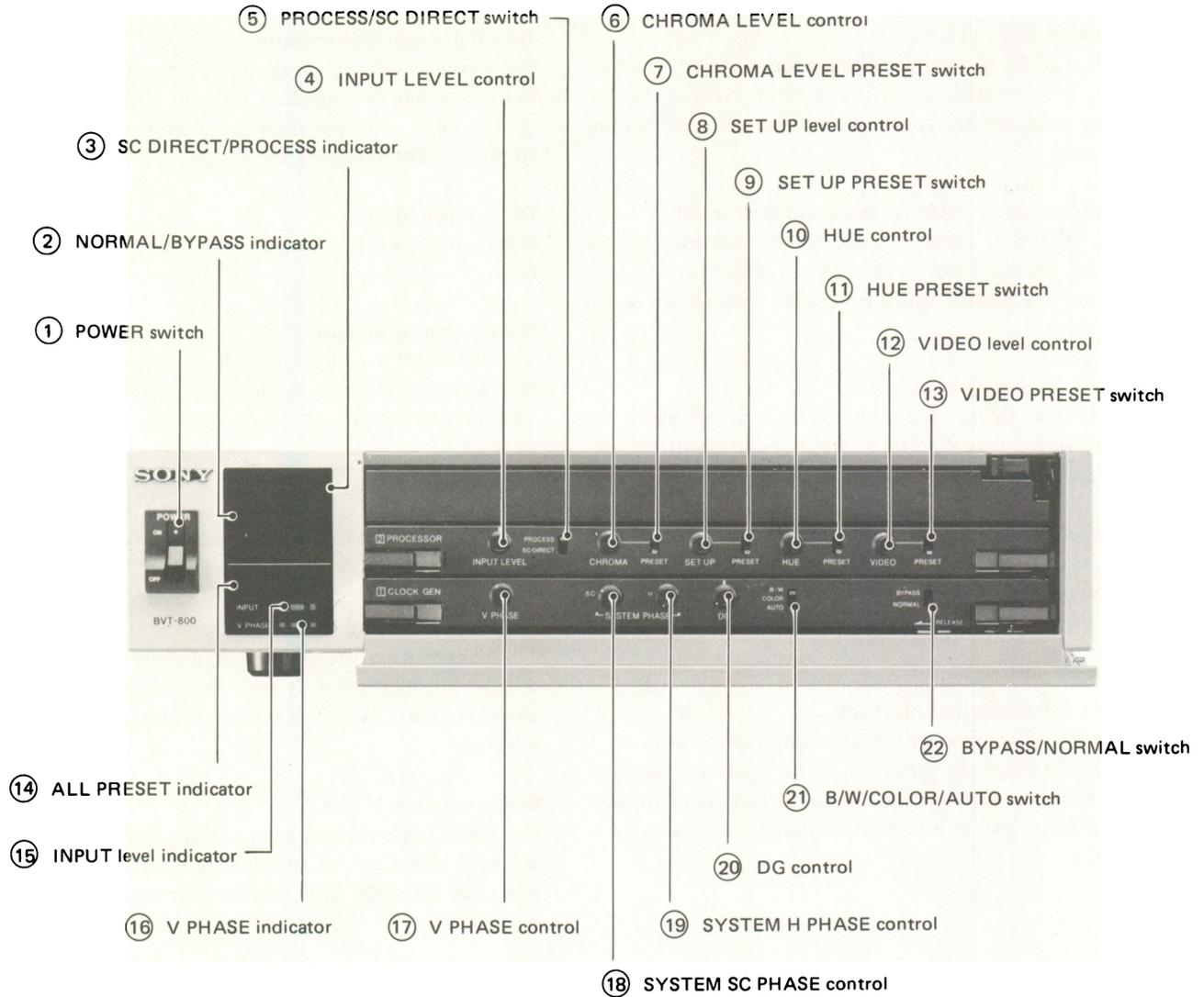
The H lines from the tenth to the twenty-first can be set to on and off independently with the switches on the built-in circuit board. In this way the V-blanking width can be selected.

#### **Remote control**

The video level, chroma level, set-up, hue, subcarrier phase and sync phase can be adjusted by the remote control unit when the BK-2006 TBC remote control unit is connected.

## 1-2. LOCATION AND FUNCTION OF PARTS AND CONTROLS

### 1-2-1. Control Panel



① **POWER switch**

Press the ON side to turn the power on.

② **NORMAL/BYPASS indicator**

NORMAL or BYPASS will light depending on the setting of the BYPASS/NORMAL switch ②

③ **SC DIRECT/PROCESS indicator**

SC DIRECT or PROCESS will light depending on the setting of the PROCESS/SC DIRECT switch ⑤

④ **INPUT LEVEL control**

The video input level can be adjusted within a range of  $\pm 3$  dB. The correct level is indicated in green on the INPUT level indicator.

⑤ **PROCESS/SC DIRECT switch**

**PROCESS:** Use this position if the connected VTR is not equipped with a subcarrier input.  
**SC DIRECT:** Use this position if a return subcarrier is connected to the VTR.

⑥ **CHROMA LEVEL control**

The chroma level of the output signal can be adjusted within a range of  $\pm 3$  dB when the CHROMA LEVEL PRESET switch ⑦ is set to the upper (manual) position.

⑦ **CHROMA LEVEL PRESET switch**

Usually set to PRESET. In this position, the setting of the CHROMA LEVEL control ⑥ doesn't affect on the output signal. With this switch the upper (manual) position, the chroma level can be adjusted with the CHROMA LEVEL control.

⑧ **SET UP level control**

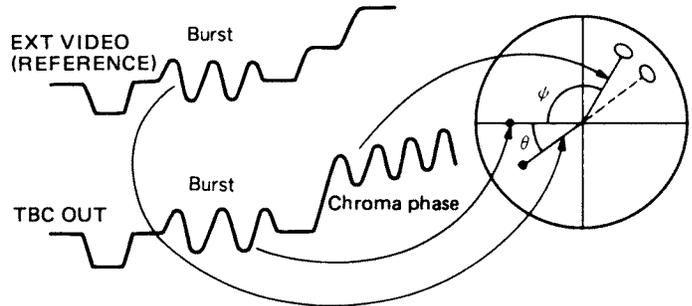
The set up level of the output signal can be adjusted from 0 to 15 IRE when the SET UP PRESET switch ⑨ is set to the upper (manual) position.

⑨ **SET UP PRESET switch**

Usually set to PRESET. In this position, the setting of the SET UP level control ⑧ doesn't affect on the output signal. With this switch the upper (manual) position, the set up level can be adjusted with the SET UP level control.

⑩ **HUE control**

The hue of the output signal can be adjusted within a range of  $\pm 25^\circ$  ( $\psi$  in the illustration below) when the HUE PRESET switch ⑪ is set to the upper (manual) position.  $\theta$  is constant in this case.



⑪ **HUE PRESET switch**

Usually set to PRESET. In this position, the setting of the HUE control ⑩ doesn't affect on the output signal. With this switch the upper (manual) position, the hue can be adjusted with the HUE control.

⑫ **VIDEO level control**

The video output level can be adjusted within the range of  $\pm 3$  dB when the VIDEO PRESET switch ⑬ is set to the upper (manual) position. This control is effective only on the video signal but not on the sync signal.

⑬ **VIDEO PRESET switch**

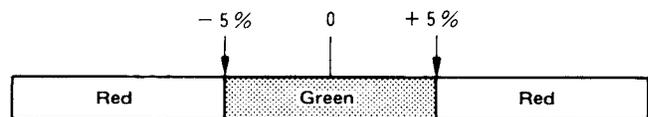
Usually set to PRESET. In this position, the setting of the VIDEO level control ⑫ doesn't affect on the output signal. With this switch the upper (manual) position, the video level can be adjusted with the VIDEO level control.

⑭ **ALL PRESET indicator**

When the CHROMA PRESET ⑦, SET UP PRESET ⑨, HUE PRESET ⑪ and VIDEO PRESET ⑬ switches are set to PRESET, this indicator lights.

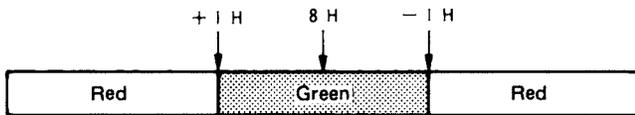
⑮ **INPUT level indicator**

The proper input level is indicated in green on this indicator by observing the level of the sync signal.



**⑩ V PHASE indicator**

The BVT-800 delays the output signal by 8 H to the input signal so that the playback signal of the VTR is advanced by 8 H to the reference signal. If the delay of the playback signal is in the range of 8 H  $\pm$  1 H, the green part of this indicator will light. Adjust the V PHASE control ⑪ so that the green part lights.



**⑪ V PHASE control**

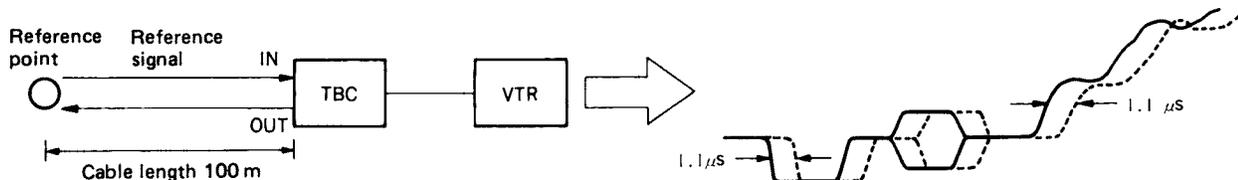
The playback signal can be adjusted so that it advances by 8 H to the reference signal. The proper level is indicated in green on the V PHASE indicator ⑩

**⑫ SYSTEM SC PHASE control**

The subcarrier phase of the output signal can be adjusted to that of the reference signal. The adjustable range is 360°. This control does not effect on the video and sync phase.

**⑬ SYSTEM H PHASE control**

The delay between the playback signal and the reference signal caused by the cable length can be compensated for by adjusting the system H phase with this control. The adjustable range is from -1  $\mu$ sec. to +3  $\mu$ sec. In the following illustration, the signal delay between the reference point and the input on the TBC is 550 nsec. The TBC OUT signal will be delayed an additional 550 nsec to return to the reference point so that the phase must be advanced by 1.1  $\mu$ sec.



**⑭ DG (differential gain) control**

The DG of the U-matic VTR can be adjusted within a range of  $\pm$ 8%.

**⑮ B/W/COLOR/AUTO switch**

Set this switch to the position which corresponds to the signal connected to the OFF TAPE VIDEO input connector.

B/W: The input signal is treated as a monochrome signal.

COLOR: The input signal is treated as a color signal.

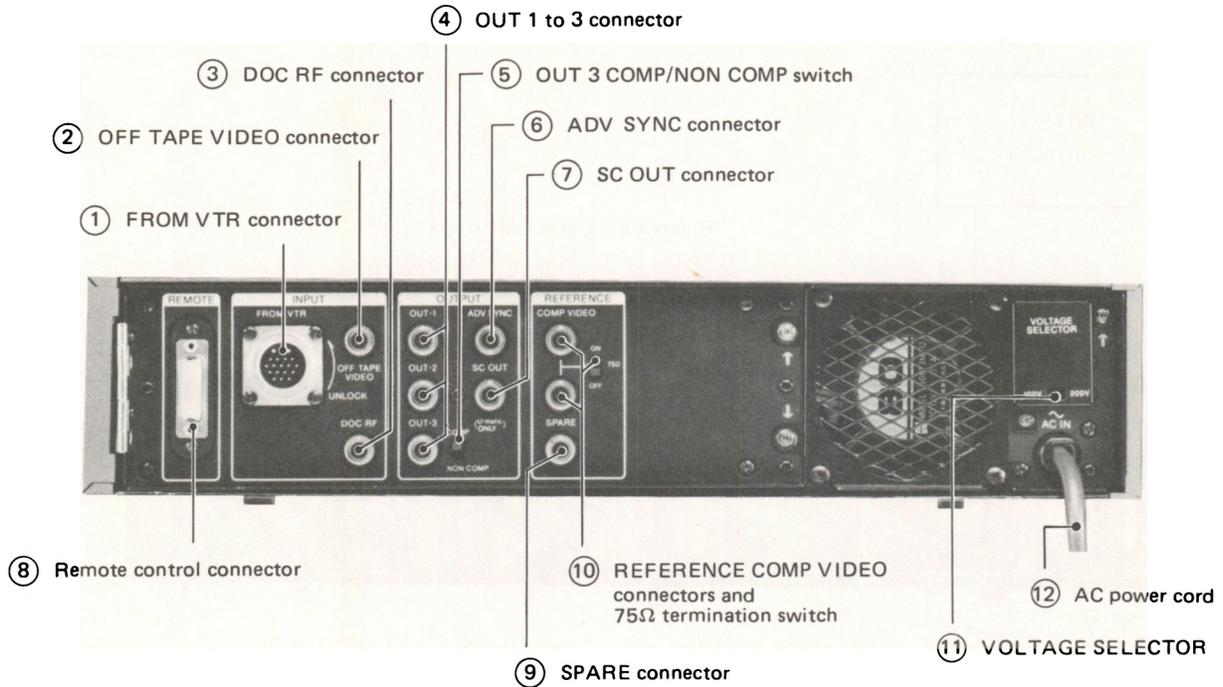
AUTO: The input signal is identified as a monochrome signal or a color signal by its burst signal level of 40 IRE  $-16 \pm 5$  dB.

**⑯ BYPASS/NORMAL switch**

BYPASS: The input signal bypasses the circuit and will be fed out.

NORMAL: Normally set to this position. The time base error of the input signal is corrected before the signal is fed out.

## 1-2-2. Connector Panel



**① FROM VTR connector (16 pin) (for BVU-800, BVU-820 ONLY)**

Connect to the TBC connector on the BVU-800 or BVU-820 with the supplied multi-core cable. This connection cuts the input to the OFF TAPE VIDEO connector ②. If signals are connected both to the DOC RF and the FROM VTR connectors, both signals are fed in.

**② OFF TAPE VIDEO input connector (BNC type)**

Connect to the video output on the VTR.

**③ DOC RF input connector (BNC type)**

Connect to the RF (OFF TAPE) connector on the VTR.

**④ OUT 1 to 3 connectors (BNC type)**

These connectors output the video signals. Connect to the video input on the equipment to be used. The output of the OUT 3 connector can be set to composite video or non-composite video by the COMP/NON COMP switch ⑤.

**⑤ OUT 3 COMP/NON COMP switch**

The output signal of the OUT 3 connector can be changed with this switch.

COMP: A composite video signal (VBS, the same as the OUT 1 and 2) is output.

NON COMP: A non-composite video signal (VB) is output.

**⑥ ADV SYNC (advanced sync) output connector (BNC type)**

The sync signal which has been advanced by 8 H against the

reference signal is output here. Connect to the sync input on the VTR.

**⑦ SC OUT connector (BNC type)**

The subcarrier is output here. Connect to the subcarrier input on the VTR.

**⑧ Remote control connector**

To control the BVT-800 remotely, connect the BK-2006 TBC remote control unit. For the remote-control operation, the setting of the LOCAL/REMOTE switch is required. Refer to "2-12 remote control".

**⑨ SPARE connector (BNC type)**

No connections inside.

**⑩ REFERENCE COMP VIDEO input connectors (BNC type) and 75-ohm termination switch**

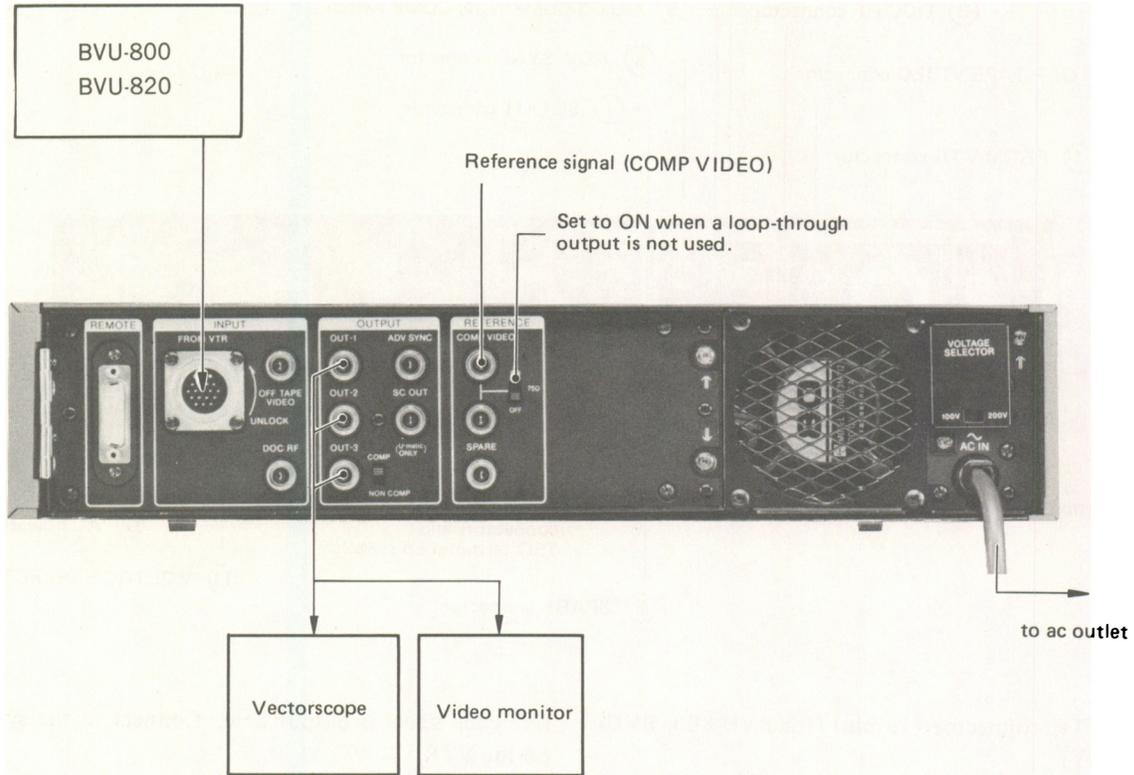
Connect a reference signal (BS or VBS) here. These two connectors are in "loop-through" configuration so that the input signal to one connector is fed directly to the other. When a loop-through output is used, be sure to set the 75-ohm termination switch to OFF. If such an output is not used, set the switch to ON.

**⑪ VOLTAGE SELECTOR**

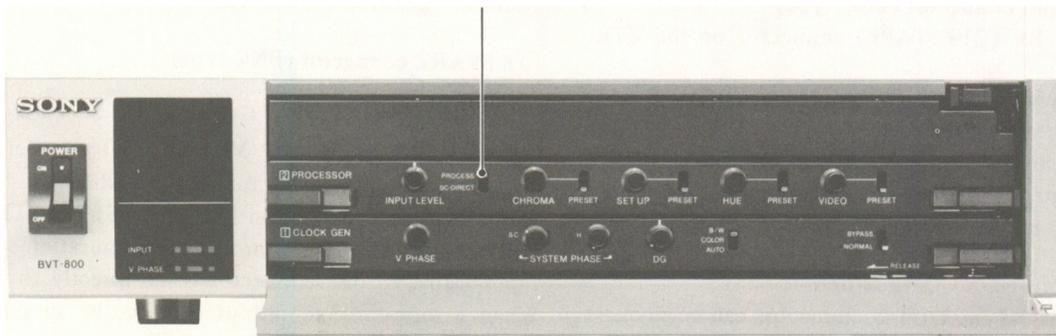
Set to your local power voltage. If the selector must be reset, remove the cover, press the voltage selector switch, and replace the cover.

### 1-3. CONNECTIONS AND OPERATION

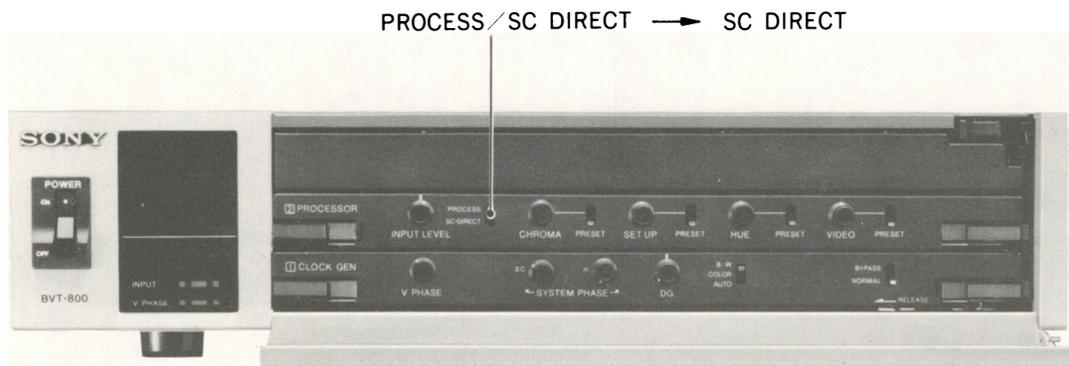
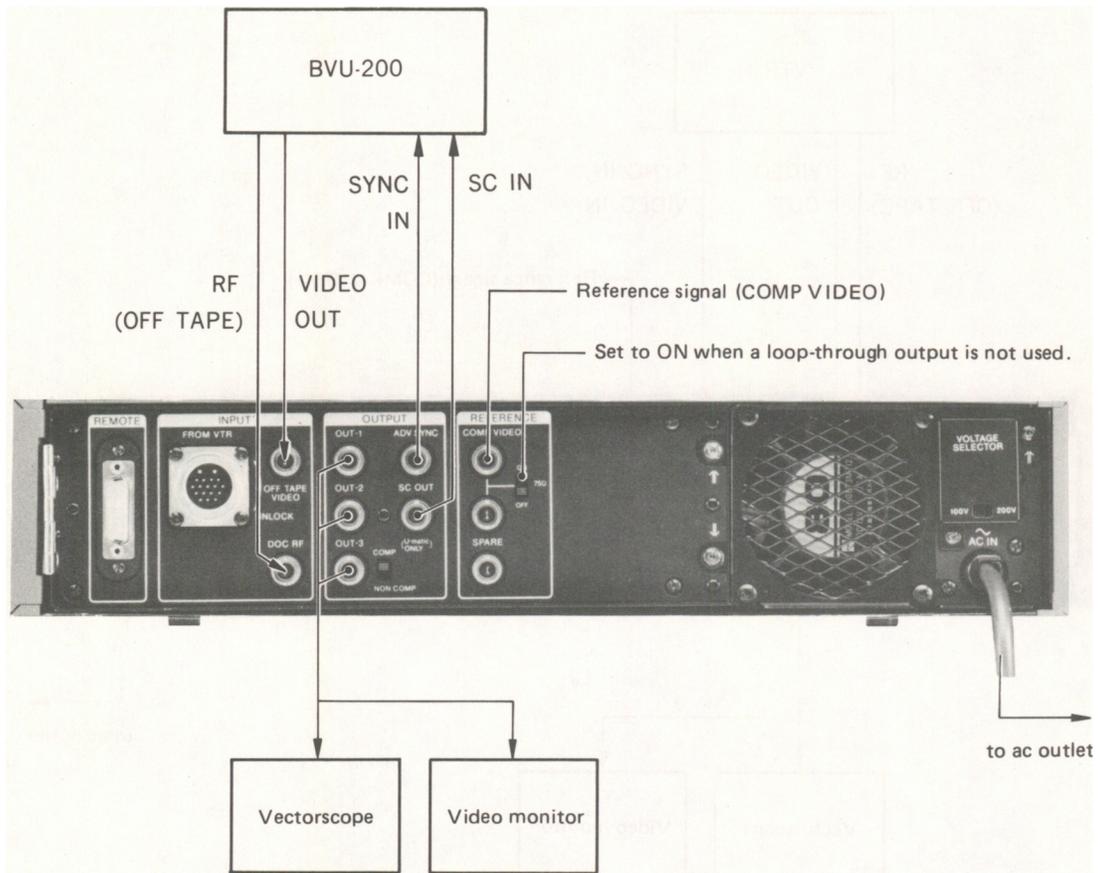
#### 1-3-1. Connection with the BVU-800 and BVU-820



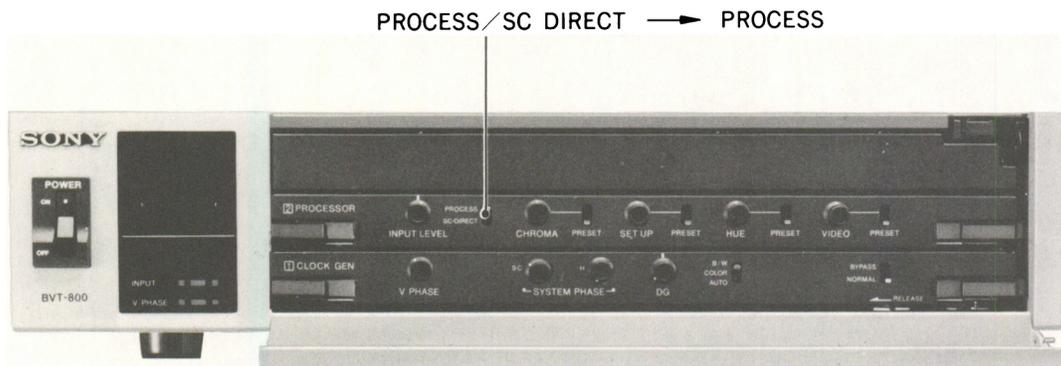
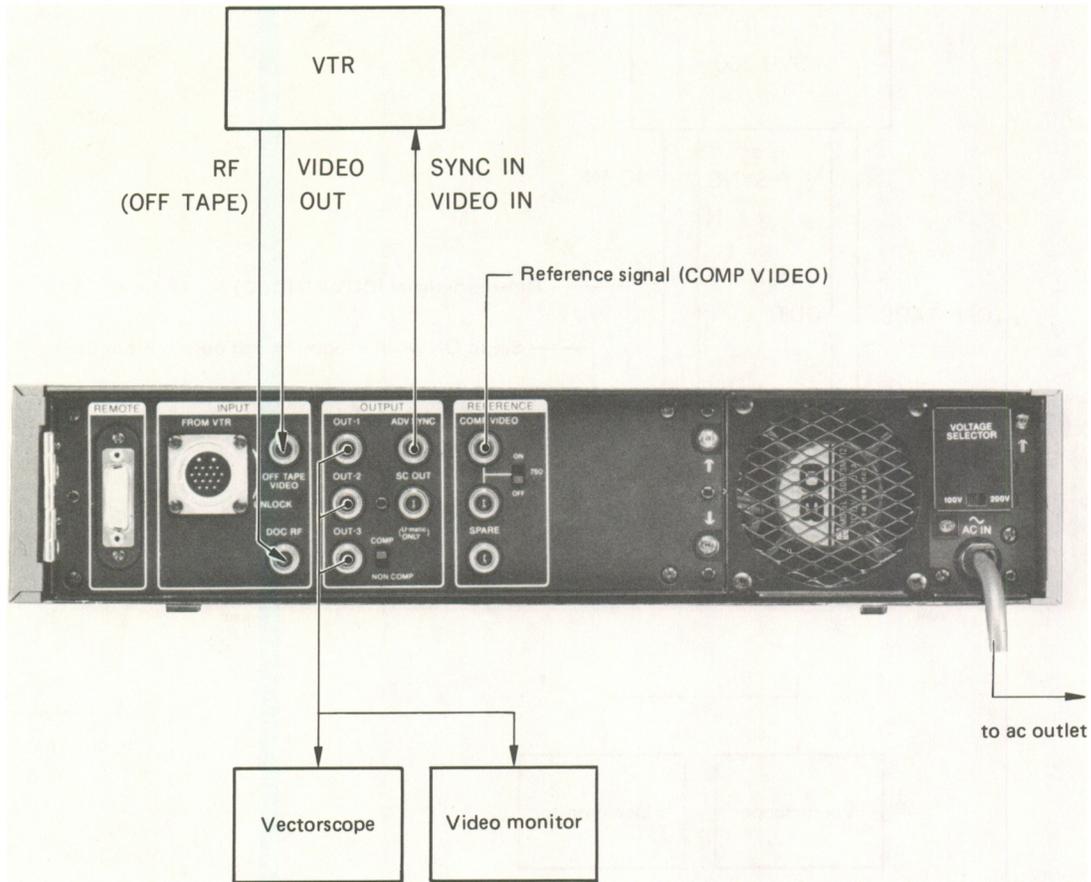
PROCESS/SC DIRECT → SC DIRECT



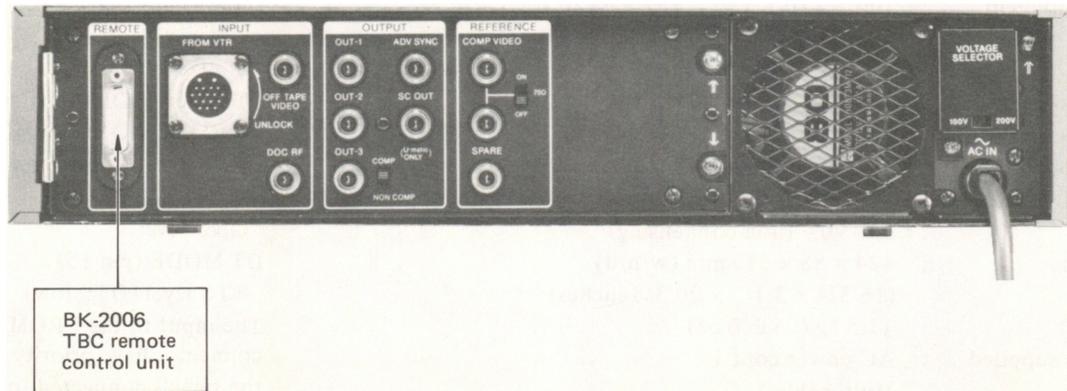
1-3-2. Connection with the BVU-200



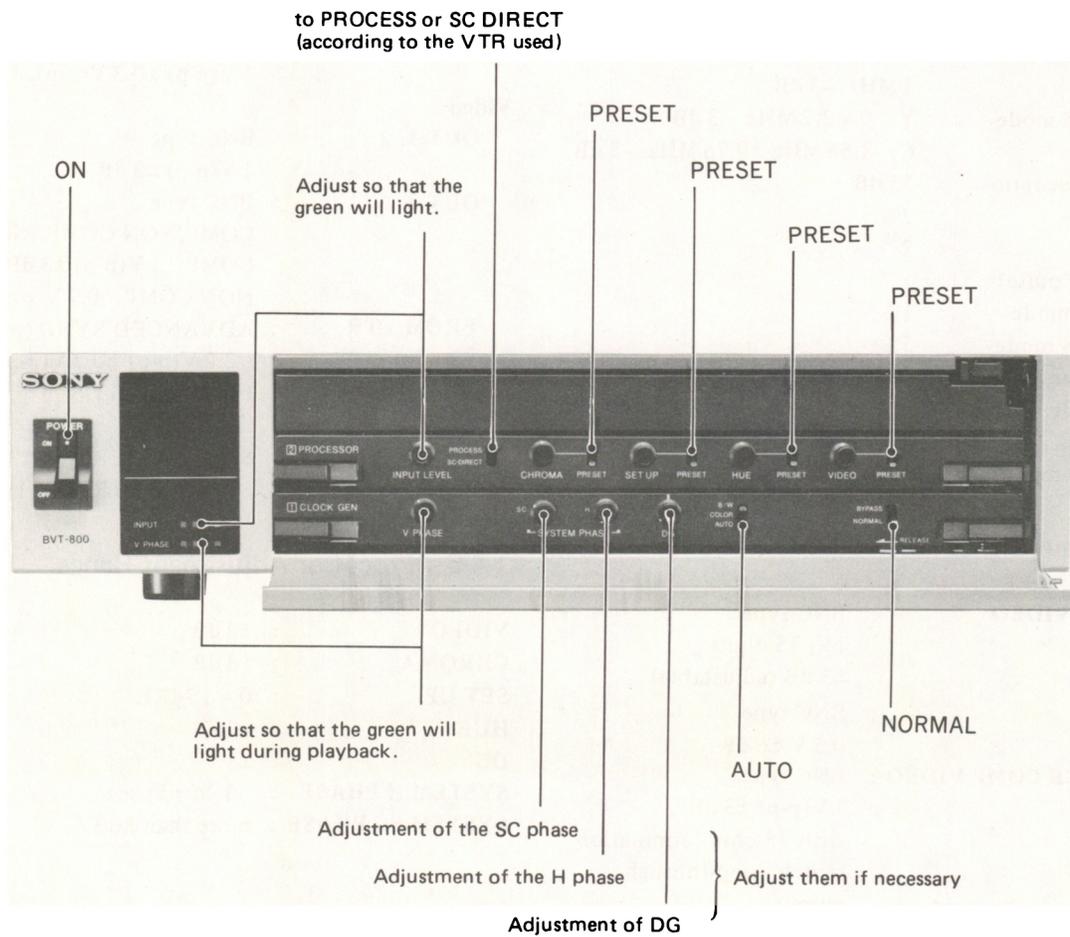
1-3-3. Connection with a VTR which has not a Subcarrier Input Connector



### 1-3-4. Connection with the Remote Control Unit



### 1-3-5. Standard Setting



- For the standard setting of the remote-control operation, refer to 2-12.

## 1-4. SPECIFICATIONS

### 1-4-1. General

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Power requirement</b>     | : 100 - 120 V (90 - 132 V)/220 - 240 V (198 - 264 V) ac selectable<br>50/60 Hz (48 - 62 Hz)  |
| <b>Power consumption</b>     | : 90 W   |
| <b>Operating temperature</b> | : 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)  |
| <b>Storage temperature</b>   | : -10°C to +60°C (14°F to 140°F)   |
| <b>Humidity</b>              | : 10 - 90% (non condensing)  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>            | : 424 x 88 x 515 mm (w/h/d)<br>(16 3/4 x 3 1/2 x 20 3/8 inches)                              |
| <b>Weight</b>                | : 11.5 kg (25 lb 6 oz)   |
| <b>Accessories supplied</b>  | : AC power cord 1<br>Multi-cable 1<br>Extension card 1<br>Operation and maintenance manual 1 |

### 1-4-2. Video

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Bandwidth</b>             |  |
| <b>DIRECT mode</b>           | : 0 - 4.2 MHz $\pm$ 0.4 dB<br>5 MHz -3 dB                  |
| <b>PROCESS mode</b>          | : Y: 0 - 2.2 MHz -3 dB<br>C: 3.58 MHz $\pm$ 0.75 MHz -3 dB |
| <b>Signal to noise ratio</b> | : 55 dB  |
| <b>DG</b>                    | : 2%   |
| <b>DP</b>                    | : 2°   |
| <b>K factor (2T pulse)</b>   |  |
| <b>DIRECT mode</b>           | : 1%   |
| <b>PROCESS mode</b>          | : 5%   |
| <b>Correction range</b>      | : 15 H(p-p)  |
| <b>Residual error</b>        |  |
| <b>Color</b>                 | : $\pm$ 2.5 nsec.  |
| <b>Monochrome</b>            | : $\pm$ 15 nsec.   |

### 1-4-3. Input Signal

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>OFF TAPE VIDEO</b>       | : BNC type<br>1 V, 75 ohms<br>$\pm$ 3 dB (adjustable)   |
| <b>DOC RF</b>               | : BNC type<br>0.5 V $\pm$ 6 dB  |
| <b>REFERENCE COMP VIDEO</b> | : BNC type<br>1 V(p-p) $\pm$ 3 dB,<br>with 75-ohm termination<br>switch, loop-through<br>output |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>FROM VTR</b> | : 16 pin<br>OFF TAPE VIDEO (pin 1, 2)<br>1 V(p-p), 50 ohms<br>$\pm$ 3 dB (adjustable)<br>DT-V (pin 3, 4)<br>TTL level<br>DO PULSE (pin 6, 7)<br>TTL level (Dropout: low)<br>NORMAL/CONFIDENCE (pin 12)<br>TTL level (Confidence: low)<br>MULTI CN (pin 14)<br>GND level<br>DT MODE (pin 15)<br>TTL level (DT: low)<br>The input to the FROM VTR<br>connector have priority over<br>the signals connected to the BNC<br>connectors. |
|-----------------|--|

### 1-4-4. Output Signal

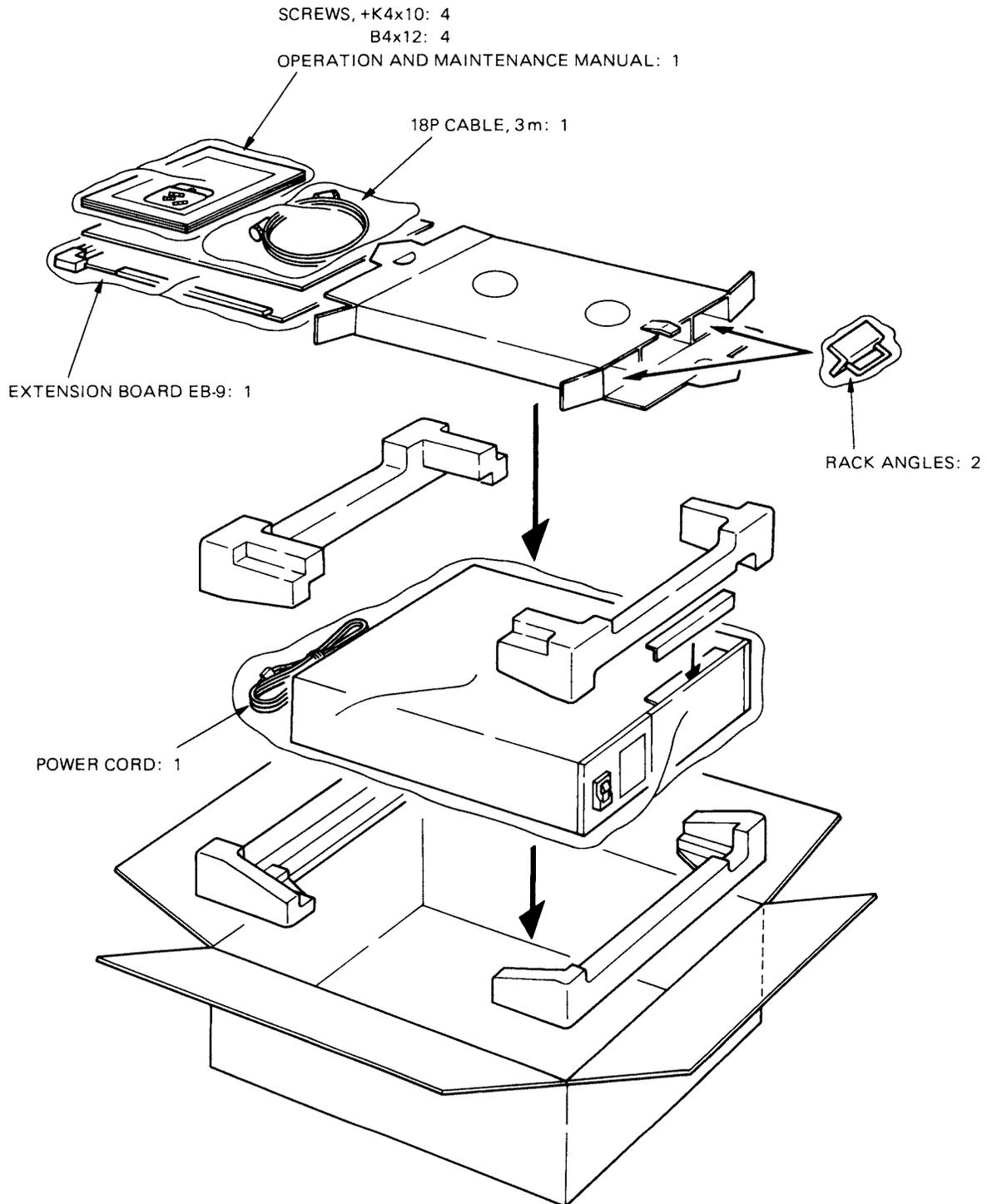
|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Advanced sync (ADV SYNC):</b> | BNC type<br>2.2 V $\pm$ 0.3 V, 75 ohms   |
| <b>Subcarrier (SC OUT):</b>      | BNC type<br>1 V(p-p) $\pm$ 0.3 V(p-p), 75 ohms   |
| <b>Video</b>                     |  |
| <b>OUT 1, 2</b>                  | : BNC type<br>1 V(p-p) $\pm$ 3 dB  |
| <b>OUT 3</b>                     | : BNC type<br>COMP/NON COMP selectable<br>COMP: 1 V(p-p) $\pm$ 3 dB<br>NON COMP: 0.7 V(p-p) $\pm$ 3 dB   |
| <b>FROM VTR</b>                  | : ADVANCED SYNC (pin A, B)<br>2.2 V(p-p) $\pm$ 0.3 V(p-p), 75 ohms<br>FH (pin 10, 11)<br>TTL level<br>SUBCARRIER (pin 13, B)<br>1 V(p-p) $\pm$ 0.3 V(p-p), 75 ohms |

### 1-4-5. Processor Adjustment Range

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>VIDEO</b>           | : $\pm$ 3 dB          |
| <b>CHROMA</b>          | : $\pm$ 3 dB          |
| <b>SET UP</b>          | : 0 - 15 IRE          |
| <b>HUE</b>             | : $\pm$ 25°           |
| <b>DG</b>              | : $\pm$ 8%            |
| <b>SYSTEM H PHASE</b>  | : -1 to +3 $\mu$ sec. |
| <b>SYSTEM SC PHASE</b> | : more than 360°      |

# SECTION 2 INSTALLATION

## 2-1. UNPACKING AND REPACKING



||||||| 2. INSTALLATION

## 2-2. OPERATING CONDITIONS

- (1) Use in a dry, well ventilated place.
- (2) Not to be exposed to high temperatures or place near sources of heat.
- (3) Dust and vibration to be avoided.
- (4) Strong electric and magnetic fields to be avoided.
- (5) Sunlight and strong direct light such as flash light to be avoided.

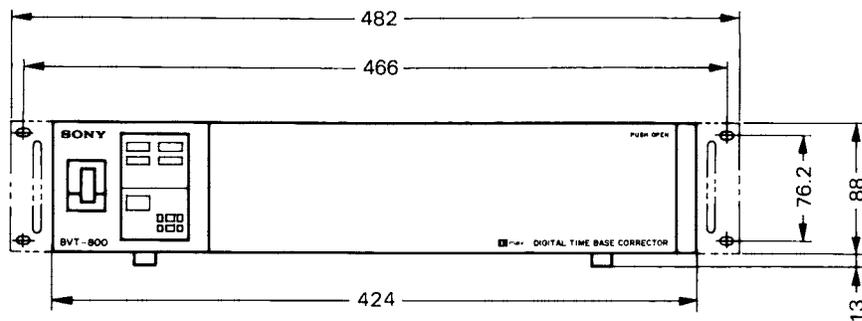
## 2-3. INSTALLATION SPACE

### 2-3-1. Installation Conditions

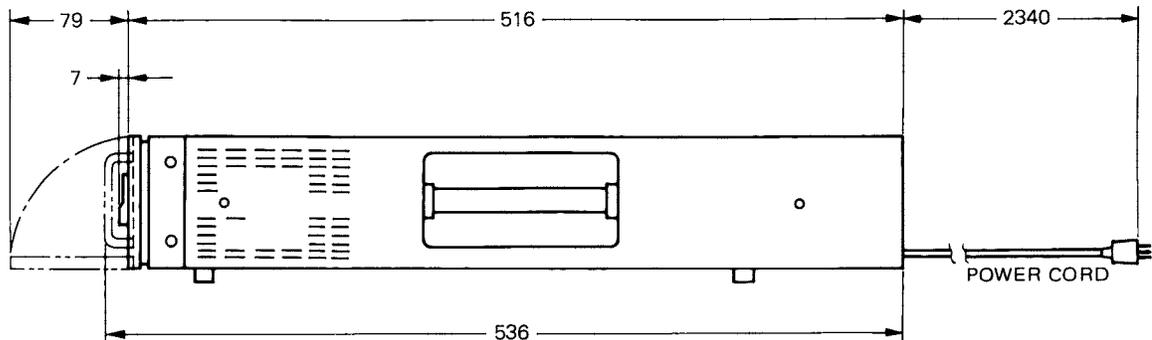
- (1) Allow 15 cm or more behind the connector panel.
- (2) Cables and other items should not be allowed to obstruct the fan screen on the rear panel.
- (3) Do not place on heat generating objects such as power supplies.

### 2-3-2. External Dimensions

#### Front

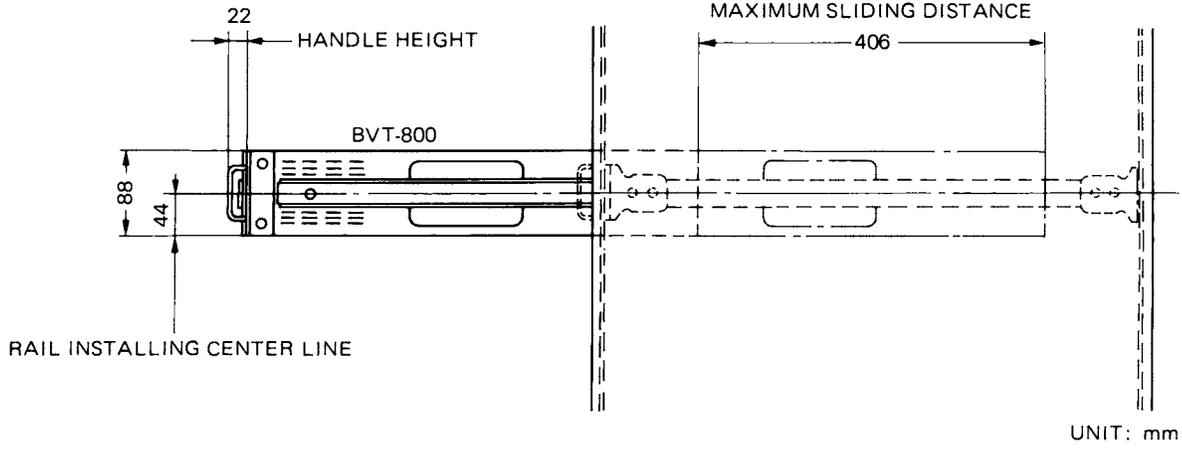


#### Right Side

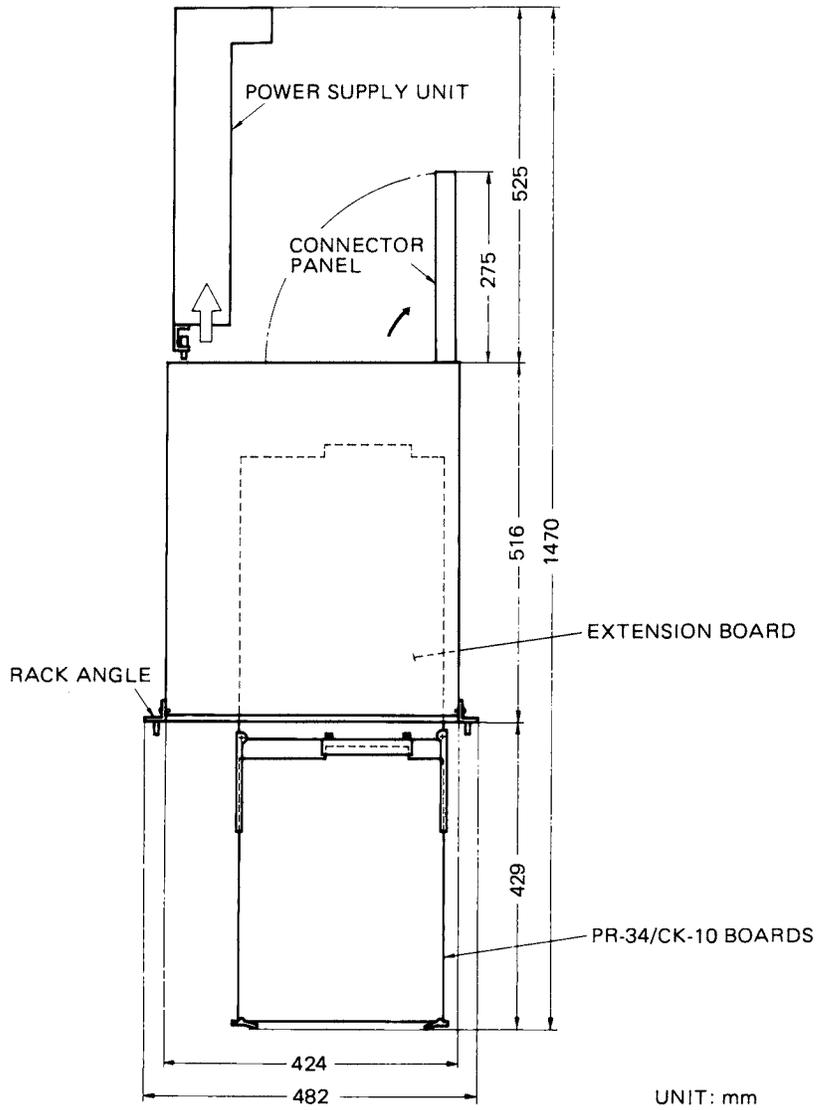


UNIT: mm

### Rack Mounting



### Working Space



## 2-4. POWER REQUIREMENTS

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Power Line Voltage</b>   | AC100-120/220-240 V switchable |
| <b>100-120 V mode</b>       | AC90 to 132 V                  |
| <b>220-240 V mode</b>       | AC198 to 264 V                 |
| <b>Power Line Frequency</b> | 48 to 62 Hz                    |
| <b>Power Consumption</b>    | 90 W                           |

## 2-7. MATCHING CONNECTOR AND CABLE

### VTR Connector

Use 18P CCY cable supplied (length 3 m) and no other cables.

### REMOTE Connector

Use the cable supplied with SONY Remote Control Unit BK-2006.

Other connectors are all BNC type.

## 2-5. SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

### Extension Board EB-9: 1

Used for checking and repairing PR-34 and CK-10 boards.

### Rack Angles: 2

### Screws, B4×12: 4

### +K4×10: 4

One set of rack angles and screws is necessary for rack mounting.

### 18P Cable: 1

3 meter long 18P CCY cable for connection of BVT-800 and VTR.

### Operation and Maintenance Manual: 1

BVT-800 operation manual and service manual

## 2-6. OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Sliding Rails for Rack Mounting: 1 pair

ACCURIDE Model 203

### Brackets for Rack Mounting: 4

ACCURIDE #5507-2

Rails and brackets for mounting BVT-800 to the rack.

The above parts should be ordered directly from the manufacturer:

STANDARD PRECISION INC.

12311 S, SHOEMAKER AVENUE SANTA

FE SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA 90670

TEL (213) 944-6236

### Remote Controller:

SONY Remote Control Unit BK-2006

## 2-8. RACK MOUNTING METHOD

### Parts to be prepared

**Slide Rails for Rack Mounting:** 1 pair  
 (consisting of two inner members and two outer members)  
 ACCURIDE Model 203, length 22" (559 mm)

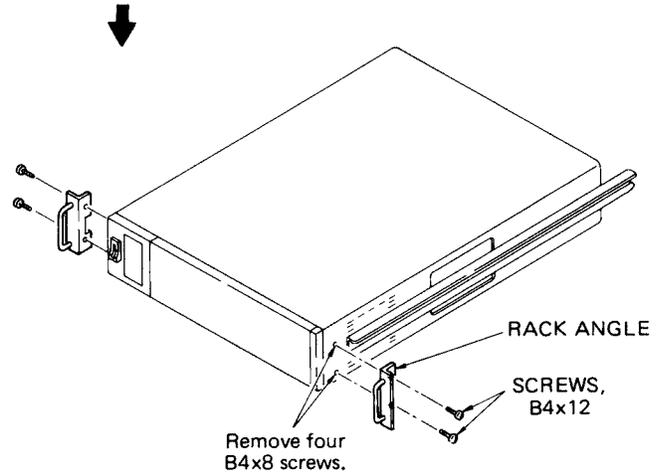
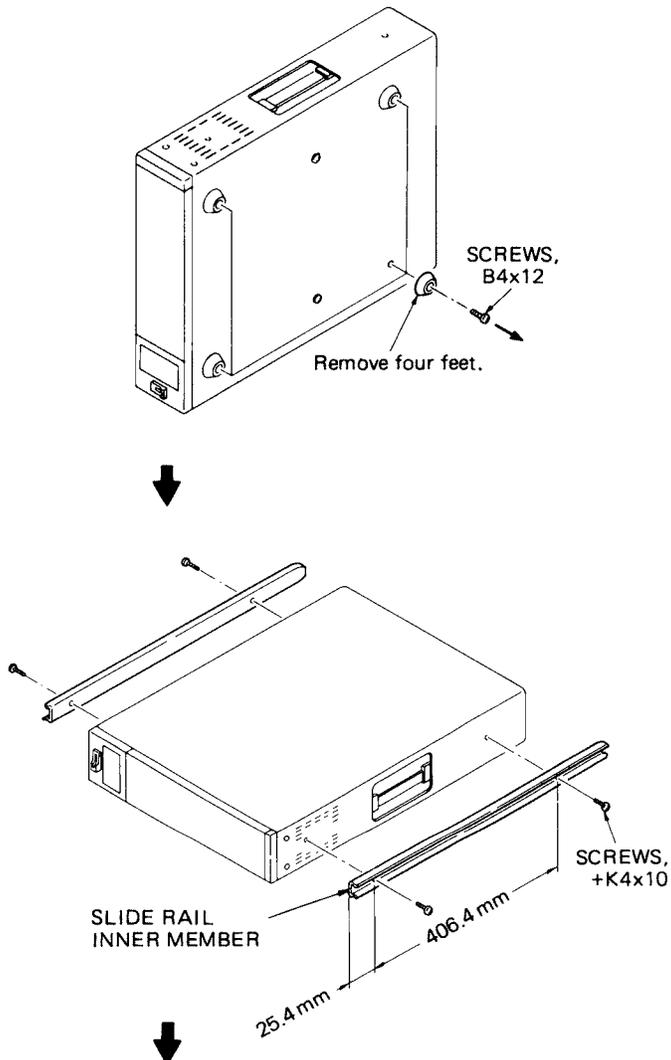
**Brackets for Rack Mounting:** 4  
 ACCURIDE #5507-2

**Slide Rail/Inner Member Connecting Screws:** 4  
 Supplied accessory +K4x10

**Rack Angles:** 2  
 Supplied accessory

**Rack Angle Mounting Screws:** 4  
 Supplied accessory B4x12

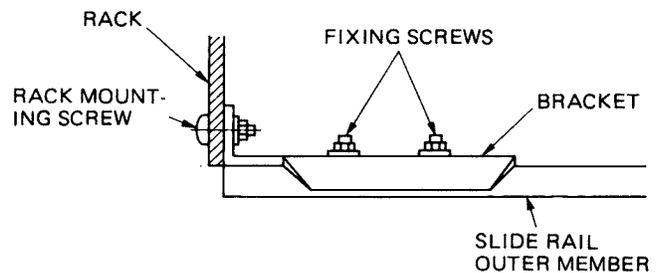
### Rack Mounting Procedure



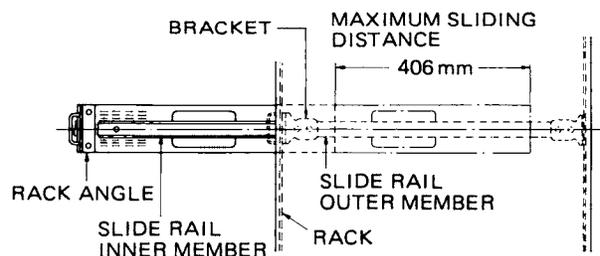
Fix the bracket to the outer member and mount the bracket to the rack as follows.

#### Note:

Use the fixing screws and rack mounting screws recommended by the slide rail manufacturer.

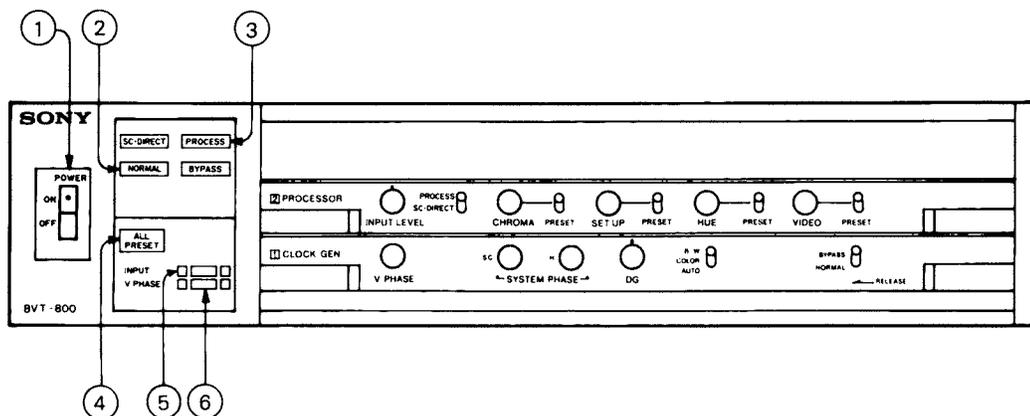


Mount the BVT-800 to the rack.



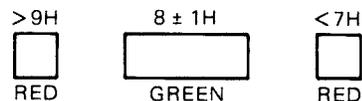
## 2-9. SWITCH AND CONTROL SETTING

### 2-9-1. Indicator Panel

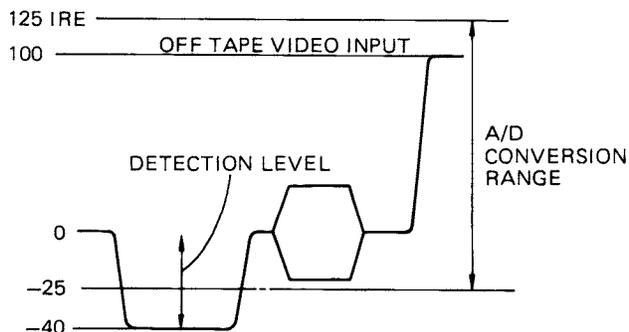
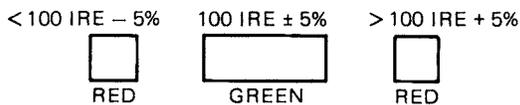


- ① **POWER Switch**  
Power ON/OFF switch
- ② **NORMAL/BYPASS Indicator**  
Lamps light corresponding to the ② BYPASS/NORMAL switch.
- ③ **SC · DIRECT/PROCESS Indicator**  
Lamps light corresponding to the ⑧ SC · DIRECT/PROCESS switch.
- ④ **ALL PRESET Indicator**  
ALL PRESET lamp lights when the switches ⑫ CHROMA PRESET, ⑭ SET UP PRESET, ⑯ HUE PRESET and ⑰ VIDEO PRESET are all set to PRESET.
- ⑤ **INPUT Indicator**  
This indicates the level of the sync signal portion of the off tape video input as the level of the off tape video signal. In other words, it indicates a sync signal level 40 IRE as an off tape video input level 100 IRE (without SYNC). Adjustment is done with the ⑦ INPUT LEVEL control.

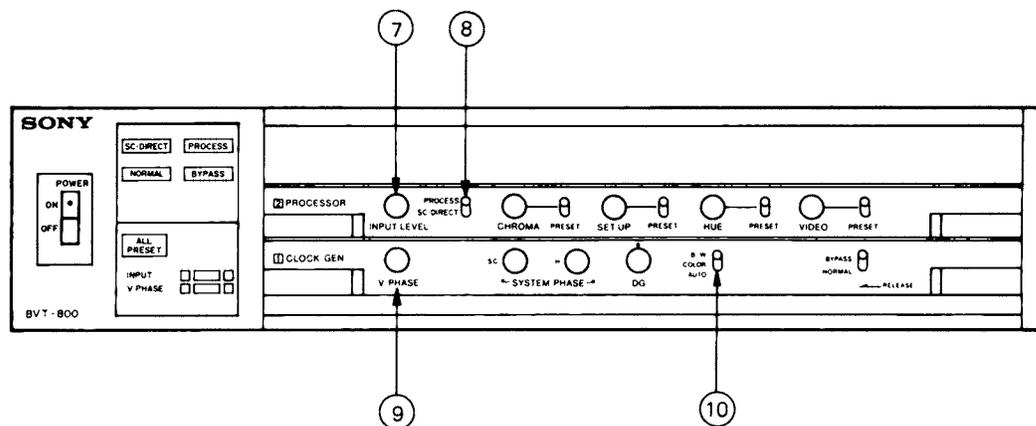
- ⑥ **V PHASE Indicator**  
When the VTR is in the normal playback mode, these lamps indicate whether the off tape video input is in advance of the reference signal by 8H or not. The green lamp indicates the correct phase,  $8H \pm 1H$ . Adjustment is by the ⑨ V PHASE control.



**Note:**  
When the VTR is in the E-E mode, off tape video signal and reference signal become in phase; the red lamp indicating 'less than 7H' lights.



## 2-9-2. Input System



### PR-34 Board

#### ⑦ INPUT LEVEL Control

Control for level adjusting of the off tape video signal; the adjusting range is  $\pm 3$  dB. The level is indicated on ⑤. The green lamp lights when the level is correct (100 IRE  $\pm 5\%$ ).

#### ⑧ SC · DIRECT/PROCESS Switch

In SC · DIRECT mode, the TBC processes signals without Y/C-separation, while in PROCESS mode, signals are Y/C-separated in the TBC. SC · DIRECT mode produces better picture than PROCESS mode, but SC should be sent to the VTR from the TBC so as to perform SC · DIRECT processing. If there is no SC input terminal on the VTR, the PROCESS mode should be used. The SC to the VTR is outputted from the SC OUT connector or the 18-pin "FROM VTR" connector.

#### ⑩ B/W, COLOR, AUTO Switch

The TBC operates in COLOR or B/W mode depending on the combination of the off tape video signal contents and this switch. Normally set to AUTO.

**B/W:** Regardless whether the input signal is color or black/white, the TBC takes it as a black/white signal.

**COLOR:** Regardless of whether the input signal is color or black/white, the TBC takes it as a color signal. However, if the input signal is black/white (i.e., no burst), in COLOR mode the TBC may not operate correctly.

**AUTO:** The TBC decides automatically COLOR or B/W depending on the input signal burst level. The signal is judged to be B/W if its burst level is below the reference level (40 IRE) by  $16 \pm 5$  dB.

#### Note:

TBC OUT burst can be ON/OFF controlled by the PR-34 circuit board S501.

TBC OUT burst and details of each switch mode is as follows:

| OFF TAPE VIDEO IN signal |                         | No Burst |     | With Burst |     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|-----|
|                          |                         | ON       | OFF | ON         | OFF |
| PR-34 Board S501         |                         | ON       | OFF | ON         | OFF |
| CK-10 Board              | B/W mode                | ○        | △   | ○          | △   |
|                          | B/W, COLOR, AUTO switch | ×        | ×   | ○          | ○   |
|                          | AUTO mode               | ○        | △   | ○          | ○   |

○ : With burst on TBC OUT

△ : No burst on TBC OUT

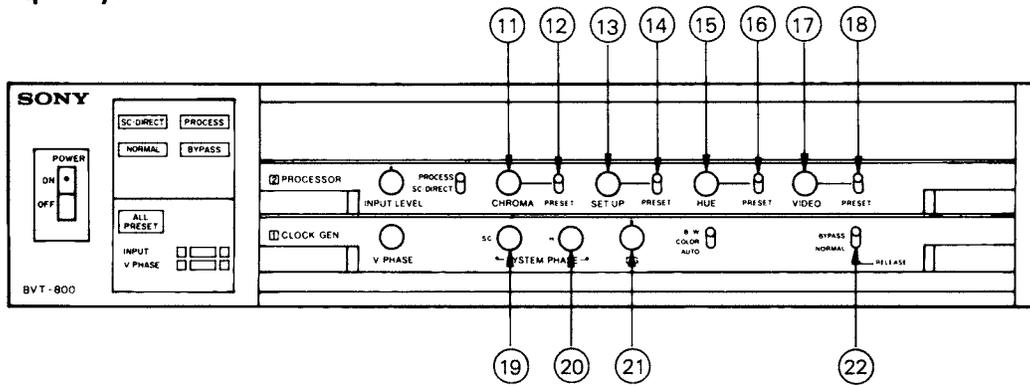
× : Possibility of erroneous operation. Not applicable.

### CK-10 Board

#### ⑨ V PHASE Control

When the VTR is in the normal playback mode, this adjusts the off tape video signal so that it is  $8H$  in advance of the reference signal. The green lamp ⑥ lights when the phase is  $8H \pm 1H$  in advance.

### 2-9-3. Output System

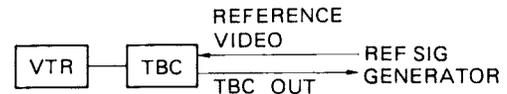


#### PR-34 Board

- ⑪ **CHROMA Level Control**
- ⑫ **CHROMA Level Manual/PRESET Switch**  
**Manual:** The output signal chroma level is adjustable by the CHROMA level control within the range of  $\pm 3$  dB.  
**PRESET:** Irrespective of the CHROMA level control position, the output chroma level becomes identical to the input chroma level.
- ⑬ **SET UP Level Control**
- ⑭ **SET UP Level Manual/PRESET Switch**  
**Manual:** The output signal set up level is adjustable by the SET UP level control within the range from 0 to +15 IRE against the input signal.  
**PRESET:** Irrespective of the SET UP level control position, the output set up level becomes identical to the input set up level.
- ⑮ **HUE Control**
- ⑯ **HUE Manual/PRESET Switch**  
**Manual:** The output signal hue is adjustable by the HUE control within the range of  $\pm 25^\circ$ . Rotating the HUE control does not affect the phase relationship between the reference video burst and the TBC out burst.  
**PRESET:** Irrespective of the HUE control position, the output signal hue becomes identical to the input signal hue.
- ⑰ **VIDEO Level Control**
- ⑱ **VIDEO Level Manual/PRESET Switch**  
**Manual:** The output signal video level is adjustable by the VIDEO level control within the range of  $\pm 3$  dB. The sync signal portion level is constant at 40 IRE.  
**PRESET:** Irrespective of the VIDEO level control position, the output signal video level becomes identical to the input signal video level. The sync signal portion level is constant at 40 IRE.

#### CK-10 Board

- ⑲ **SYSTEM SC PHASE Control**
- ⑳ **SYSTEM H PHASE Control**  
 These two controls are used for correcting the delay of sync and SC (burst) due to the cable between the reference signal generator and the TBC. It is used, for example, when it is required to equalize the TBC output sync and SC (burst) phase to the reference signal phase by sending the TBC output back to the reference signal generator.

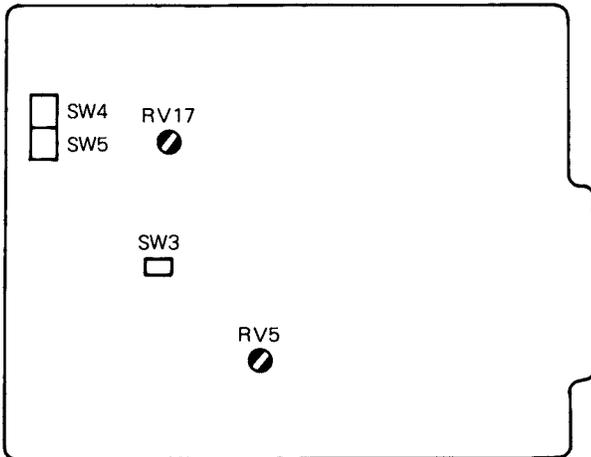


SYSTEM H PHASE can be adjusted in the range of  $-1$  to  $+3\mu s$ . SYSTEM SC PHASE control has the adjustable range of  $360^\circ$  so as to be able to adjust any phase to the reference. The SYSTEM SC PHASE control does not affect the H PHASE.

- ㉑ **DG Control**  
 The TBC output DG is adjustable by this control within the range of  $\pm 8\%$ . DG compensation is 0 at the mechanical center.
- ㉒ **BYPASS/NORMAL Switch**  
**BYPASS:** The bypassed output appears at the TBC output and the ② BYPASS lamp lights. In the BYPASS mode, the sync signal of VIDEO OUT 3 is not ON/OFF controlled by the COMP/NON COMP switch. When the TBC power is OFF, the BYPASS output goes off too.  
**NORMAL:** The time base corrected output with the shaped sync and burst signals appears at the TBC output and the ② NORMAL lamp lights.

## 2-9-4. Inside the Boards

### CK-10 Board



#### SW 3: FH Switch

Turns the FH signal ON/OFF which is sent to the VTR. This is concerned only in the DT play mode.

**ON:** The FH signal synchronizes the DT V signal in the VTR and as a result, the video signal of the line 14 and up appears at the TBC output. It is not guaranteed whether any line signal of the off tape video signal is outputted in the line 13 or less.

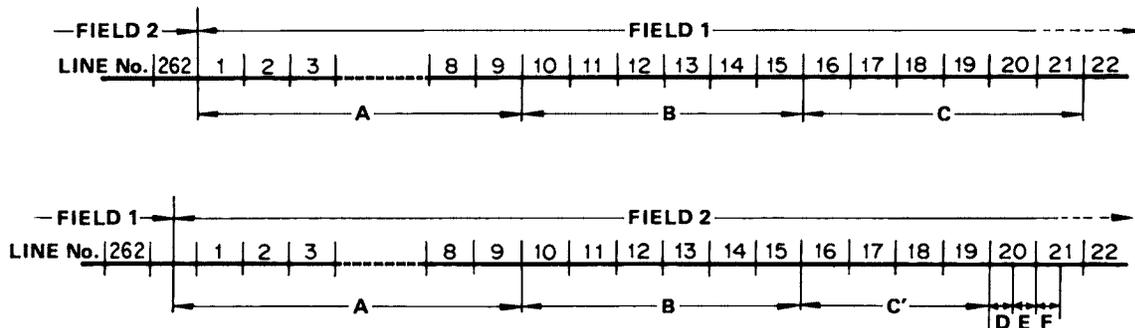
**OFF:** The FH signal does not synchronize the DT V signal in the VTR and the video signal of the line 16 and up appears at the TBC output. It is not guaranteed whether any line signal of the off tape video signal is outputted in the line 15 or less.

When a tape with poor S/N ratio is used in the DT play mode, the TBC is rather stable when set to OFF, however, if the line 14 signal such as VITC is necessary as the TBC output, set the FH switch to ON.

It is set OFF when shipped from the factory.

#### SW4, 5: V Blanking Line Select Switch

The blanking of any line up to lines 10 – 21 of the TBC output signal can be turned ON/OFF.



It is set as below when shipped from the factory.

SW 4: Lines 10 to 15 ON  
 SW 5: Lines 16 to 20 ON  
 Line 21 OFF

**A:** Having no connection with SW 4, 5, blanking is always performed.

**B:** Blanking of any line is turned ON/OFF by SW 4.

**C, C':** Blanking of any line is turned ON/OFF by SW 5.

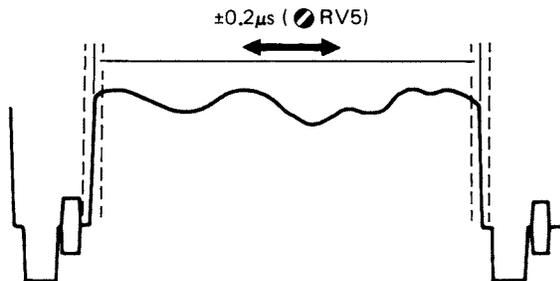
**D, E, F:** When line 20 of SW 5 is turned ON and line 21 OFF, the D portion is blanked.

When lines 20 & 21 of SW 5 are turned ON, the D, E & F portions are blanked.

When line 20 of SW 5 is turned OFF and line 21 ON, the E & F portions are blanked but the D portion is not, so this setting should be avoided.

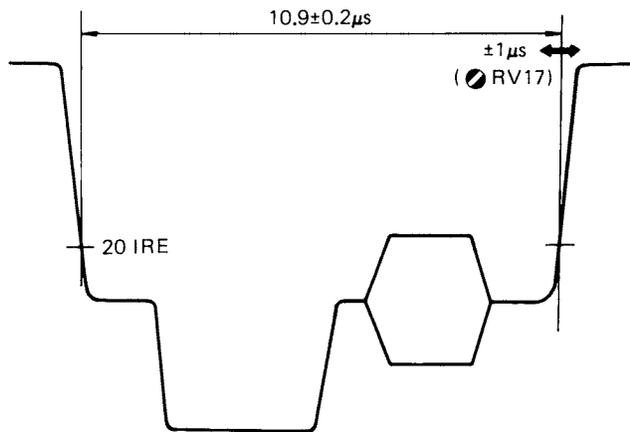
**RV 5: VIDEO PHASE Adjustment Control**

The video phase of the TBC output signal can be continuously varied  $\pm 0.2\mu s$ .  
It is set to coincide with the bypass output video phase when shipped from the factory.

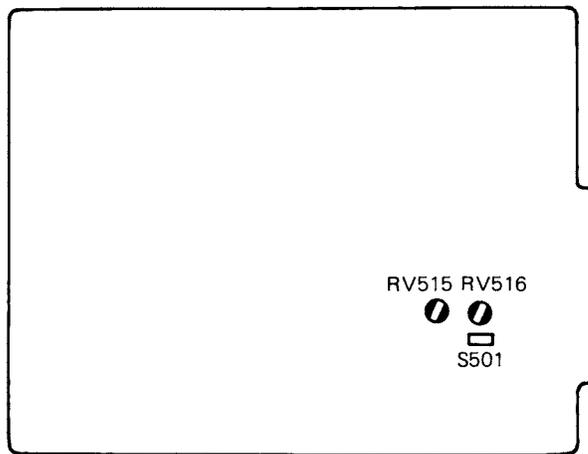


**RV 17: H Blanking Width Adjustment Control**

The H blanking width of the TBC output signal can be varied  $\pm 1\mu s$ .  
The H blanking width is set to  $10.9 \pm 0.2\mu s$  when shipped from the factory.



**PR-34 Board**

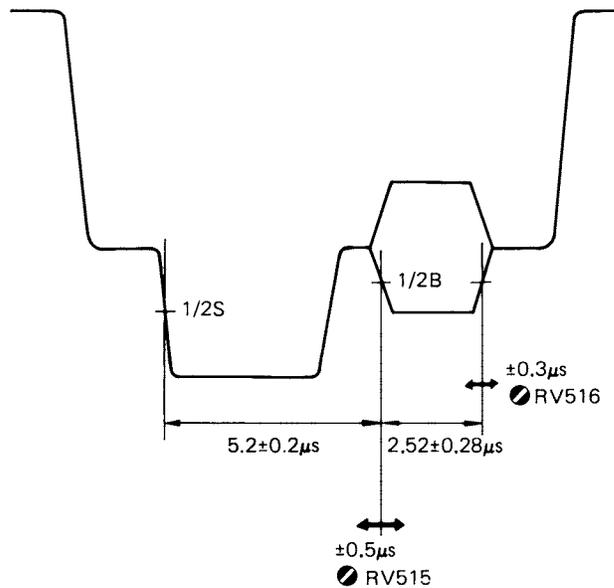


**RV 515: Burst Position Adjustment Control**

The burst position of the TBC output signal can be varied  $\pm 0.5\mu s$ .  
It is set to  $5.2 \pm 0.2\mu s$  (as shown in the figure below) when shipped from the factory.

**RV 516: Burst Width Adjustment Control**

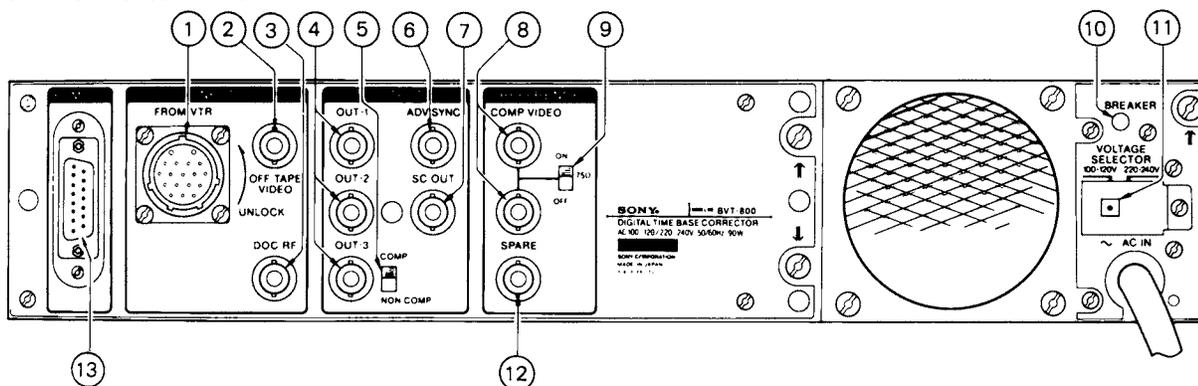
The burst width of the TBC output signal can be varied  $\pm 0.3\mu s$ .  
The burst width is set to  $2.52 \pm 0.28\mu s$  when shipped from the factory.



**S501: Burst ON/OFF Switch**

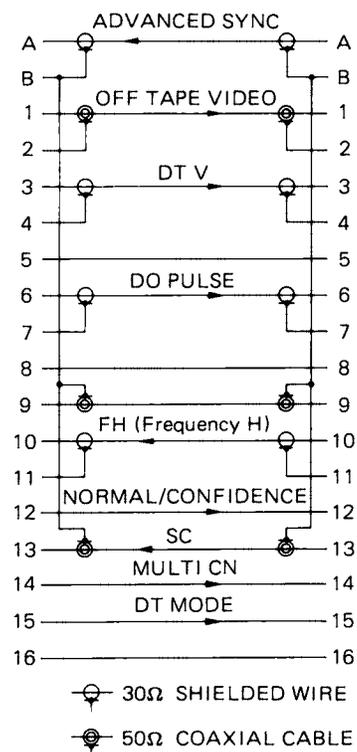
See Section 2-9-2 “⑩ B/W, COLOR, AUTO Switch”.

## 2-9-5. Connector Panel



- ① **FROM VTR Connector** (18-pin male multi-connector)  
Connector between a VTR equipped with multi-connector (BVU-800, 820) and this equipment. Use the accessory 18-pin cable (3 m). Do not use cable longer than 3 m.

### VTR 18-PIN CABLE BVT-800



### BVT-800 Output Signal

#### ADVANCED SYNC

2.2 V<sub>p-p</sub> ± 0.3 V<sub>p-p</sub>  
75 ohm

Composite  
Negative polarity

The phase is in advance of the reference signal by 8H and ±1H adjusted by V PHASE control.

In the CONFIDENCE mode, the phase is not guaranteed.

FH

TTL level

ON/OFF switched by SW3 on the CK-10 board.

SC

1 V<sub>p-p</sub> ± 0.3 V<sub>p-p</sub>  
75 ohm

Sine wave

It has the same time base error as the luminance signal of the off tape video.

It is not outputted in the PROCESS or BYPASS mode.

### BVT-800 Input Signal

#### OFF TAPE VIDEO

1 V<sub>p-p</sub> 50 ohm  
± 3 dB adjustable  
Sync negative

When the pin 14 "MULTI CN" signal is grounded at the VTR, BVT-800 gives priority automatically to the off tape video signal over BNC connector.

DT V

TTL level

Negative edge reference

DO PULSE

TTL level

Dropout: LOW

When the 18-pin multi cable is used, the "DOC RF" signal is not needed.

#### NORMAL/CONFIDENCE

TTL level

CONFIDENCE mode (simultaneous playback): LOW

MULTI CN

Grounded at VTR

DT MODE

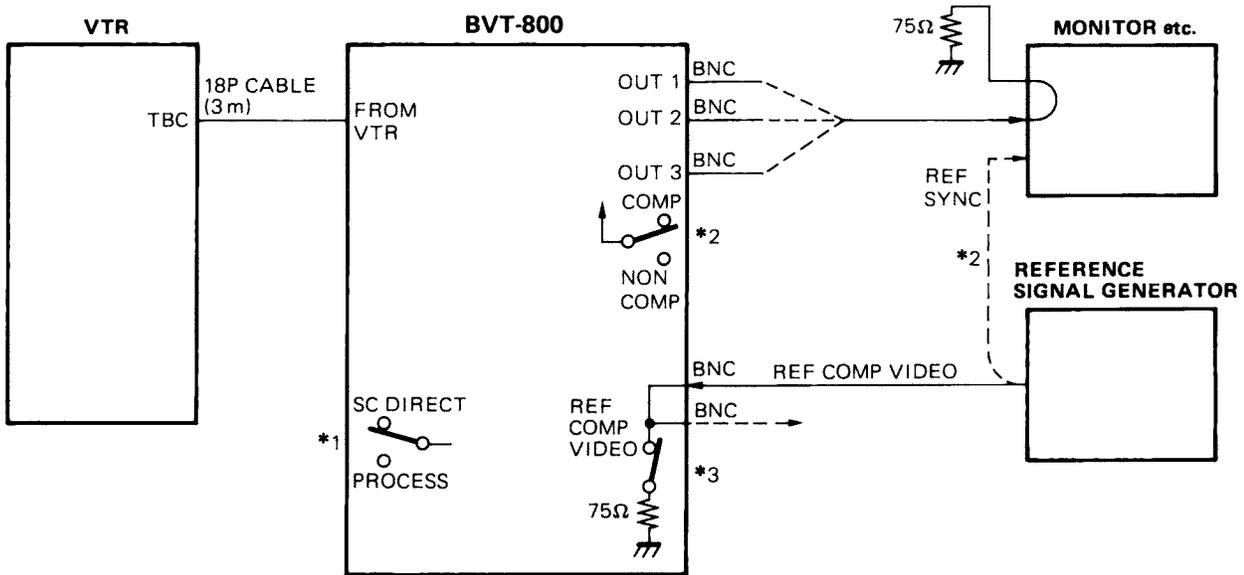
TTL level

DT mode: LOW

- ② **OFF TAPE VIDEO IN Connector (BNC Connector)**  
 1 Vp-p 75 ohm,  $\pm 3$  dB adjustable, sync negative  
 Connector for inputting the VTR's video output. When the 18-pin multi cable is connected, the off tape video signal from the multi cable is given priority.
  
- ③ **DOC RF IN Connector (BNC Connector)**  
 0.5 Vp-p  $\pm 6$  dB 75 ohm  
 Connector for inputting the off tape RF signal. Connected to the OFF TAPE RF connector of the VTR.  
 When the 18-pin multi cable is used, the "DOC RF" signal is not needed.
  
- ④ **VIDEO OUT 1, 2, 3 (BNC Connectors)**
- ⑤ **COMP/NON COMP Switch**  
 1 Vp-p 75 ohm, sync negative  
 VIDEO OUT connector on TBC. Sync signal of VIDEO OUT 3 is ON/OFF controlled by the COMP/NON COMP switch, however, in the BYPASS mode, the composite signal is always outputted.
  
- ⑥ **ADV SYNC OUT Connector (BNC Connector)**  
 2.2 Vp-p  $\pm 0.5$  Vp-p 75 ohm, negative polarity  
 This is the composite sync signal connector for transmitting to the VTR from the TBC advanced by 8H more than the reference signal. The "ADV SYNC" phase is in advance of the reference signal by 8H and  $\pm 1$ H adjusted by V PHASE control. In the CONFIDENCE mode, the phase is not guaranteed.  
 Connect to the SYNC IN or VIDEO IN connector on the VTR. When an 18-pin multi cable is used, the BNC connector is not needed.
  
- ⑦ **SC OUT Connector (BNC Connector)**  
 1 Vp-p  $\pm 0.3$  Vp-p 75 ohm  
 This connector is for the subcarrier sent from the TBC to the VTR, for processing the VTR output by the SC DIRECT mode in the TBC.  
 This subcarrier has the same time base error as the luminance signal of the off tape video. It is not outputted in the PROCESS or BYPASS mode.  
 Connect to the SC IN connector on the VTR. When a 18-pin multi cable is used, the BNC connector is not needed.
  
- ⑧ **REFERENCE COMP VIDEO IN/OUT Connector (BNC Connector)**
- ⑨ **75 ohm ON/OFF Switch**  
 NTSC composite VIDEO signal or black burst signal 1 Vp-p  $\pm 3$  dB (SYNC: 40 IRE  $\pm 3$  dB, BURST: 40 IRE  $\pm 3$  dB) 75 ohm, sync negative.  
 TBC reference signal input connector.  
 When looping, switch to 75 ohm OFF and when terminating, switch to 75 ohm ON. If no signal is inputted, the TBC operates with its internal reference signal.
  
- ⑩ **BREAKER**  
 AC 250 V 1.6 A  
 When the current exceeds the rated value, the BREAKER button turns OFF and the circuit opens. Depressing the button again, it is reset.
  
- ⑪ **VOLTAGE SELECTOR**  
 Power supply voltage switch.  
 Switch the voltage according to the power supply used. When the supply voltage is between AC 90 to 132 V, set to AC 100-120 V, when it is AC 198 to 264 V, set to AC 220-240 V.
  
- ⑫ **SPARE Connector (BNC Connector)**  
 It is not wired to the inside circuit. Use it when necessary to the modification.
  
- ⑬ **REMOTE Connector (D-SUB 15-pin male connector)**  
 Connected to SONY Remote Control Unit BK-2006. Cable is supplied with BK-2006.

## 2-10. Connection Examples

### Connection 1: U-matic VTR with an 18-pin connector for connecting the TBC (Ex.: BVU-800, 820)



**\*1: PROCESS/SC • DIRECT;**

Use SC DIRECT mode.  
Can be operated in the PROCESS mode, but then the picture quality is inferior.

**\*2: OUT 3;**

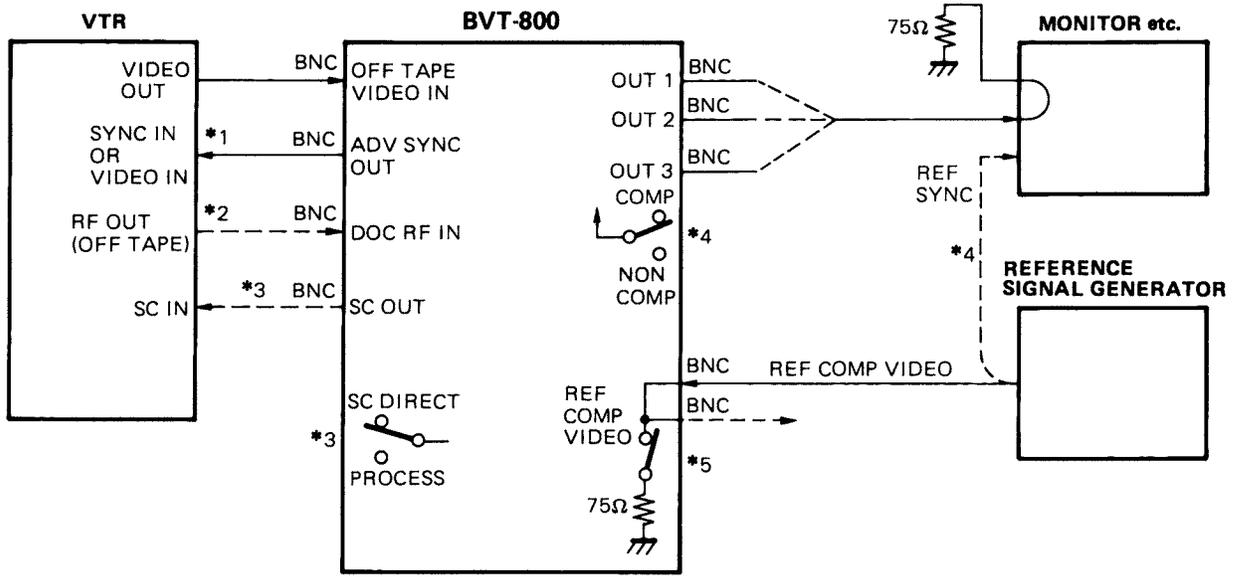
When it is set to NON COMP, the reference sync input is needed for MONITOR, etc. In the BYPASS mode, OUT 3 also outputs the composite signal.

**\*3: REF COMP VIDEO;**

When looping the NTSC composite VIDEO signal or black burst signal, set the 75 ohm to OFF and when terminating it, set it to ON.  
If no signal is inputted, the TBC operates with its internal reference signal.

**Connection 2: VTR equipped with a capstan servo without 18-pin multi connector for connecting the TBC.**

2. INSTALLATION



- \*1: ADV SYNC OUT;**  
When the VTR has no SYNC IN connector, connect to the VIDEO IN connector.
- \*2: DOC RF IN;**  
DOC in the TBC is impossible unless the off tape RF signal of the VTR is connected.
- \*3: PROCESS/SC · DIRECT;**  
When the SC is sent to the VTR, the SC DIRECT mode is used.  
Can be operated in the PROCESS mode, but then the picture quality is inferior.

- \*4: OUT 3;**  
When it is set to NON COMP, the reference sync input is needed for MONITOR, etc. In the BYPASS mode, OUT 3 also outputs the composite signal.
- \*5: REF COMP VIDEO;**  
When looping the NTSC composite VIDEO signal or black burst signal, set the 75 ohm to OFF and when terminating it, set it to ON.  
If no signal is inputted, the TBC operates with its internal reference signal.

## 2-11. SPECIFICATIONS

### GENERAL

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Dimensions</b>                   | 424 (w) x 88 (h) x 516 (d) mm  |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 11.5 kg  |
| <b>Power Requirements</b>           | AC100-120/220-240 V switchable<br>100-120 V mode: AC90 to 132 V<br>220-240 V mode: AC198 to 264 V<br>48 to 62 Hz<br>90 W |
| <b>Ambient Operating Conditions</b> |  |
| <b>Temperature</b>                  | 0°C to +40°C   |
| <b>Humidity</b>                     | 10% to 90% (noncondensing)   |

### VIDEO

#### Bandwidth

##### DIRECT Mode

±0.4 dB at 0 to 4.2 MHz  
Less than 3 dB down at 5 MHz

##### PROCESS Mode

Y: Less than 3 dB down at 2.2 MHz  
C: Less than 3 dB down  
at 3.58 MHz ± 0.75 MHz

#### K Factor

##### DIRECT Mode

1%

##### PROCESS Mode

5%

#### Signal-to-Noise Ratio

More than 55 dB  
(peak-to-peak video to rms noise)

#### Differential Gain

2% (non-lock)

#### Differential Phase

2° (non-lock)

#### Y/C Delay

##### DIRECT Mode

25ns

##### PROCESS Mode

25ns

#### Correction Range

15H p-p

#### Residual Error

**COLOR** ±2.5ns

**B/W** ±15ns

#### Input Signals

##### Off Tape Video

1 Vp-p 75 ohm, ± 3 dB adjustable,  
sync negative

**DOC RF** 0.5 Vp-p ± 6 dB 75 ohm

##### Reference Composite Video

NTSC, 1 Vp-p ± 3 dB 75 ohm,  
sync negative

Burst: 40 IRE ± 3 dB

Sync: 40 IRE ± 3 dB

75 ohm ON/OFF, Looping is possible.

#### Output Signals

##### Advanced Sync

2.2 Vp-p ± 0.3 Vp-p  
75 ohm, negative polarity

##### Subcarrier (to VTR)

1 Vp-p ± 0.3 Vp-p 75 ohm  
This subcarrier has the same  
time base error as the luminance  
signal of the off tape video.

##### Video Out 1, 2, 3

1 Vp-p 75 ohm, sync negative  
Sync signal of VIDEO OUT 3 is  
ON/OFF controlled by the  
COMP/NON COMP switch.

**Note:** For the "FROM VTR" multi-connector signals,  
see Section 2-9-5 "Connector Panel".

## 2-12. REMOTE CONTROL

### 2-12-1. General

The following functions can be remote-controlled from the BK-2006.

1. VIDEO Level
2. CHROMA Level
3. SET UP Level
4. HUE
5. SYSTEM H PHASE
6. SYSTEM SC PHASE

**Note:** Take notice that the ALL PRESET indicator on the BVT-800 has no relation to the setting of the remote controller. The above controls and the manual/PRESET switches are not controlled from the BVT-800 due to the modifications.

Steps 1 to 11 in Section 2-12-2 must be performed for the units with Serial No. 10001 to 10699. The parts for the modifications are supplied as the BVT-KIT 6. Steps 9 to 11 in Section 2-12-2 must be performed for the units with Serial No. 10701 and up.

### 2-12-2. Modification Procedure

Step 1. Prepare the BVT-KIT 6.

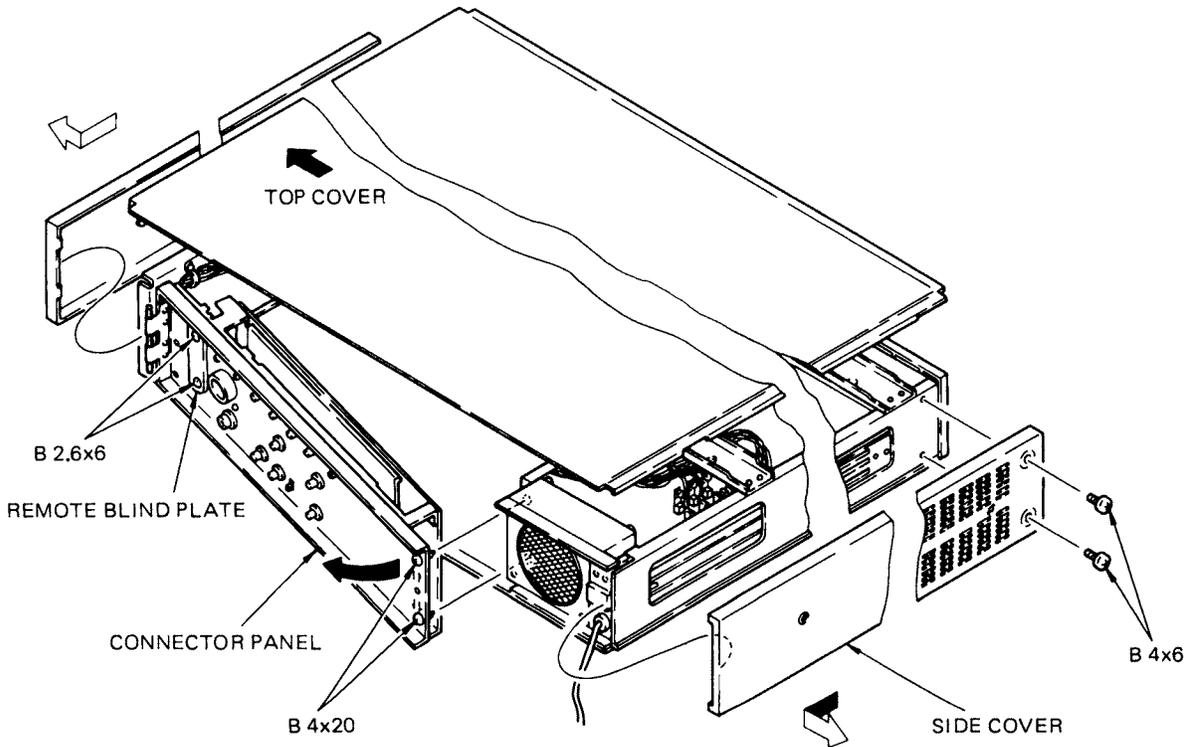
The BVT-KIT 6 is composed of the following parts.

| Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description            |
|-------|--------------|------------------------|
| 2 pcs | 1-213-131-00 | RES, METAL 100 5% 1W   |
| 2 pcs | 3-673-910-00 | SCREW, CONNECTOR       |
| 1 pc  | —————        | HARNESS (W)*           |
| 1 pc  | —————        | PLATE, CONNECTOR       |
| 1 pc  | —————        | JUMPER, RED, 65 mm     |
| 1 pc  | —————        | JUMPER, VIOLET, 150 mm |
| 1 pc  | —————        | BAND, BINDING          |

\*: The harness (W) is composed of the following parts.

|        |              |                              |
|--------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 pc   | 1-560-495-00 | RECEPTACLE, D-SUB, 15P, MALE |
| 1 pc   | 1-561-485-00 | PLUG, HOUSING, 20P           |
| 15 pcs | 1-560-037-00 | CONTACT, FEMALE              |

Step 2. Remove the side covers and top cover, open the connector panel, and then take off the remote blind plate.



**Step 3. Modify the MB-16 board as follows.**

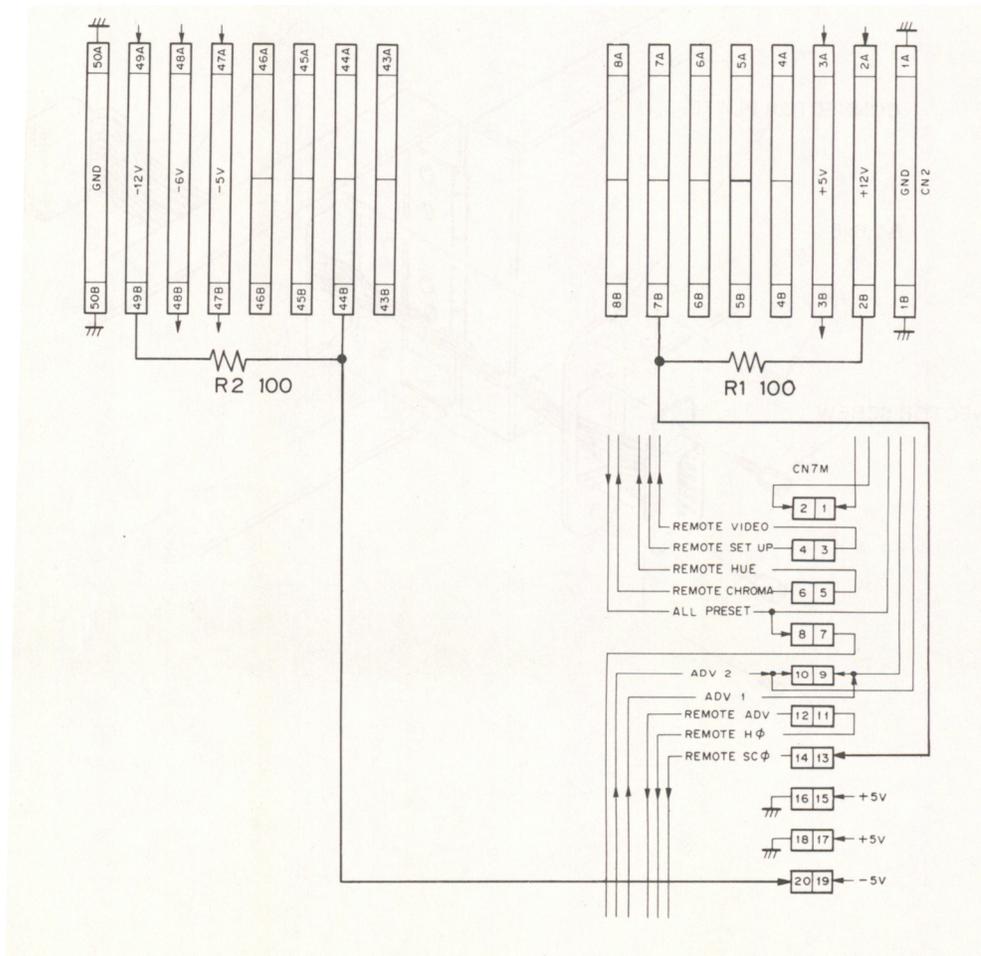
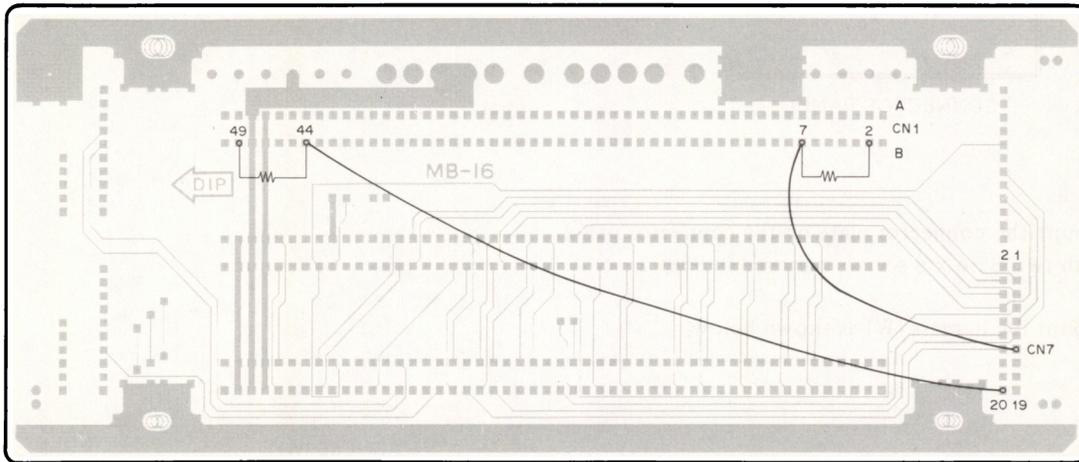
Add the two resistors.

- R1 100  $\Omega$  CN1 pin 2B  $\leftrightarrow$  CN1 pin 7B
- R2 100  $\Omega$  CN1 pin 44B  $\leftrightarrow$  CN1 pin 49B

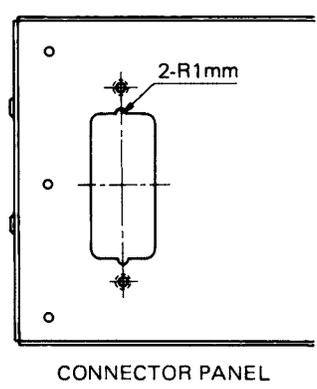
Connect the two jumpers.

- Red 65 mm CN1 pin 7B  $\leftrightarrow$  CN7 pin 13
- Violet 150 mm CN1 pin 44B  $\leftrightarrow$  CN7 pin 20

**MB-16 BOARD (1-605-403-11) Solder Side**

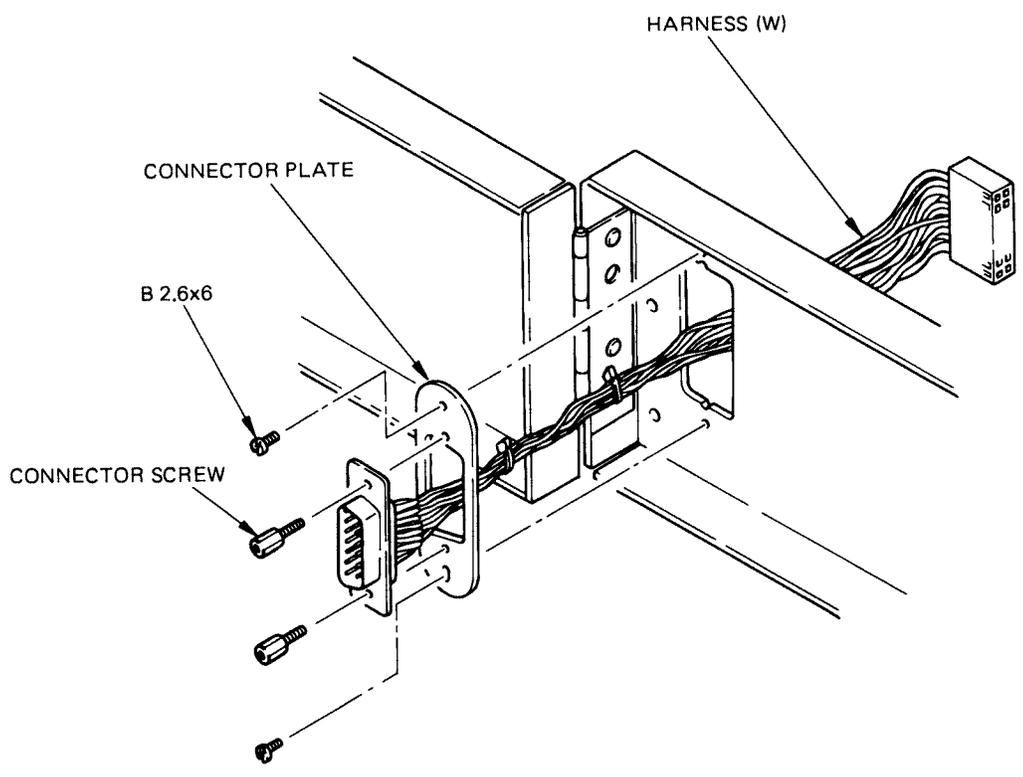


**Step 4.** Make a cutout of 1 mm radius on the top and bottom of the remote connector hole.



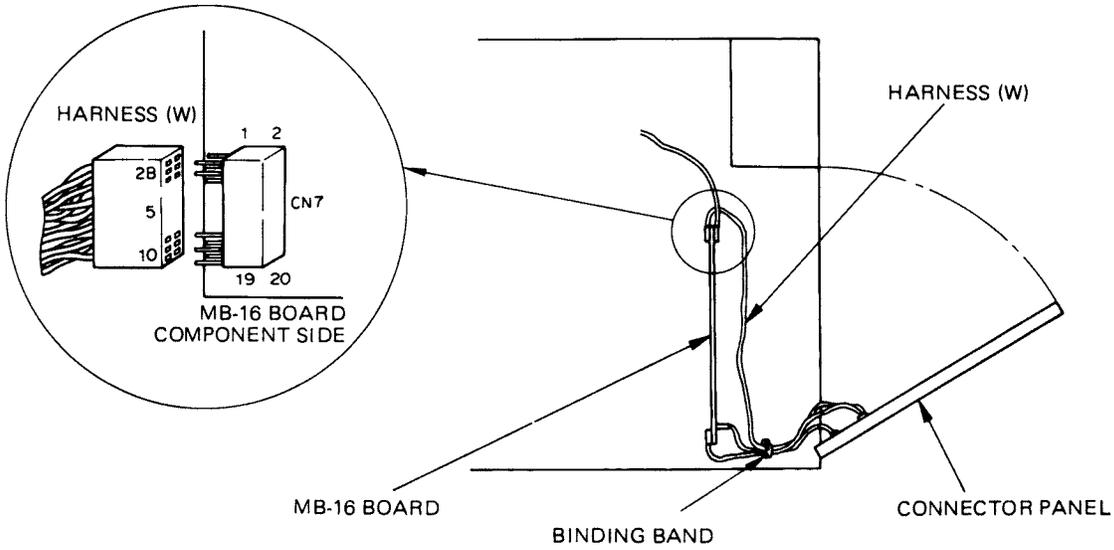
**Step 5.** Mount the connector plate on the connector panel with two B2.6 x 6 screws removed in Step 2.

**Step 6.** Mount the harness (W) as shown below.

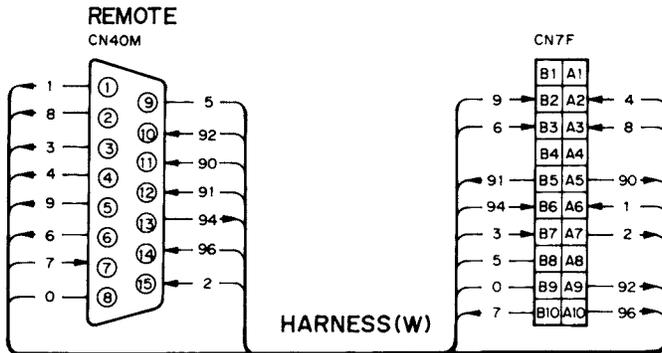


**Step 7.** Put the 20-pin plug of the harness (W) in the CN7 receptacle on the MB-16 board.

**Step 8.** Keep the harness (W) and other harness together with the binding band.



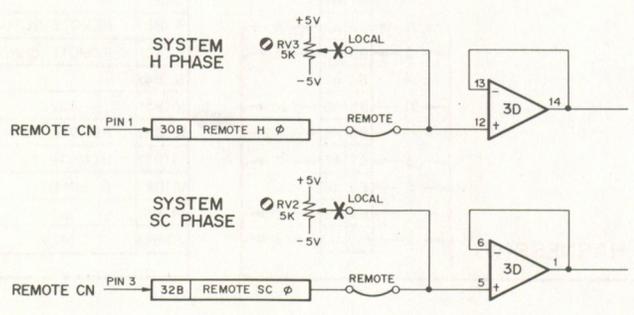
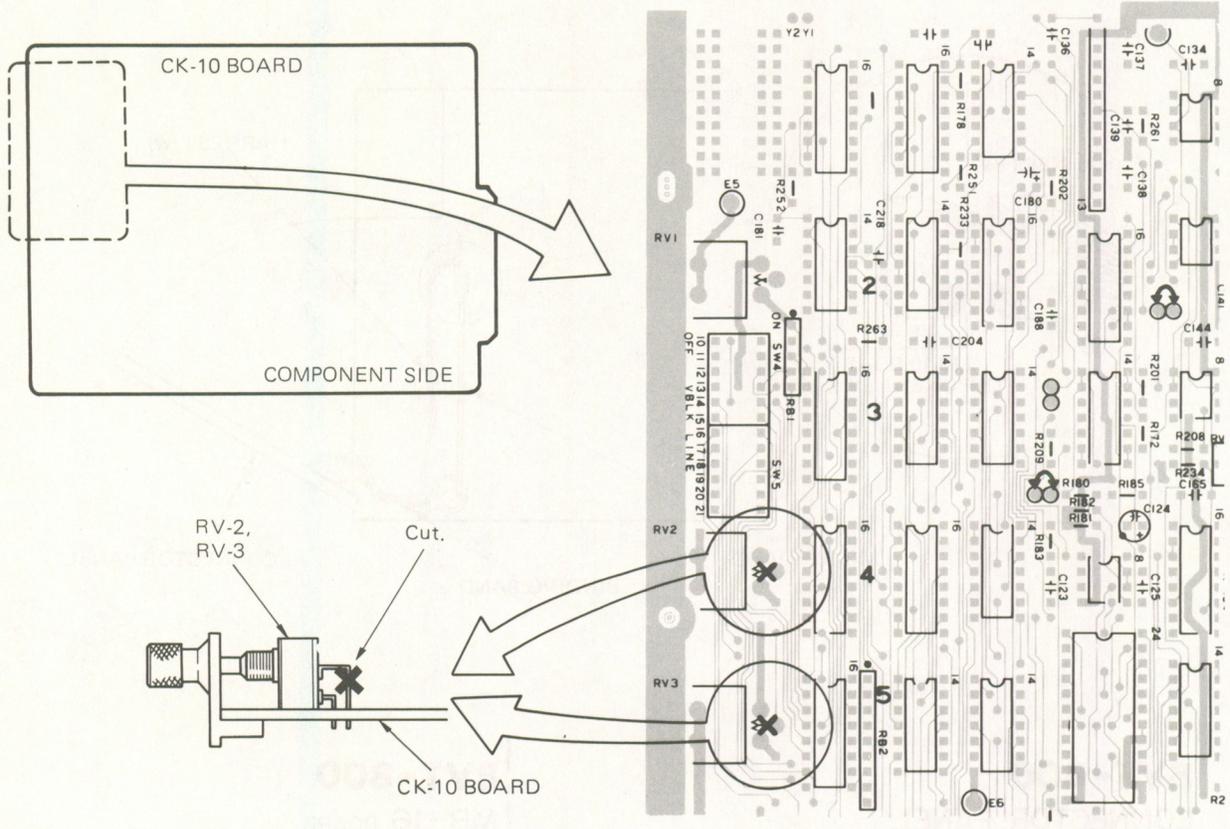
**BVT-800  
CONNECTOR PANEL**



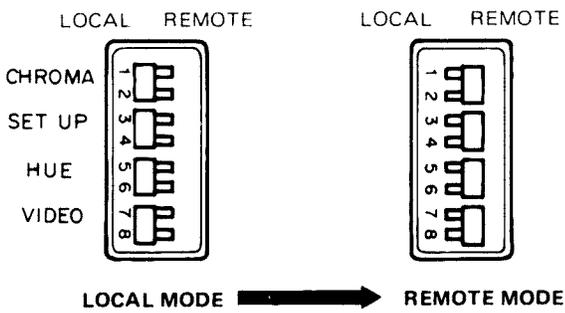
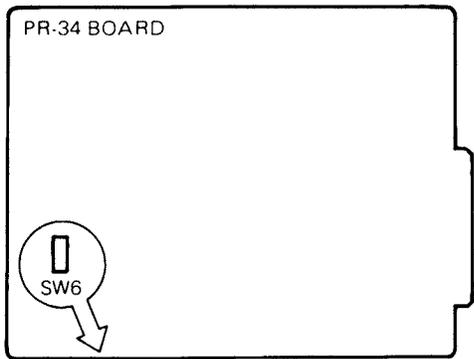
**BVT-800  
MB-16 BOARD**

| CN7M     |                  |                 |          |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 2 (B1)   |                  |                 | 1 (A1)   |
| 4 (B2)   | REMOTE SETUP     | REMOTE VIDEO    | 3 (A2)   |
| 6 (B3)   | REMOTE CHROMA    | REMOTE HUE      | 5 (A3)   |
| 8 (B4)   |                  |                 | 7 (A4)   |
| 10 (B5)  | ADV2             | ADV1            | 9 (A5)   |
| 12 (B6)  | REMOTE ADV       | REMOTE H $\phi$ | 11 (A6)  |
| 14 (B7)  | REMOTE SC $\phi$ | +12V            | 13 (A7)  |
| 16 (B8)  | GND              |                 | 15 (A8)  |
| 18 (B9)  | GND              | +5V             | 17 (A9)  |
| 20 (B10) | -12V             | -5V             | 19 (A10) |

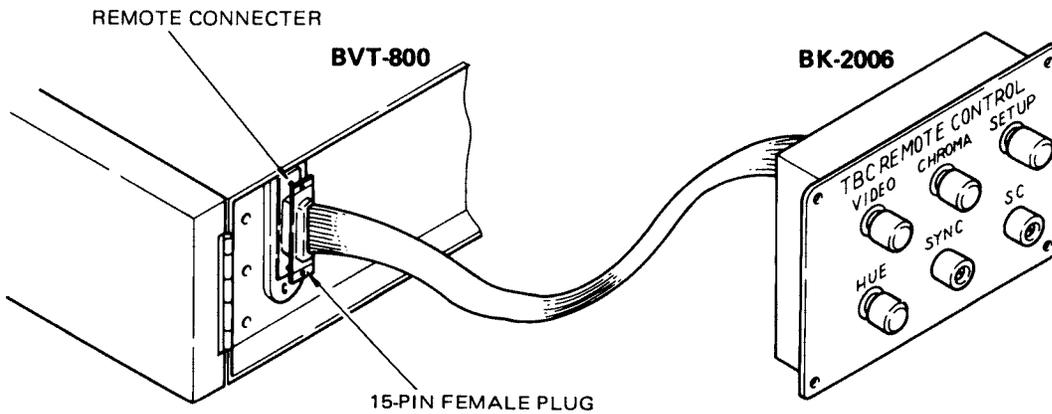
**Step 9.** Cut off the center terminals of RV2 (SYSTEM SC PHASE) and RV3 (SYSTEM H PHASE) on the CK-10 board. Next, connect the two jumpers on the lands marked arrows as shown below.



**Step 10.** Set the SW6 LOCAL/REMOTE switch on the PR-34 board to REMOTE.



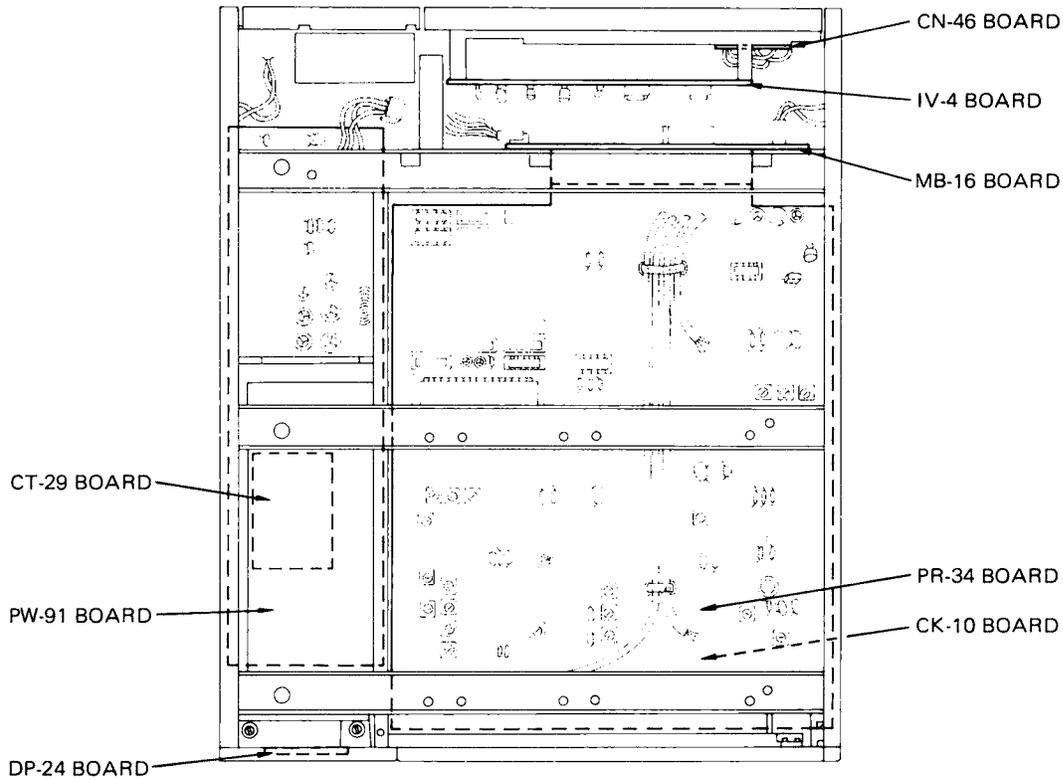
**Step 11.** Put the 15-pin female plug of BK-2006 connecting cable in the BVT-800 REMOTE connector.



Now you can remote-control the BVT-800 from the BK-2006.

# SECTION 3 SERVICE INFORMATION

## 3-1. PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD LOCATION

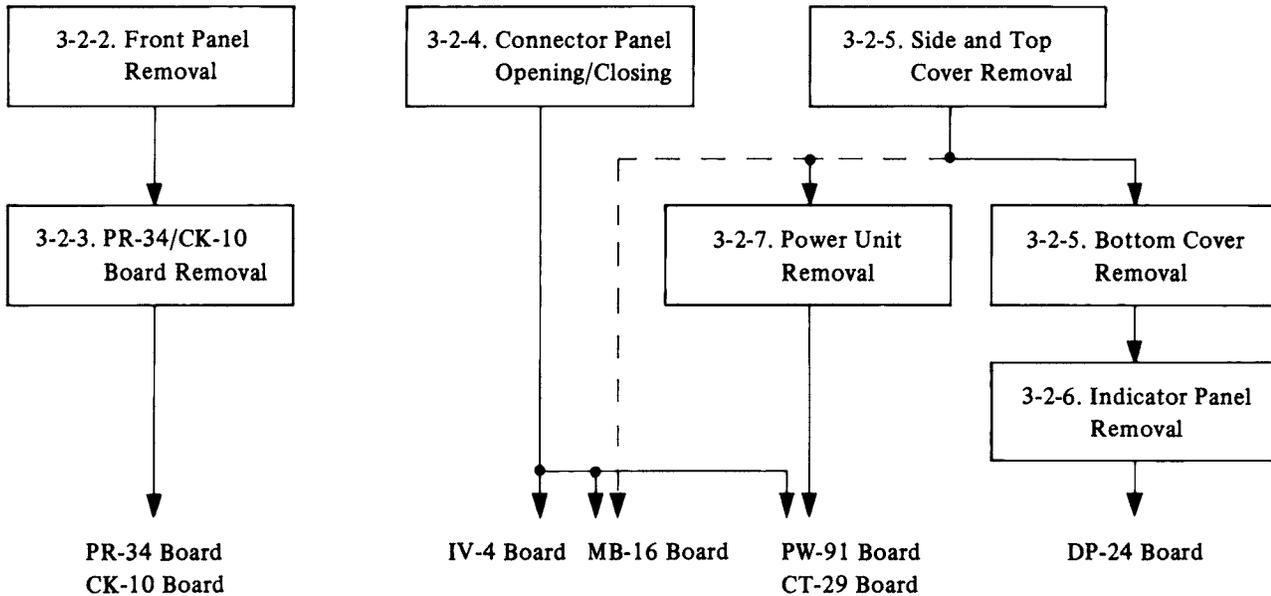


3. SERVICE INFORMATION

## 3-2. CABINET REMOVAL

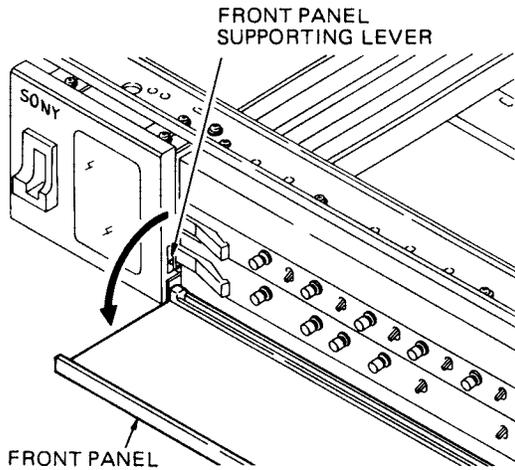
### 3-2-1. Cabinet Removal Flow Chart

The following is the working procedure necessary for checking each printed circuit board. Process indicated by dotted lines is optional:



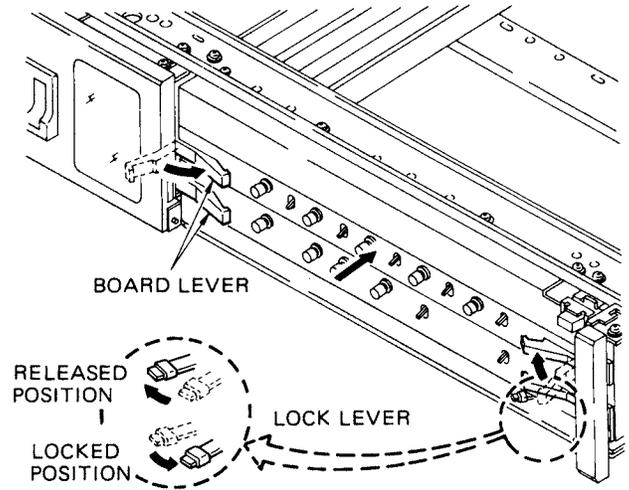
### 3-2-2. Front Panel Removal

Push the upper part of the front panel to open it and push it again to close it. The front panel is designed to be removable so that the equipment may be used without it. Push the front panel supporting lever using the finger or tip of a screwdriver to remove it.



### Installation

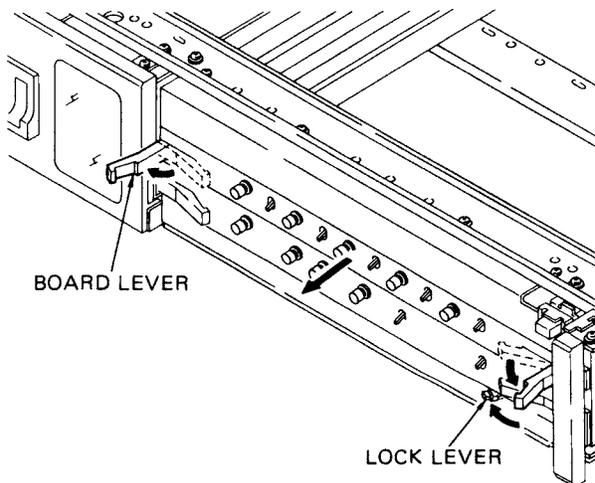
- (1) Leave the lock lever moved in the direction indicated.
- (2) Push in the boards leaving the board levers lifted and lay the levers inside when the boards are set.
- (3) Move the lock lever to the right.



### 3-2-3. PR-34/CK-10 Board Removal

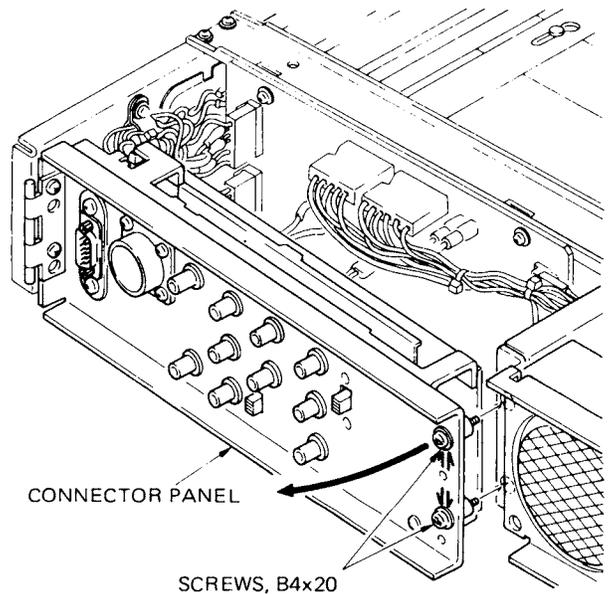
#### Removal

- (1) Move the lock lever in the direction indicated.
- (2) Lift both left and right board levers.
- (3) Pull out the boards.



### 3-2-4. Connector Panel Opening/Closing

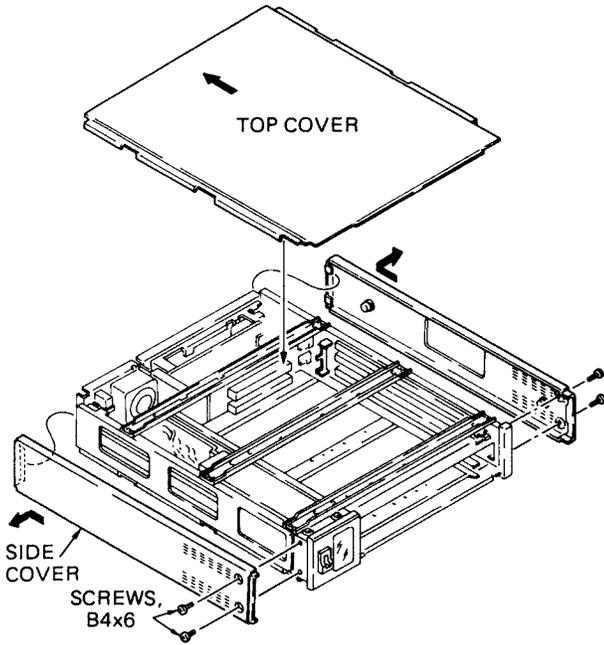
Loosen the two screws and open the connector panel as shown below.



### 3-2-5. Side, Top and Bottom Cover Removal

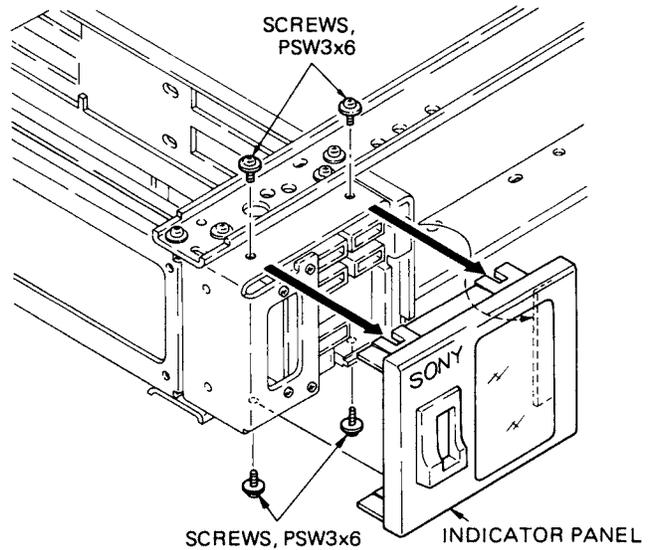
#### Side and Top Cover Removal

- (1) Remove the B4x6 screws (two on each side) and then remove side covers as shown below.
- (2) Pull the top cover in the direction indicated.



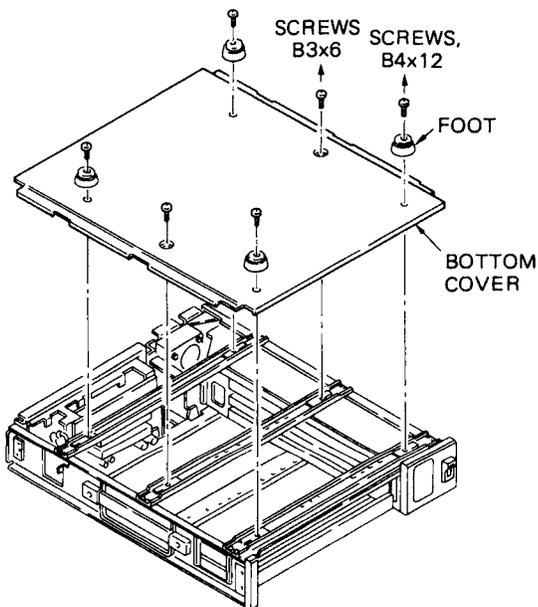
### 3-2-6. Indicator Panel Removal

After removing top and bottom covers, remove the four PSW3x6 screws as shown below.



#### Bottom Cover Removal

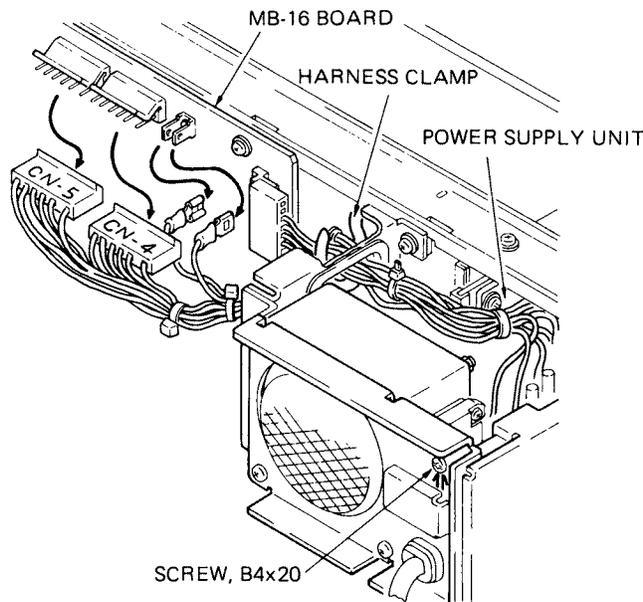
- (3) Remove the four feet and the two B3x6 screws.



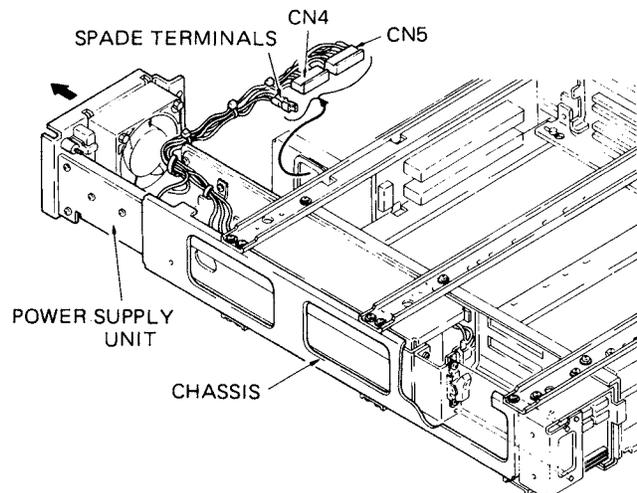
### 3-2-7. Power Supply Unit Removal

Open the connector panel and pull out the power supply unit following the procedure below:

- (1) Loosen the B4x20 screw.
- (2) Disconnect CN4, CN5 and the two spade terminals from the MB-16 board.
- (3) Loosen the harness clamp and push into the power supply unit.

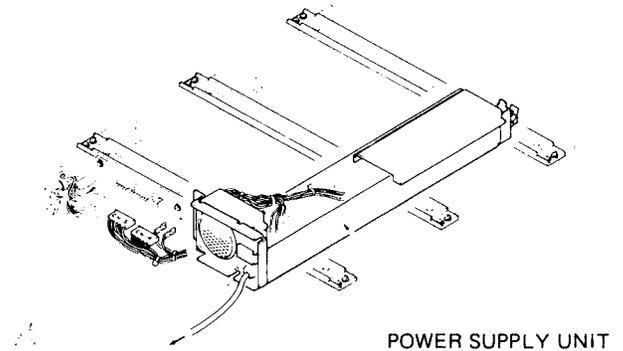


- (4) Pull out the power supply unit in the direction indicated.



- (5) **Power supply unit checking method**

After removing the power supply unit, place it on the equipment and connect CN4, CN5 and spade terminals to the MB-16 board. Then switch on the power supply in this condition.



### 3-3. NOTES ON SERVICING

#### 3-3-1. PR-34/CK-10 Board Lock Mechanism

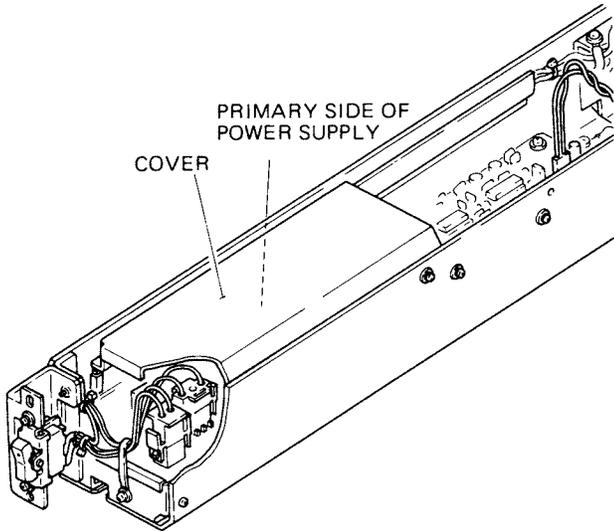
This model is equipped with a lock mechanism to avoid detaching the PR-34 and CK-10 boards. Move the lock lever to the left to release the boards and to the right to lock them. When loading or detaching a board, first unlock and then use the board levers. See Section 3-2-3 "PR-34/CK-10 Board Removal".

#### 3-3-2. Extension Board LED Lighting

When loading PR-34 or CK-10 board through the extension board, the DC power supply (+12 V, +5 V, -12 V, -6 V, -5 V) is confirmed by the respective LEDs lighting.

### 3-3-3. Notes on the Power Supply Unit

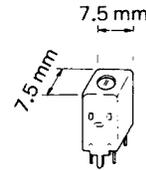
- (1) Most of the circuits are in the primary side as this model's power supply is a switching regulator, so be careful to avoid electric shock. The primary is the area protected with a cover in the following figure.



- (2) There is a danger of shock even after switching off the power, due to remaining charge in the capacitors. Care is needed for about one minute after switching off.
- (3) Perform checks with CN4, CN5 and two spade terminals connected to MB-16 board as operation of the power supply unit with no load could damage it.
- (4) A breaker functions when the equipment is powered at AC220-240 V with its voltage selector set to AC100-120 V.
- (5) The equipment does not operate if the input voltage is below the rated value, i.e., it will not operate at AC110-120 V with its power voltage selector set at AC220-240 V.
- (6) If the power supply stops generating during use due to abnormal conditions, it will not restart unless switched on again. One minute or more must be allowed for restarting.

### 3-3-4. Note on Square Fixed Inductor

The following square fixed inductor appears similar to variable inductors, but those mounted on the printed circuit boards and those in stock as the repair parts are all set at the factory and must not be re-adjusted in the field.



### 3-3-5. Notes on Repair Parts

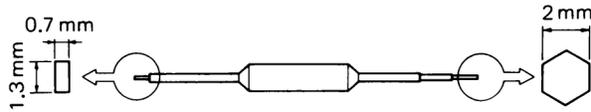
- (1) **Safety Related Components Warning.**

Components identified by shading marked with  on the schematic diagrams, exploded views and electrical spare parts list are critical to safe operation. Replace these components with Sony parts whose part numbers appear in this manual or in service bulletins and service manual supplements published by Sony.

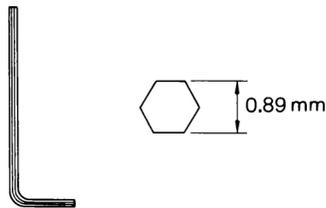
- (2) **Standardization of Parts**  
Repair parts supplied from Sony Parts Center may not be always identical with the parts which actually in use due to "accommodating the improved parts and/or engineering changes" or "standardization of genuine parts."  
This manual's exploded views and electrical spare parts lists are indicating the parts numbers of "the standardized genuine parts at present".  
Regarding engineering parts changes in our engineering department, refer to Sony service bulletins and service manual supplements.
- (3) **Change of Parts**  
Regarding engineering parts changes, refer to Section E. "CHANGED PARTS".
- (4) **Stock of Parts**  
Printed Components in Bold-Face type on the exploded views and electrical spare parts list are normally stocked for replacement purposes. The remaining parts are not normally required for routine service work. Orders for parts not shown in Bold-Face type will be processed, but allow for additional delivery time.
- (5) **Units for Capacitors, Inductors and Resistors**  
The following units are assumed in the schematic diagram and electrical parts list unless otherwise specified:  
Capacitors:  $\mu\text{F}$   
Inductors:  $\mu\text{H}$   
Resistors: ohm

### 3-4. SERVICE TOOLS

**Adjusting Screwdriver** Sony Part No. 7-700-733-01



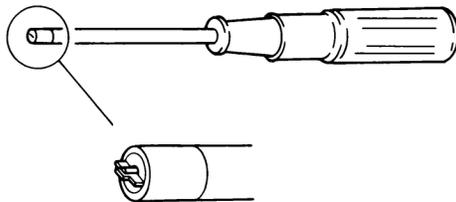
**Hexagonal Wrench** Sony Part No. 7-700-736-06



**“TOTSU” Screwdriver**

**3 mm DIA** Sony Part No. 7-721-050-63

**4 mm DIA** Sony Part No. 7-721-050-64



**IC Test Clip**

**Type TC-16** Sony Part No. J-6041-770-A

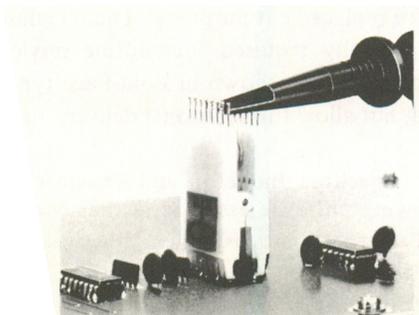
**Type TC-20** Sony Part No. J-6041-780-A

Manufacturer;

**AP PRODUCTS INCORPORATED**

Box 697 72 Corwin Drive  
Painesville, Ohio 44077, USA  
TEL; 216-354-2101

When connecting the test probe to the terminal of DIP integrated circuit, these clips are convenient. Type TC-16 is for DIP 14-pin or 16-pin IC and Type TC-20 is for 18-pin or 20-pin IC.



### 3-5. SAFETY CHECK-OUT

**Applicable to Serial Numbers: 12301 and up**

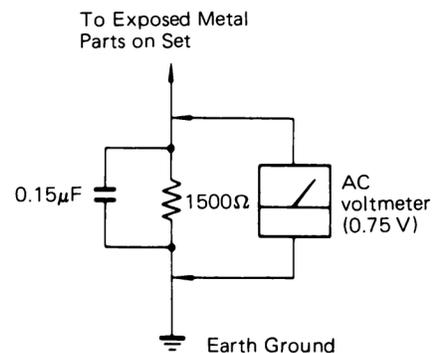
After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set.

Check the metal trim, “metallized” knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage. Check leakage as described below.

#### Leakage Test

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5 mA (500 microampers). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers' instructions to use these instruments.
2. A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The “limit” indication is 0.75 V, so analog meters must have an accurate low-voltage scale. The Simpson 250 and Sanwa SH-63Trd are examples of a passive VOM that is suitable. Nearly all battery operated digital multimeters that have a 2V AC range are suitable. See the following figure.



# SECTION 4

## THEORY OF OPERATION

### 4-1. OUTLINE OF BVT-800

BVT-800 is a TBC designed for SC low frequency conversion type VTRs such as U-matic. It has a wide correction range of 15H p-p, applicable for DT play and BIDIREX play also. The VTR must be able to V-lock to an external signal while playing back.

In the BVT-800, the off tape video signal from VTR is processed in roughly the following way:

The off tape video signal is first sent to the heterodyne color circuit, where the same time-base error as that of the luminance signal is given to the chroma signal. A subcarrier with the same time-base error as that of the luminance signal is formed from the horizontal sync signal. The chroma signal is modulated/demodulated by the subcarrier and the time-base error is given to the chroma signal.

In the SC DIRECT mode, this subcarrier is sent to the VTR and the time-base error is given to the chroma signal in the VTR. In the TBC, it is directly sent to the A-D converter.

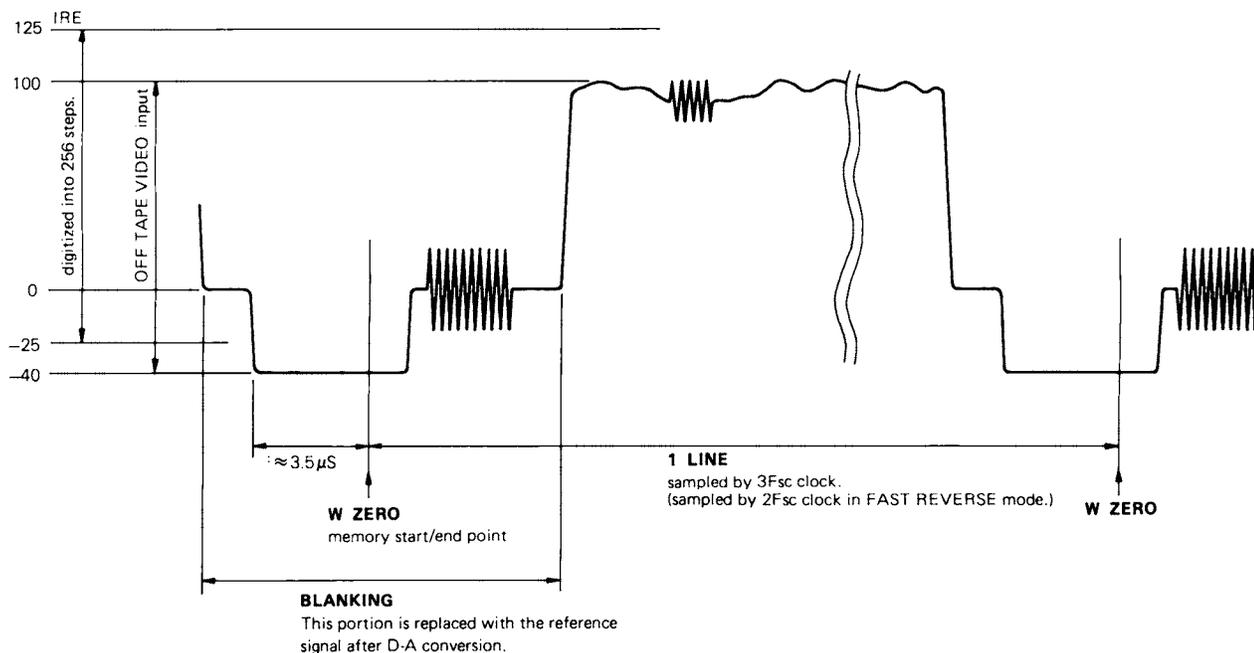
In the PROCESS mode, the off tape video signal is separated into Y and C signals in the TBC, the subcarrier described above gives time-base error to the chroma signal. The chroma signal is then mixed with Y signal and sent to the A-D converter.

Next, the off tape video signal is sampled by the clock (WRITE CLOCK) formed from the horizontal sync signal in the off tape video signal and converted into 8-bit binary code (A-D conversion). The sampling frequency (clock frequency) is normally  $3F_{sc}$  but in the FAST REVERSE mode (the reverse play of the x7 to x8 or more speed) only, it is  $2F_{sc}$ .

The digitized off tape video signal is then sent to the DOC (Drop-Out Compensator). Normally the DOC is bypassed, but when a dropout occurs in the VTR, the affected part is replaced with the signal before 1H. The DOC comprises a digital filter which separates the digitized off tape video signal into Y and C signals and a one-line memory for Y and C respectively.

Next, the 8-bit digital video signal is written into a 16-line memory, which has a capacity large enough even for DT play. The written data is then read out by a clock (READ CLOCK) made from a reference signal which has no time-base error. It is then sent to a D-A converter and reconverted into an analog video signal.

After D-A conversion, the signal is blanked, burst and sync signals are added and it is sent out as an output signal.



4. THEORY OF OPERATION

## 4-2. OUTLINE OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Principal circuits of the BVT-800 are placed on the "PROCESSOR" PR-34 board and the "CLOCK GEN" CK-10 board. Apart from these, there are six other boards; IV-4, DP-24, CN-46, PW-91, CT-29 and the Mother-Board MB-16.

The "PROCESSOR" PR-34 board contains an A-D converter, a DOC, a D-A converter and a processor. The heterodyne color circuit is divided into both PR-34 board and CK-10 board.

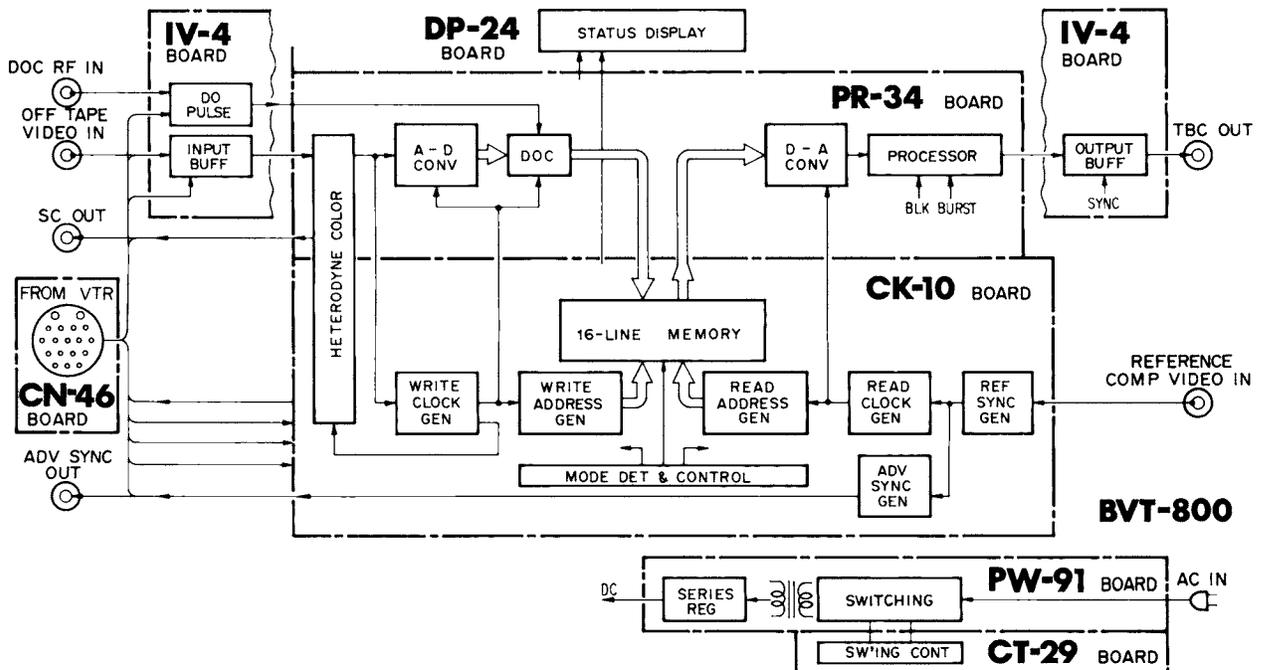
The 16-line memory is on the "CLOCK GEN" CK-10 board. The CK-10 board also contains the reference sync signal generator, the WRITE/READ CLOCK generator and the VTR mode detection circuit and it controls the timing of each part.

The IV-4 board contains the video signal input/output buffer and the dropout pulse detection circuit. 18-pin connector/BNC connector input signal selection, output signal NORMAL/BYPASS switching and the addition of sync signal are all performed on the IV-4 board.

The DP-24 board indicates the input level, NORMAL/BYPASS mode, etc.

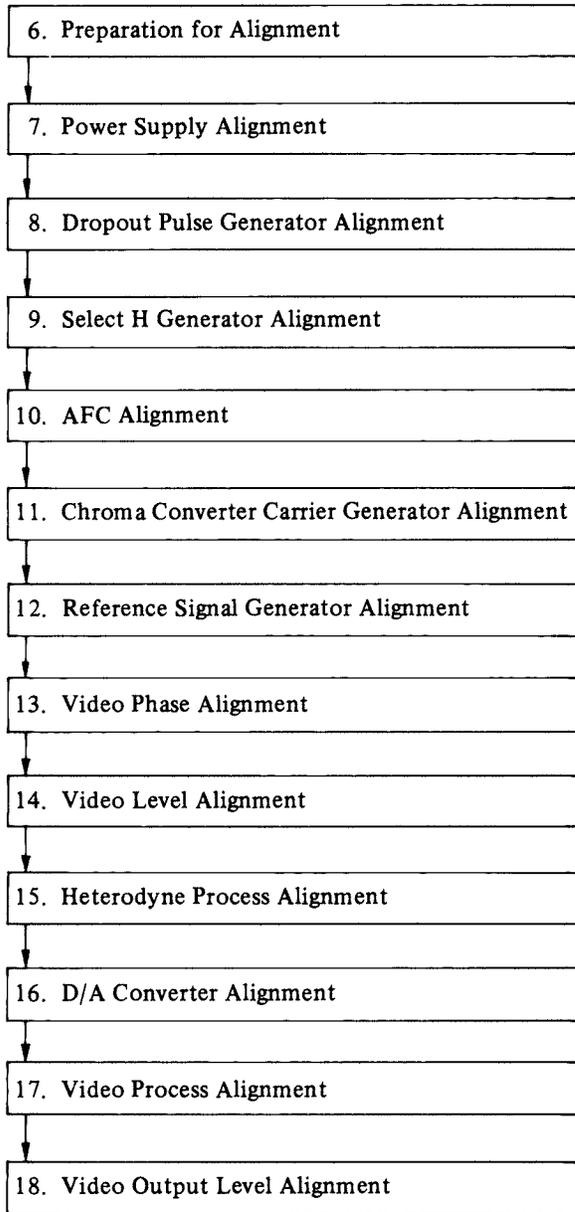
The CN-46 board is for 18-pin VTR connector relay purpose.

The PW-91 board is a DC regulator; in this model, a switching regulator is used. The CT-29 board controls the PW-91 board switching.





## 5-2. ALIGNMENT SEQUENCE



## 5-3. ADJUSTMENTS AFTER BOARD REPLACEMENT

When the following circuit board has been replaced, the relative adjustments must be performed.

### Board Required Adjustment

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| CK-10 | (1) The value of R275<br>If the Board No. of PR-34 board is 1-605-402-14 & up, make sure that R275 on CK-10 board is 270 k $\Omega$ .<br>R275 1 M $\Omega$ has been mounted on the former CK-10 board. If R275 is 1 M $\Omega$ , replace it by 270 k $\Omega$ .<br>(2) 11-3. HUE Control Offset Adjustment<br>(3) 13-1. Video Phase Adjustment |
| PR-34 | (1) When PR-34 board of Board Number 1-605-402-11, 12, 13 is replaced with that of 1-605-402-14 & up, make sure that R275 on CK-10 board is 270 k $\Omega$ .<br>R275 1 M $\Omega$ has been mounted on the former CK-10 board. If R275 is 1 M $\Omega$ , replace it by 270 k $\Omega$ .   |
| IV-4  | (1) 18-2. Normal Video Output Level Adjustment<br>(2) 18-3. Video Output SYNC Level Adjustment   |

# SECTION 6 PREPARATION FOR ALIGNMENT

## 6-1. TEST EQUIPMENT

### (1) NTSC Test Signal Generator

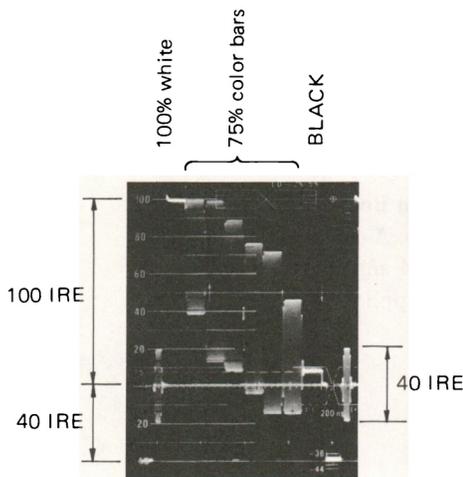
|                              |                |      |
|------------------------------|----------------|------|
| TEKTRONIX 1410 or Equivalent |                |      |
| Plug In Unit                 | SYNC GENERATOR | SPG2 |
|                              | COLOR BARS     | TSG1 |
|                              | LINEARITY      | TSG3 |
|                              | PULSE & BAR    | TSG5 |
|                              | MULTIBURST     | TSG6 |

The above Model 1410 generates the following signals which are necessary for most of the BVT-800 adjustments.

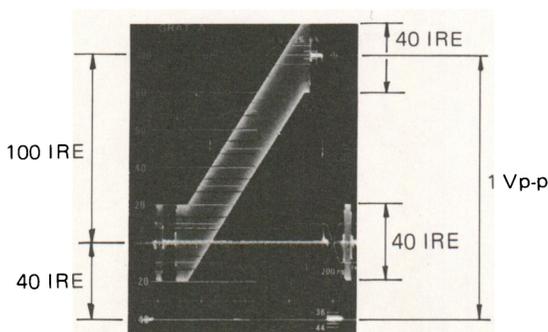
#### Specifications:

Subcarrier frequency accuracy should be within  $3.579545 \text{ MHz} \pm 50 \text{ Hz}$ .

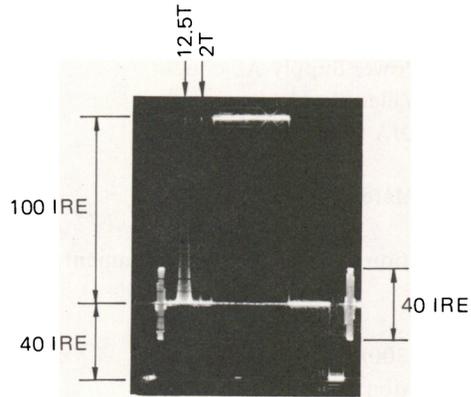
#### Color bars



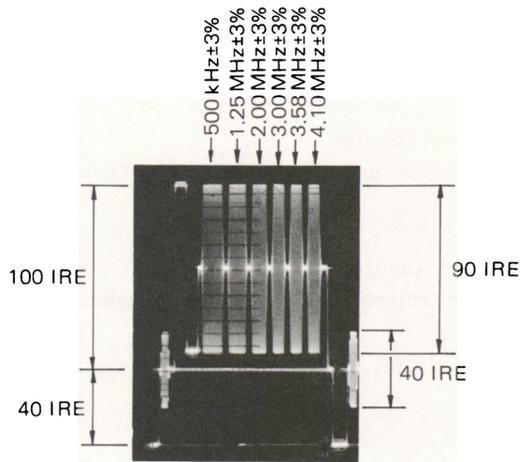
#### Ramp linearity



#### Modulated 12.5T



#### Multiburst (low range)



### (2) Oscilloscope and Probe Adapter

**Oscilloscope**  
Band Width; 200 MHz  
TEKTRONIX 475 or Equivalent  
**Probe Adapter**  
Probe tip for grounding  
TEKTRONIX Part No. 013-0085-00

### (3) NTSC Vectorscope

TEKTRONIX 520A or Equivalent  
Used for the following alignments.  
Section 11. Chroma Converter Carrier Generator Alignment  
Section 17. Video Process Alignment

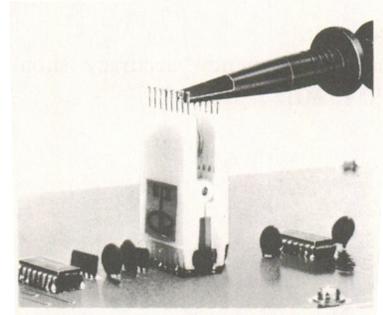
### (4) NTSC Waveform Monitor

TEKTRONIX 1480 or Equivalent  
Used for the following alignments.  
Section 17. Video Process Alignment  
Section 18. Video Output Level Alignment

- (5) **Digital DC Voltmeter**  
 Effective digits; more than 4½ digits.  
 Accuracy; Less than 0.02% ±1 count  
 Used for the following alignments.  
 Section 7. Power Supply Alignment  
 Section 14. Video Level Alignment  
 Section 16. D/A Converter Alignment
  
- (6) **DC Current Meter**  
 10A range  
 Used for Section 7. Power Supply Alignment.
  
- (7) **VTR**  
 SONY BVU-800/820  
 Used for Section 10. AFC Alignment.
  
- (8) **Standard Signal Generator**  
 Sine wave, 5 MHz  
 Used for Section 8. Dropout Pulse Generator Alignment.
  
- (9) **Frequency Counter**  
 Used for Section 12. Reference Signal Generator Alignment.
  
- (10) **Spectrum Analyzer**  
 Used for Section 17. Video Process Alignment.

- (11) **IC Test Clip**  
 Type TC-16 Sony Part No. J-6041-770-A  
 Type TC-20 Sony Part No. J-6041-780-A  
 Manufacturer;  
 AP PRODUCTS INCORPORATED  
 Box 697 72 Corwin Drive  
 Painesville, Ohio 44077, USA  
 TEL; 216-354-2101

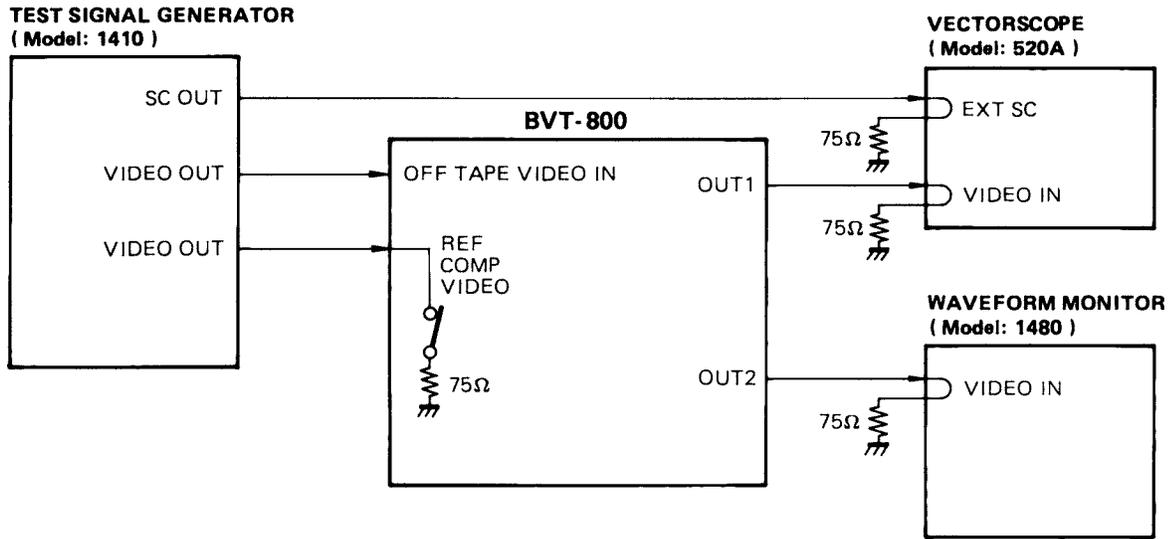
When connecting the test probe to the terminal of DIP integrated circuit, these clips are convenient. Type TC-16 is for DIP 14-pin or 16-pin IC and Type TC-20 is for 18-pin or 20-pin IC.



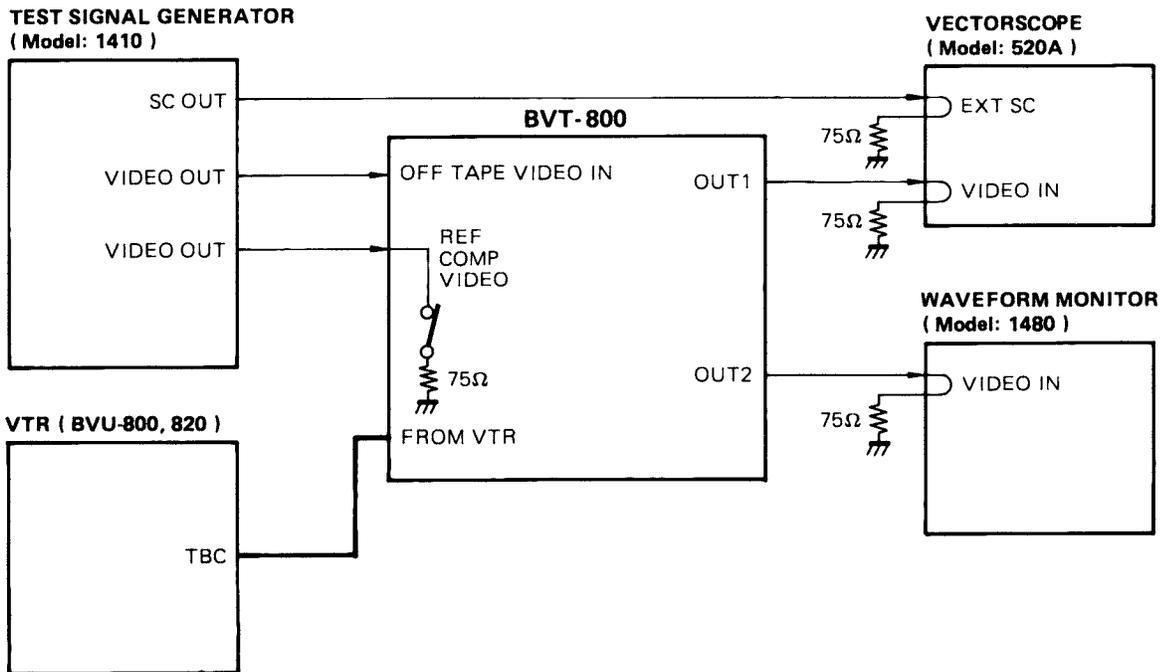
- (12) **EB-9 Extension Board**  
 SONY Part No. A-6252-047-A  
 Used for PR-34 and CK-10 boards.  
 One EB-9 is supplied with the BVT-800.

## 6-2. EQUIPMENT CONNECTION

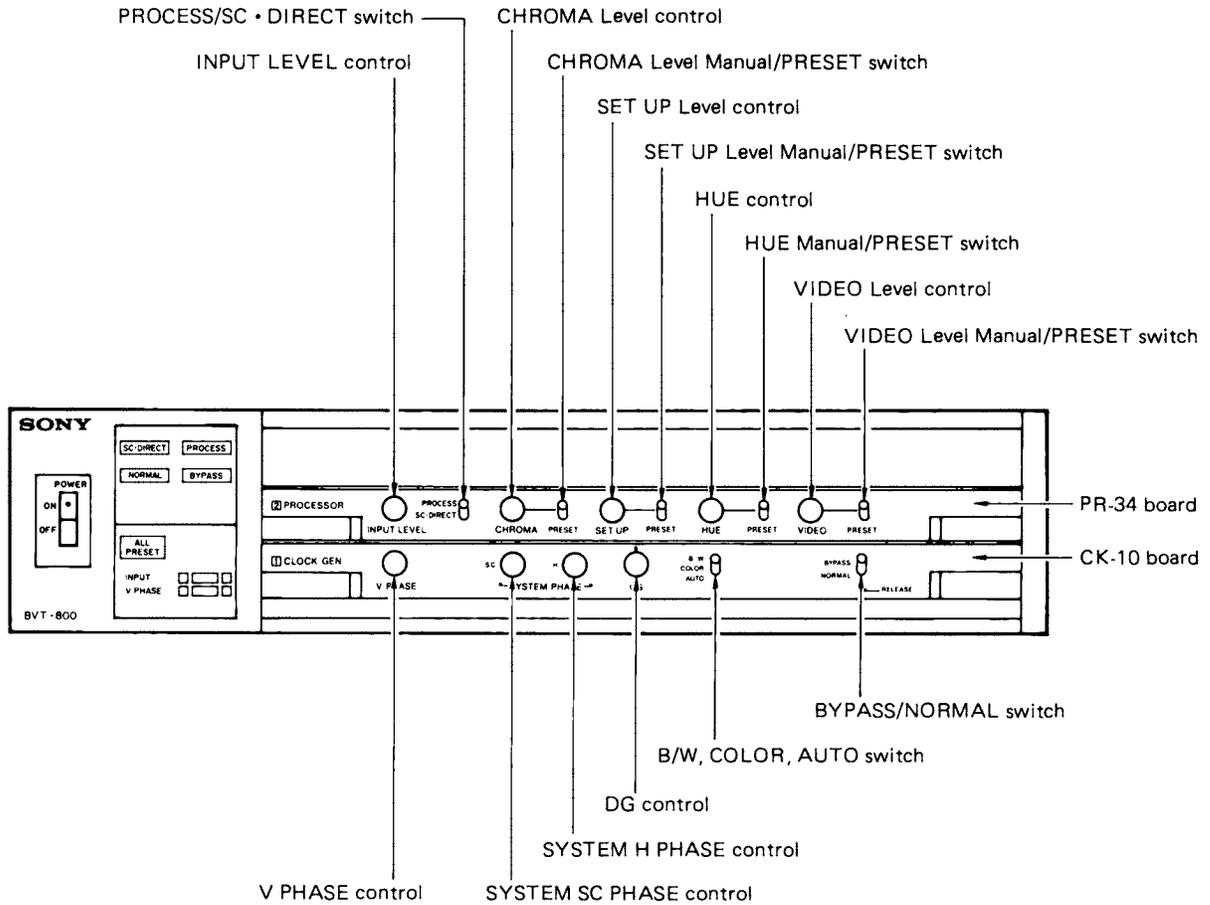
### Connection 1.



### Connection 2.



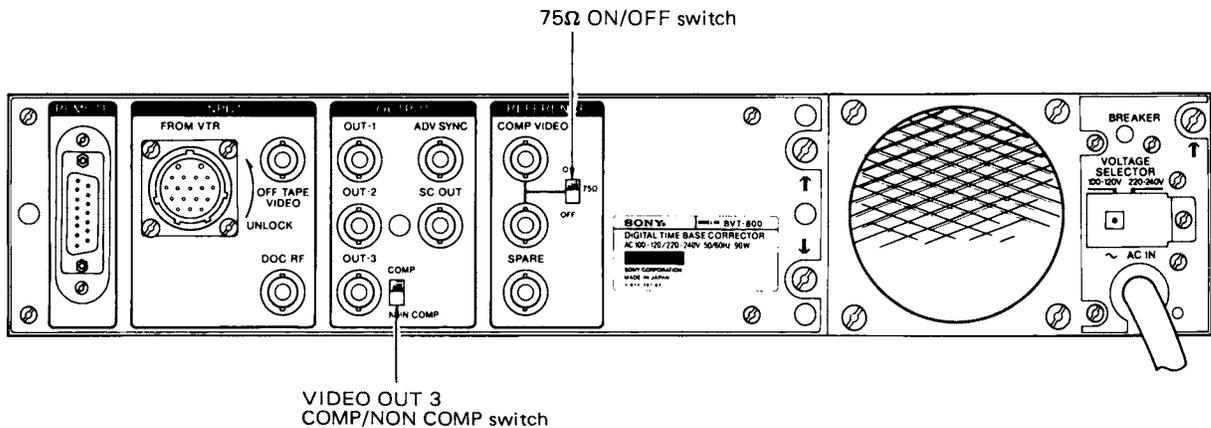
### 6-3. INITIAL SETTING OF SWITCHES & CONTROLS



6. PREPARATION FOR ALIGNMENT

#### Connector Panel

- SW1, 75Ω ON/OFF switch; ON
- SW3, VIDEO OUT 3 COMP/NON COMP switch; COMP



**PR-34 Board**

S1, PROCESS/SC • DIRECT switch; SC • DIRECT

\* S2, CHROMA Level Manual/PRESET switch; PRESET

\* S3, SET UP Level Manual/PRESET switch; PRESET

\* S4, HUE Manual/PRESET switch; PRESET

\* S5, VIDEO Level Manual/PRESET switch; PRESET

\* : When controlling the BVT-800 with the BK-2006 Sony Remote Control Unit, set the corresponding switches of the BK-2006 to PRESET.

S501, BURST ON/OFF switch; ON

RV1, CHROMA Level control; free

RV2, SET UP Level control; free

RV3, HUE control; free

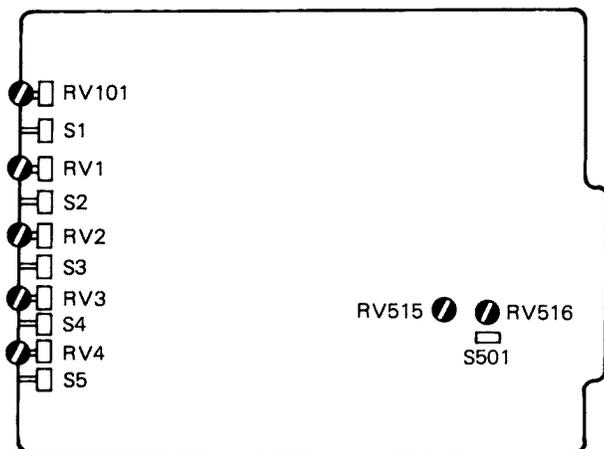
RV4, VIDEO Level control; free

RV101, INPUT Level control;

Adjust so that the green lamp on the INPUT indicator can light up.

RV515, Burst Position Adjustment control; free  
Refer to Section 2-9-4.

RV516, Burst Width Adjustment control; free  
Refer to Section 2-9-4.



**CK-10 Board**

SW1, B/W, COLOR, AUTO switch; AUTO

SW2, BYPASS/NORMAL switch; NORMAL

SW3, FH switch; OFF

SW4 } V Blanking Line Select switch;

SW5 } SW4: Lines 10 to 15 All ON

SW5: Lines 16 to 20 ON

Line 21 OFF

RV1, V PHASE control; When using the VTR, adjust so that the green lamp on the V PHASE indicator can light up. When not using the VTR, the position is free.

Refer to Section 2-9-4.

RV2, SYSTEM SC PHASE control; free

RV3, SYSTEM H PHASE control; free

RV4, DG control; mechanical center

RV5, VIDEO PHASE control;

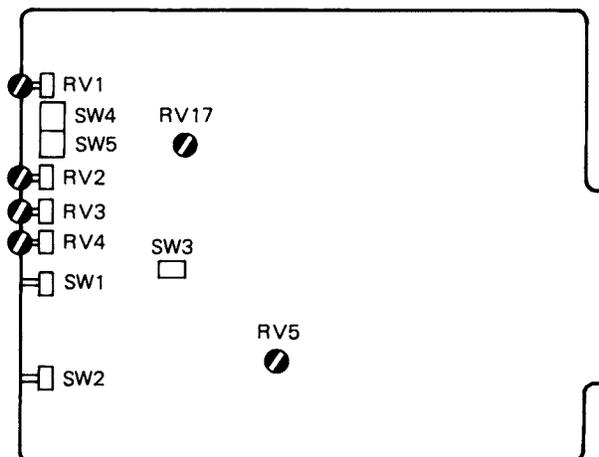
Set to the position when shipped from the factory.

Refer to Section 2-9-4.

RV17, H Blanking Width Adjustment control;

Set to the position when shipped from the factory.

Refer to Section 2-9-4.



# SECTION 7 POWER SUPPLY ALIGNMENT

## CAUTION

Do not attempt any adjustment to the power supply if there is no need for adjustment. If the output voltage of the regulated power supplies is changed, the functions of the various circuits are affected, in result, the performance of the unit becomes inferior or the whole adjustment is required.

## 7-1. POWER SUPPLY ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT LOAD

### CAUTION

Remove the following circuit boards from the MB-16 board before performing each power supply adjustment.

- 1) PR-34 Board (Remove the board from the MB-16 board.)
- 2) CK-10 Board (Remove the board from the MB-16 board.)
- 3) IV-4 Board (Remove the CN22 connector.)
- 4) DP-24 Board (Remove the CN6 connector on the MB-16 board.)

### 7-1-1. Switching Pulse Duty Adjustment without Load

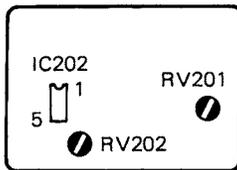
Equipment; Digital DC Voltmeter

#### Adjustment

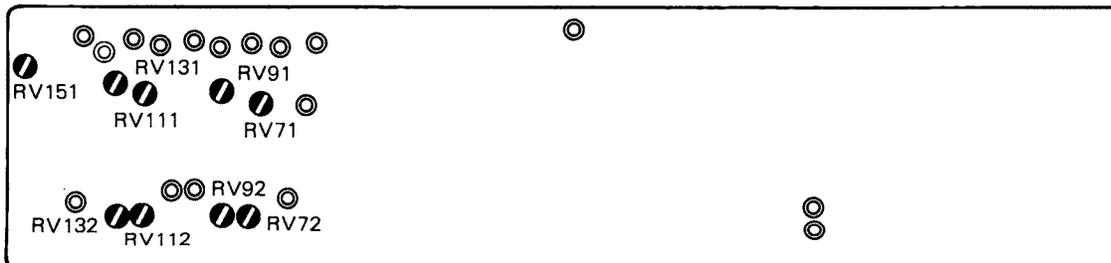
CT-29 Board

IC202 pin 1 =  $+5.00 \pm 0.05$  Vdc

RV202



CT-29 Board  
— solder side —



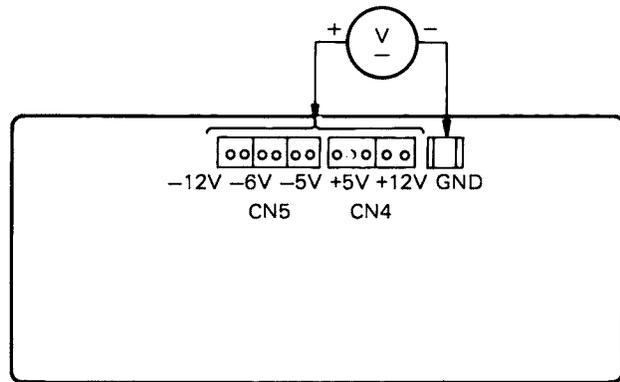
PW-91 Board — component side —

### 7-1-2. Voltage Adjustment without Load

Equipment; Digital DC Voltmeter

#### Caution

Insert the probe of the DC voltmeter into the terminal pin of the CN4 or CN5 connector and ground the GND tab.



MB-16 Board — solder side —

#### Step 1. +12 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN4 pin 1 or 2 =  $+12.0 \pm 0.1$  Vdc

PW-91 Board: RV92

#### Step 2. +5 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN4 pin 3, 4 or 5 =  $+5.00 \pm 0.05$  Vdc

PW-91 Board: RV72

#### Step 3. -5 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN5 pin 1 or 2 =  $-5.00 \pm 0.05$  Vdc

PW-91 Board: RV151

#### Step 4. -6 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN5 pin 3 or 4 =  $-6.00 \pm 0.06$  Vdc

PW-91 Board: RV112

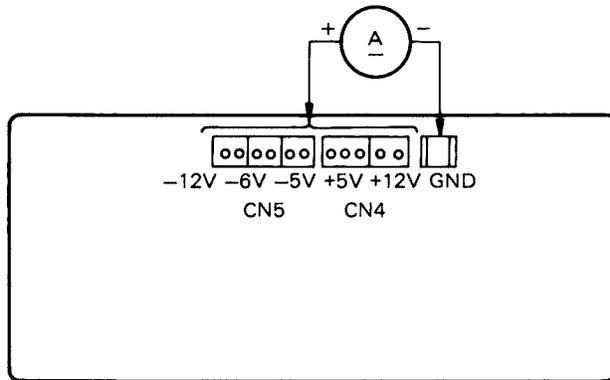
#### Step 5. -12 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN5 pin 5 or 6 =  $-12.0 \pm 0.1$  Vdc

PW-91 Board: RV132

### 7-1-3. Short Current Adjustment without Load

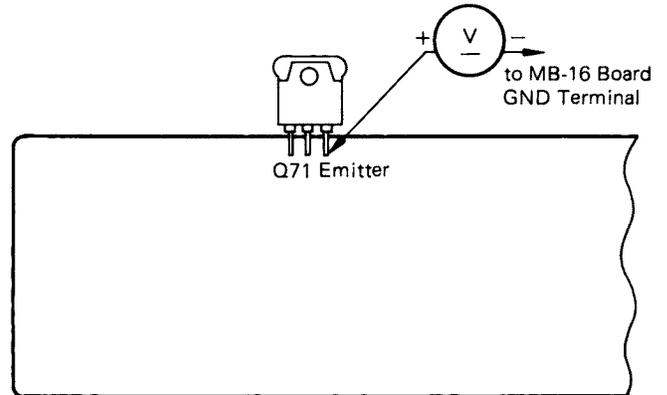
Equipment; DC Current Meter



MB-16 Board — solder side —

### 7-2. REGULATOR OUTPUT VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT WITH LOAD

Equipment; Digital DC Voltmeter



PW-91 Board — component side —

#### Step 1. +12 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN4 pin 1 or 2 =  $0.60 \pm 0.06A$

PW-91 Board: RV91

#### Step 2. +5 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN4 pin 3, 4, or 5 =  $2.0 \pm 0.2A$

PW-91 Board; RV71

#### Step 3. -5 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN5 pin 1 or 2 =  $0.80 \pm 0.08A$

PW-91 Board: RV111

#### Step 4. -6 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN5 pin 3 or 4 =  $0.80 \pm 0.08A$

PW-91 Board: RV111

#### Step 5. -12 V Adjustment

MB-16 Board: CN5 pin 5 or 6 =  $0.60 \pm 0.06A$

PW-91 Board: RV131

#### Adjustment

PW-91 Board: Q71 emitter =  $+6.00 \pm 0.05 Vdc$

CT-29 Board: RV201

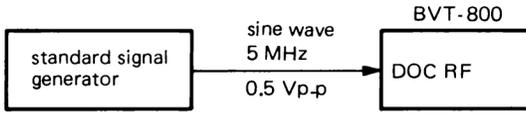
#### CAUTION

Connect the following circuit boards to the MB-16 board after performing the above power supply adjustment.

# SECTION 8 DROPOUT PULSE GENERATOR ALIGNMENT

## 8-1. RF AGC LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Connection;



Equipment; Oscilloscope  
Input; DC

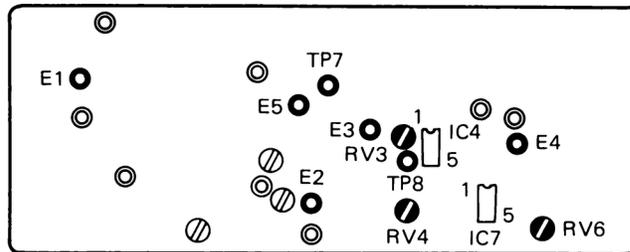
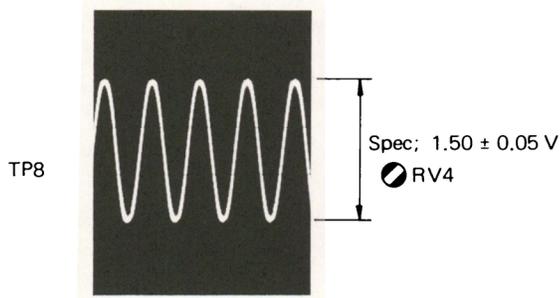
Switches & Controls Setting;  
Same as Section 6-3.

### Step 1. Setting of Signal Generator

Frequency; 5 MHz  
Amplitude; 0.5 Vp-p  
(Measured at TP7 on the IV-4 board.)

### Step 2. Adjustment

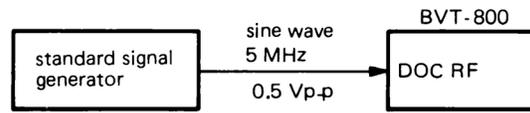
IV-4 Board



IV-4 Board – component side –

## 8-2. DOC KILLER ADJUSTMENT

Connection;



Equipment; Oscilloscope  
Input; DC

Switches & Controls Setting;  
Same as Section 6-3.

### Step 1. Setting of Signal Generator

Frequency; 5 MHz  
Amplitude; 0.5 Vp-p  
(Measured at TP7 on the IV-4 board.)

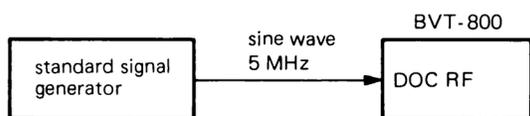
### Step 2. Adjustment

IV-4 Board

Spec; IC7 pin 1 < 0 V  
IC7 pin 6 = Voltage at IC7 pin 1 x 1.8 Vdc  
RV6

### 8-3. DO LEVEL SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT

Connection;



Equipment; Oscilloscope  
Input; DC  
Switches & Controls Setting;  
Same as Section 6-3.

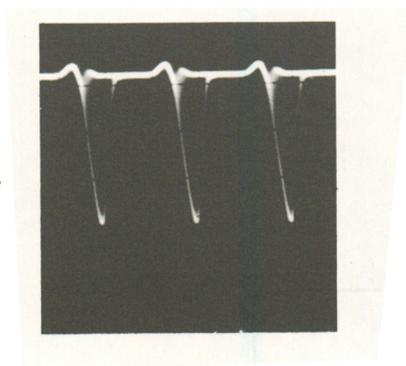
#### Step 1. Setting of Signal Generator

Frequency; 5 MHz  
Amplitude; 0.5 Vp-p  
(Measured at TP8 on the IV-4 board.)

#### Step 2. Adjustment

Turn  $\odot$  RV3 on the IV-4 board fully clockwise. IC4 pin 7 shows HIGH level (approx. +4 Vdc). Next, turning  $\odot$  RV3 counterclockwise slowly, the negative pulse appears as shown below. Stop  $\odot$  RV3 immediately after this pulse appears.

IC4  
pin 7



# SECTION 9 SELECT H GENERATOR ALIGNMENT

## 9-1. SELECT H GENERATOR ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

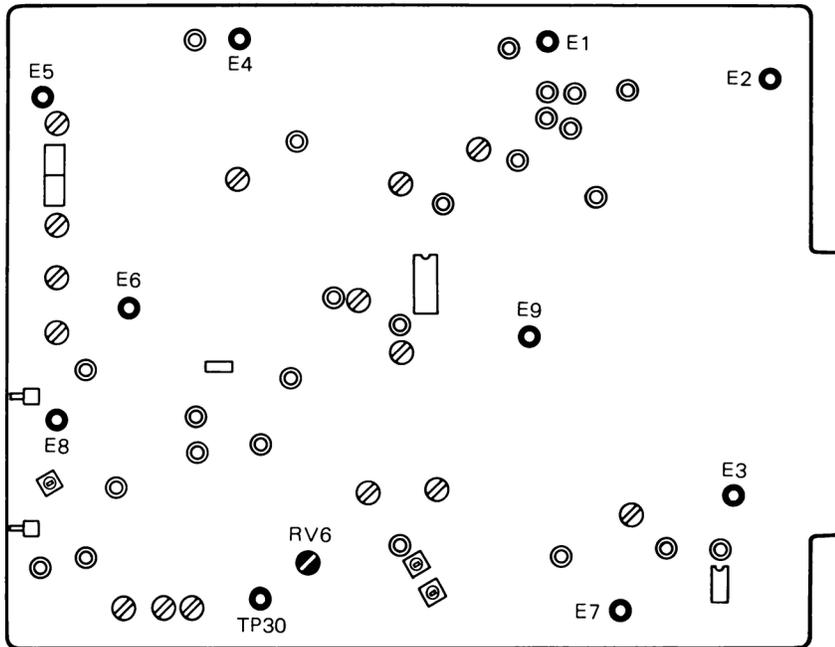
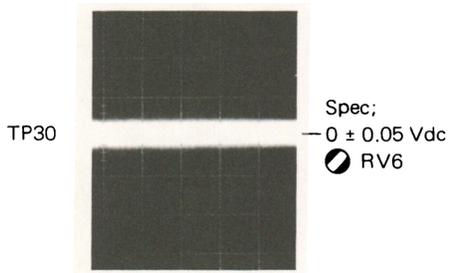
Equipment; Oscilloscope  
Input; DC

Switches & Controls Setting;  
Same as Section 6-3.

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
Color bars

### Adjustment

CK-10 Board



CK-10 Board — component side —

# SECTION 10 AFC ALIGNMENT

## 10-1. SAWTOOTH WAVE SLOPE ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

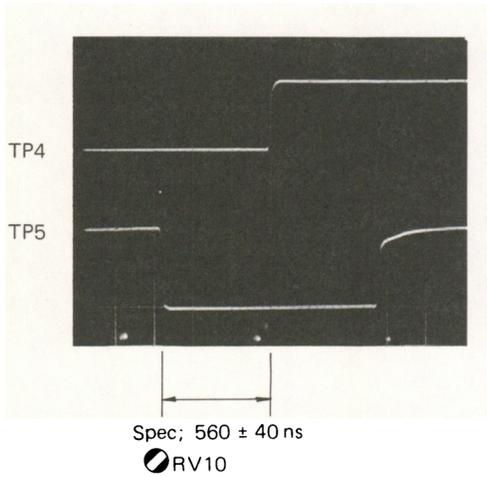
Equipment; Oscilloscope  
Input; DC

Switches & Controls Setting;  
Same as Section 6-3.

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
Color bars

### Adjustment

CK-10 Board



## 10-2. NARROW RANGE VCO ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

Equipment; Oscilloscope  
Input; DC

Switches & Controls Setting;  
Same as Section 6-3.

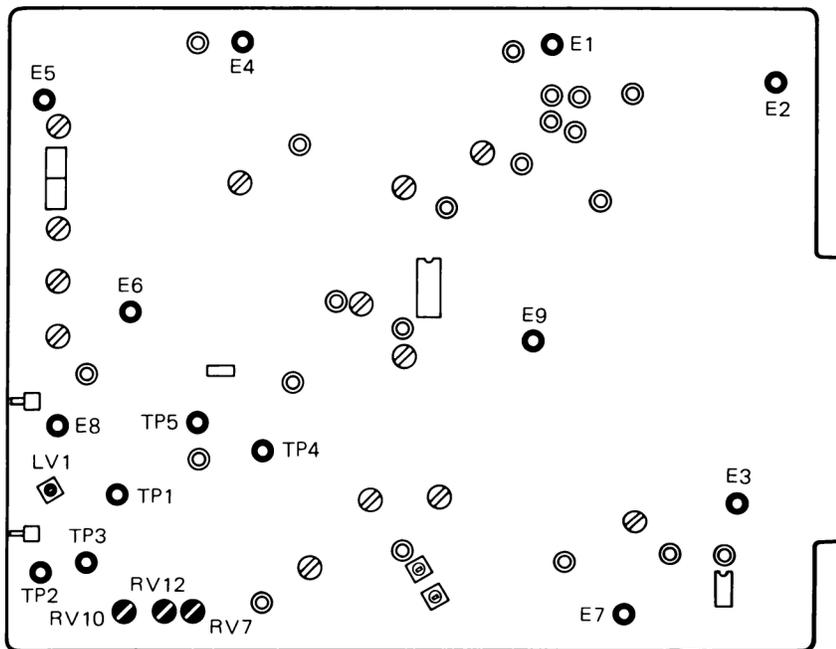
Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
Color bars

### Adjustment

CK-10 Board

Spec; TP2 =  $-4.0 \pm 0.2$  Vdc

LV1



CK-10 Board — component side —

### 10-3. WIDE RANGE VCO ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 2.

VTR Mode; PLAY → F. FWD → REW

Equipment; Oscilloscope

Input; DC

Switches & Controls setting;

Same as Section 6-3.

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);

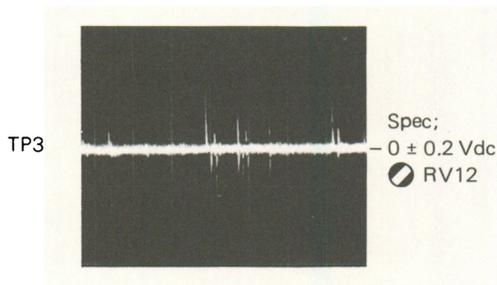
Color bars

#### Step 1. Offset Adjustment (PLAY mode)

Set the VTR to PLAY mode.

CK-10 Board

Short-circuit the TP1 and GND.

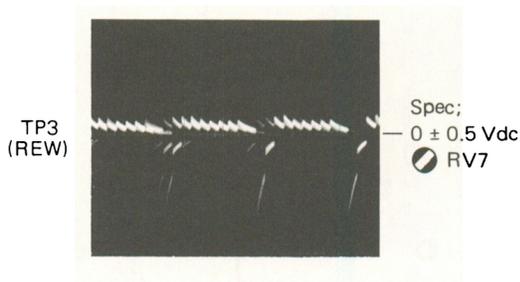
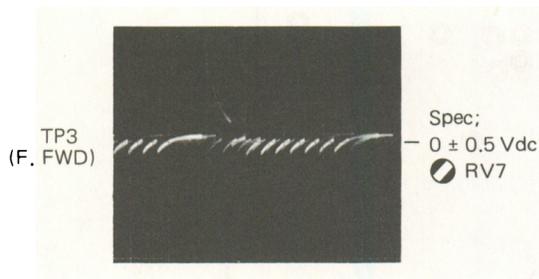


Remove the short circuit between the TP1 and GND.

#### Step 2. Gain Adjustment (F. FWD and REW modes)

Set the VTR to the F. FWD and REW modes and adjust  $\text{RV7}$  to obtain the following values in each mode.

CK-10 Board

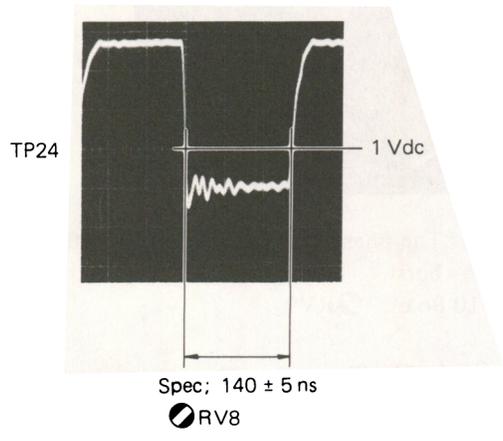


# SECTION 11 CHROMA CONVERTER CARRIER GENERATOR ALIGNMENT

## 11-1. SC PULSE WIDTH ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
                   Input; DC  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
                   Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
                   Color bars

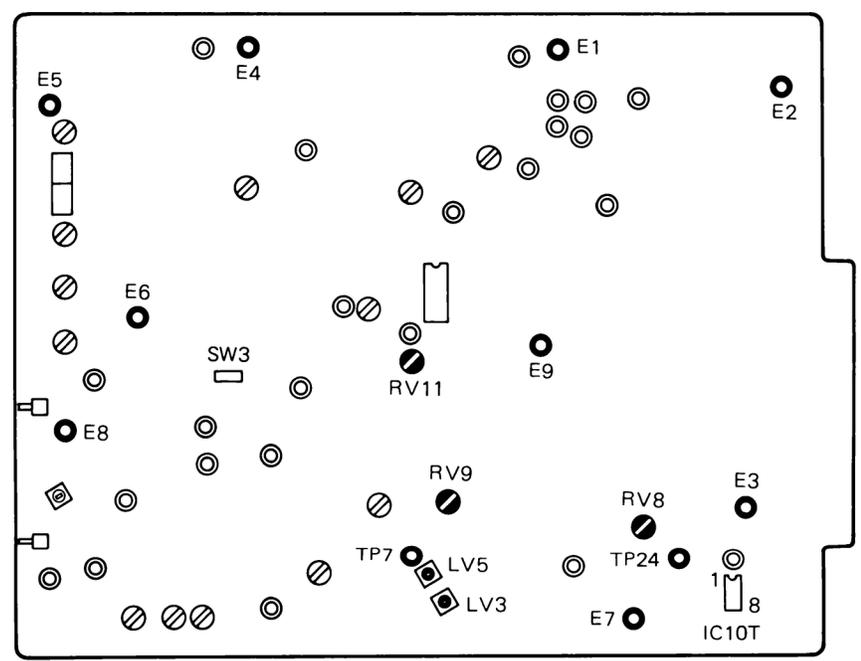
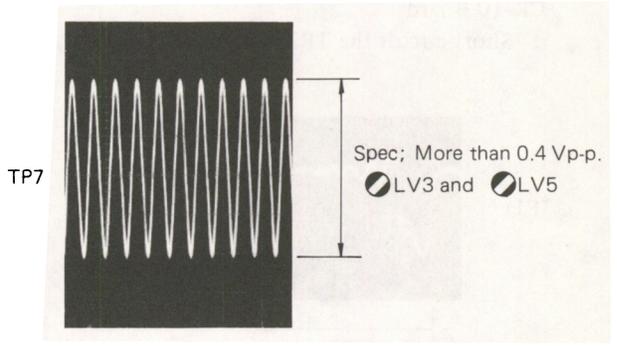
**Adjustment**  
 CK-10 Board



## 11-2. 5/2 Fsc TUNING

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
                   Input; DC  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
                   Same as Sec. 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
                   Color bars

**Adjustment**  
 CK-10 Board



### 11-3. HUE CONTROL OFFSET ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

Equipment; Oscilloscope

Input; DC

Vectorscope

$\phi$ REF: BURST

Switches & Controls Setting;

Same as Section 6-3 except the following.

B/W/COLOR/AUTO switch; COLOR

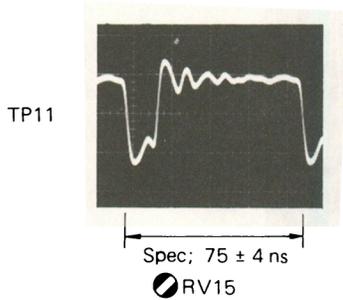
Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);

Color bars

#### Step 1. Error Limiter Adjustment

CK-10 Board

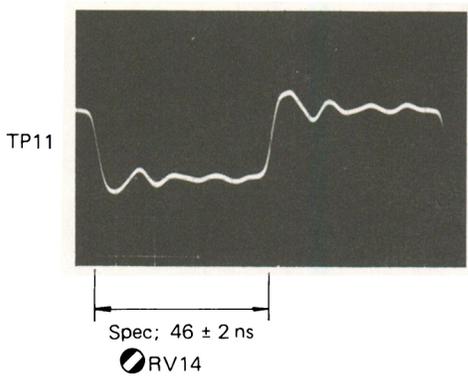
Short-circuit the TP25 and GND.



Remove the short circuit between the TP25 and GND.

#### Step 2. HUE Control Adjustment

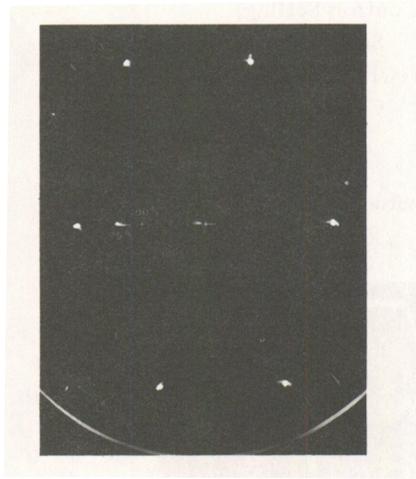
CK-10 Board



#### Step 3. Hue Control Offset Adjustment

Put the CK-10 board on the extension board and plug in.

OUT 1 (BVT-800)



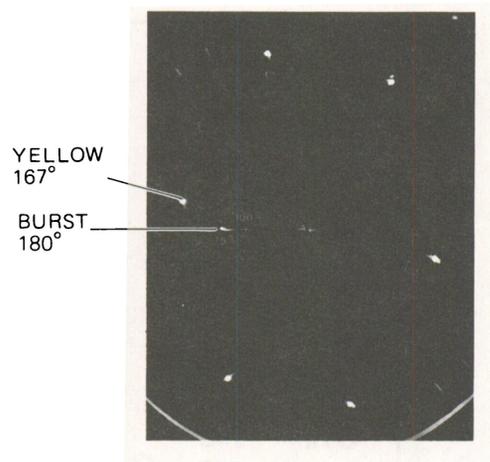
Spec; The phase of yellow coincides with that of burst.

CK-10 Board RV9

#### Step 4. Confirmation

Remove the extension board and insert the CK-10 board directly into the BVT-800.

OUT 1 (BVT-800)



Spec; Check that the phases of yellow and burst are in the above positions.

## 11-4. F<sub>H</sub> GENERATOR ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

Equipment; Oscilloscope

Input; DC

Switches & Controls Setting;

Same as Section 6-3 except the following.

CK-10 Board SW3, FH switch; ON

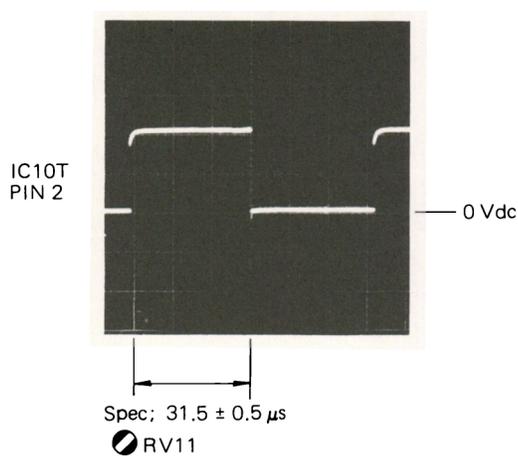
Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);

Color bars

### Adjustment

CK-10 Board

Set SW3 on.



Set SW3 off.

# SECTION 12

## REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR ALIGNMENT

### 12-1. REFERENCE SYNC GENERATOR ADJUSTMENT

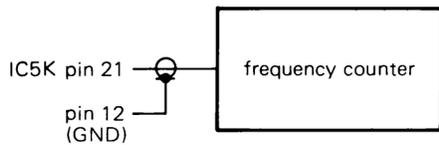
Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1 except the following.  
 Remove the REF COMP VIDEO signal.

Equipment; Frequency Counter

Switches & Controls Setting;  
 Same as Section 6-3.

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
 Color bars

**Adjustment**  
 CK-10 Board



Spec; IC5K pin 21 = 14,318,180 ± 50 Hz  
 ●RV13

### 12-2. BLANKING GENERATOR ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

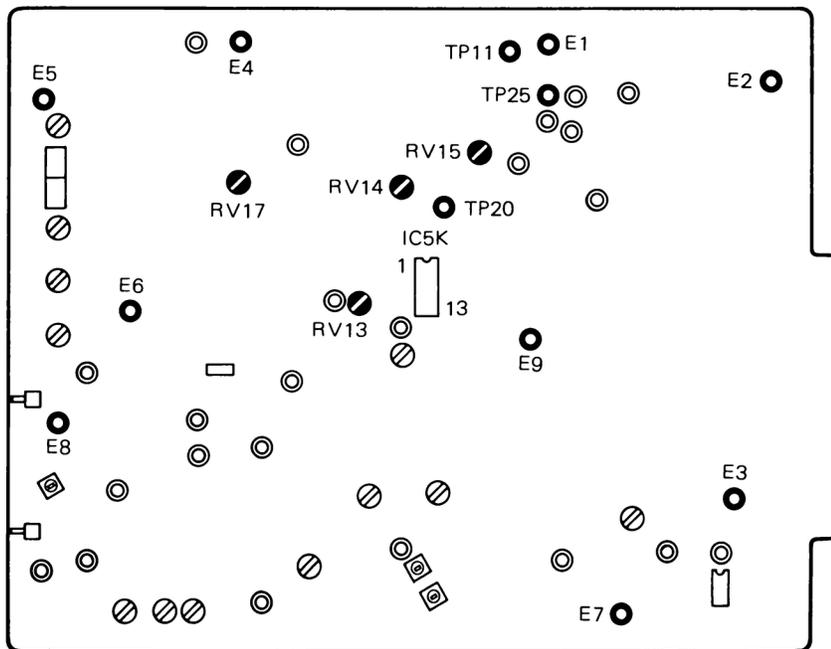
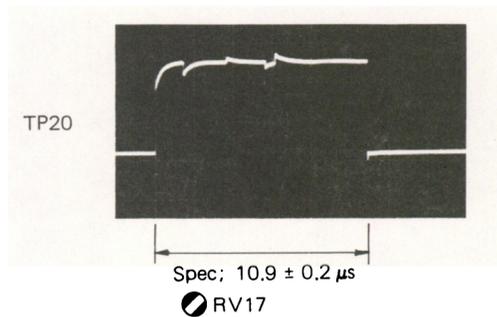
Equipment; Oscilloscope

Input; DC

Switches & Controls Setting;  
 Same as Section 6-3.

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
 Color bars

**Adjustment**  
 CK-10 Board



CK-10 Board — component side —

# SECTION 13 VIDEO PHASE ALIGNMENT

## 13-1. VIDEO PHASE ADJUSTMENT

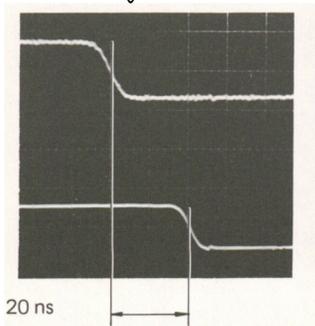
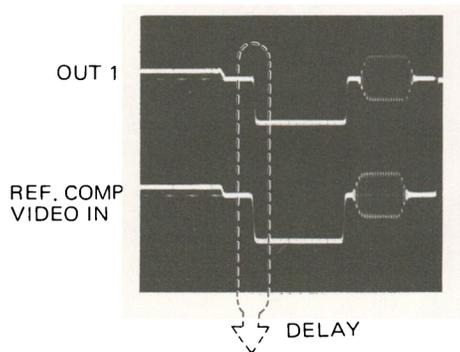
Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

Equipment; Oscilloscope  
Input; DC

Switches & Controls Setting;  
Same as Section 6-3.

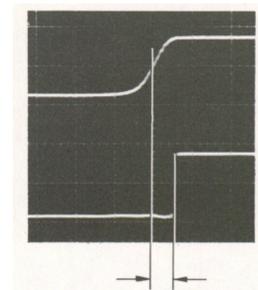
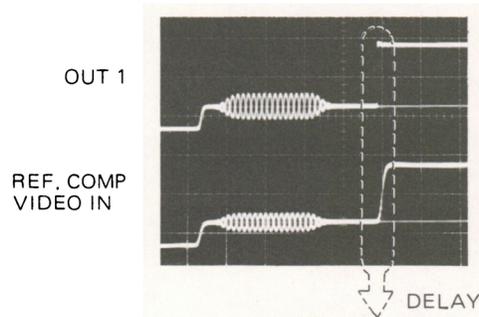
Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
Color bars

### Step 1. SYSTEM H PHASE Control Adjustment

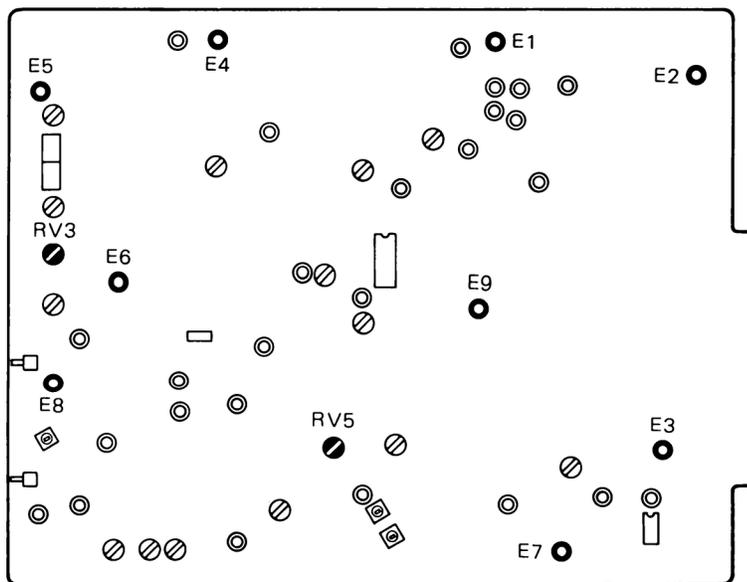


CK-10 Board RV3 (SYSTEM H PHASE control)

### Step 2. Video Phase Adjustment



CK-10 Board RV5



CK-10 Board — component side —

# SECTION 14 VIDEO LEVEL ALIGNMENT

## 14-1. PEDESTAL LEVEL & VIDEO LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

Equipment; Oscilloscope  
Input; DC

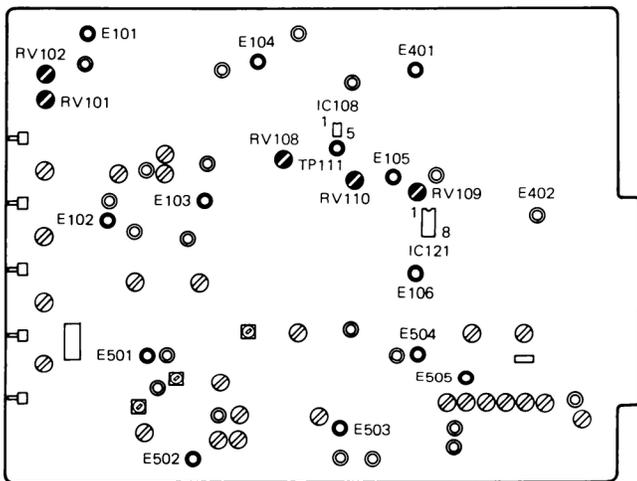
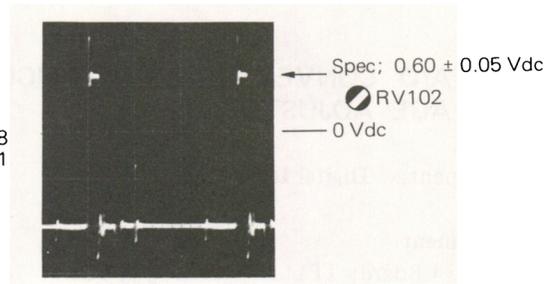
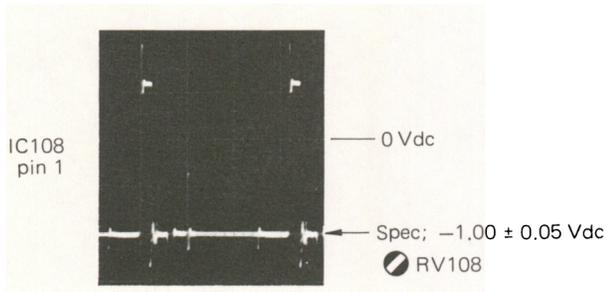
Switches & Controls Setting;  
Same as Section 6-3.

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
Color bars

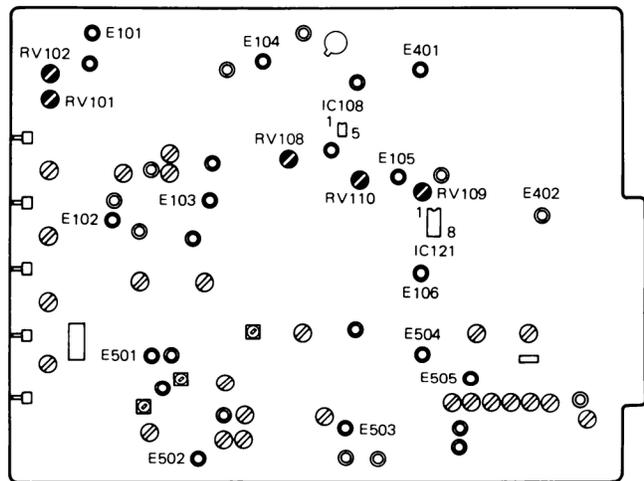
**Step 1.** Check that the dot on the PR-34 Board  $\odot$  RV101 (INPUT LEVEL control) is in the middle position.

**Step 2. Pedestal Level Adjustment**  
PR-34 Board

**Step 3. Video Level Adjustment**  
PR-34 Board



**PR-34 Board — component side —  
NO. 1-605-402-11, 12 & 13**



**PR-34 Board — component side —  
NO. 1-605-402-14 & UP**

### 14-2. INPUT LEVEL INDICATOR CALIBRATION

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

Equipment; Oscilloscope

Input; DC

Switches & Controls Setting;

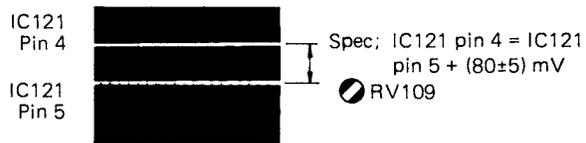
Same as Section 6-3.

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);

Color bars

#### Adjustment

PR-34 Board



### 14-3. A/D CONVERTER REFERENCE VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

Equipment; Digital DC Voltmeter

#### Adjustment

PR-34 Board; TP111 =  $-2.00^{+0.02}_{-0.00}$  Vdc

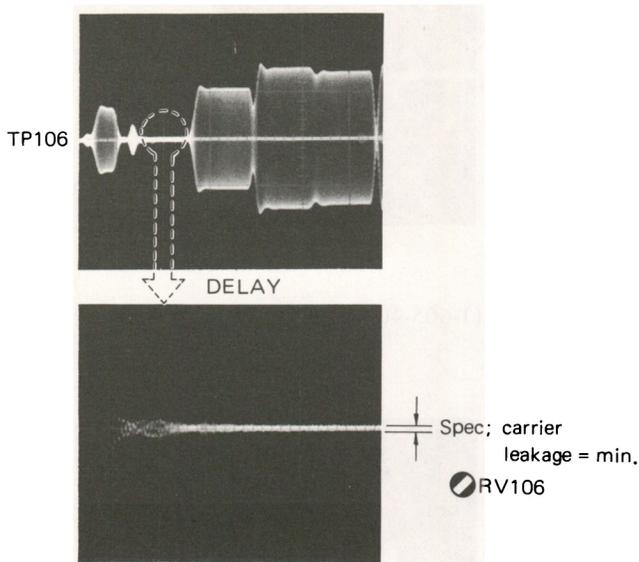
RV110

# SECTION 15 HETERODYNE PROCESS ALIGNMENT

## 15-1. UP CONVERTER CARRIER LEAKAGE ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
           Input; DC  
           Trigger; HD (test signal generator)  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
           Same as Section 6-3 except the following.  
           PROCESS/SC · DIRECT switch; PROCESS  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
           Color bars

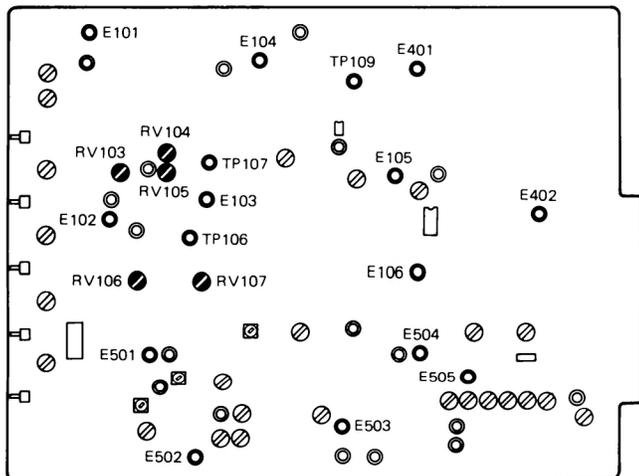
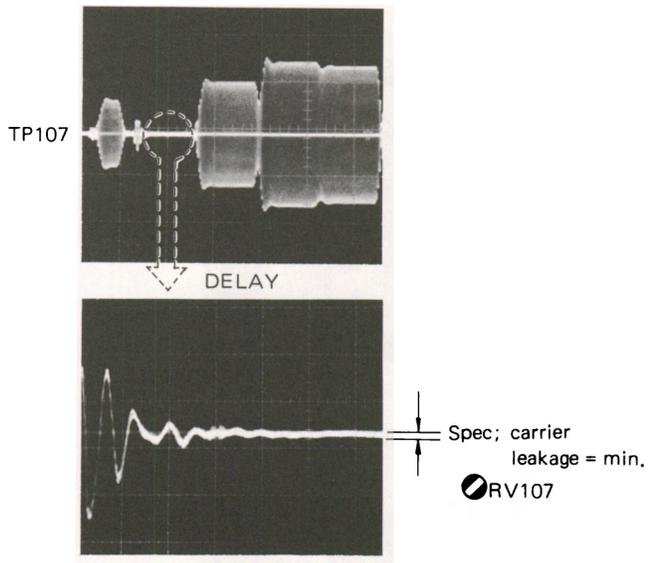
**Adjustment**  
 PR-34 Board



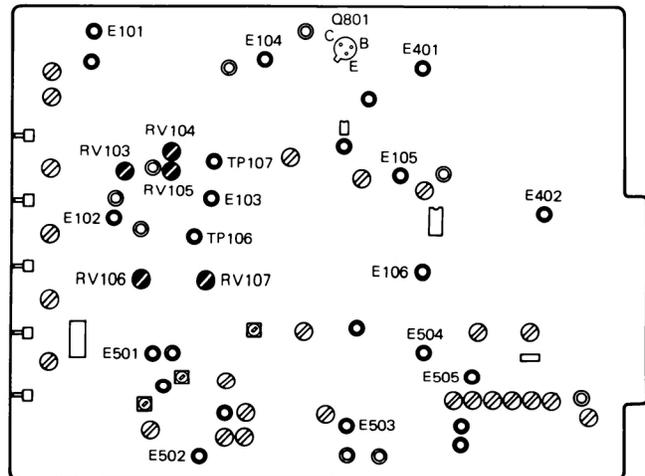
## 15-2. DOWN CONVERTER CARRIER LEAKAGE ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
           Input; DC  
           Trigger; HD (test signal generator)  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
           Same as Section 6-3 except the following.  
           PROCESS/SC · DIRECT switch; PROCESS  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
           Color bars

**Adjustment**  
 PR-34 Board



**PR-34 Board — component side —  
 NO. 1-605-402-11, 12 & 13**



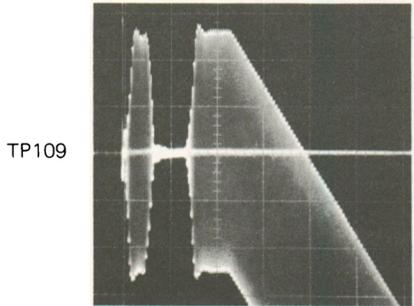
**PR-34 Board — component side —  
 NO. 1-605-402-14 & UP**

### 15-3. CHROMA LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

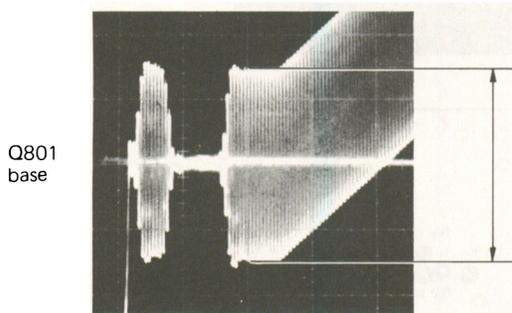
Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
                   Input; DC  
                   Trigger; HD (test signal generator)  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
                   Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
                   Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
                   40 IRE subcarrier ON

#### Adjustment

Switch over the PROCESS/SC · DIRECT switch and adjust so that the chroma level in the PROCESS mode corresponds with that in the SC · DIRECT mode.  
 PR-34 Board (1-605-402-11, 12 & 13)



PR-34 Board (1-605-402-14 & UP)



$$\text{Spec; } \frac{\text{Chroma level in PROCESS mode}}{\text{Chroma level in SC · DIRECT mode}} = \frac{100 \pm 1}{100}$$

RV105

After performing the above-mentioned adjustment, set the PROCESS/SC · DIRECT switch to SC · DIRECT.

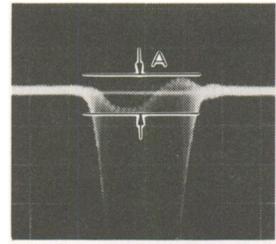
### 15-4. Y/C DELAY ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
                   Input; DC  
                   Trigger; HD (test signal generator)  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
                   Same as Section 6-3 except the following.  
                   PROCESS/SC · DIRECT switch; PROCESS  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
                   Modulated 12.5T

#### Step 1. Adjustment

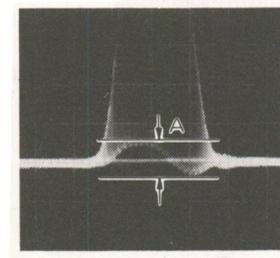
PR-34 Board (1-605-402-11, 12 & 13)

TP109



PR-34 Board (1-605-402-14 & UP)

Q801 base



Spec; A becomes minimum.

RV104

Step 2. Check again Section 15-3. Chroma Level Adjustment.

Step 3. Set the PROCESS/SC · DIRECT switch to SC · DIRECT.

### 15-5. RETURN SC LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

Equipment; Oscilloscope

Input; AC

Switches & Controls Setting;

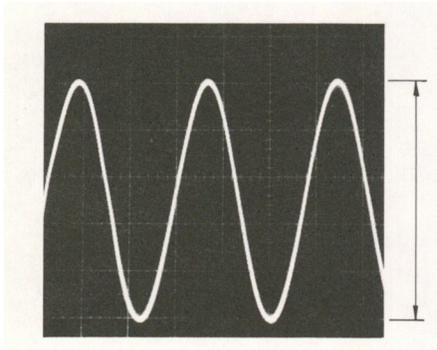
Same as Section 6-3.

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);

Color bars

#### Adjustment

SC OUT (BVT-800)



Spec;  $1.0 \pm 0.2$  V (75 $\Omega$  Terminated.)

PR-34 Board  $\odot$ RV103

# SECTION 16 D/A CONVERTER ALIGNMENT

## 16-1. D/A CONVERTER ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.

Equipment; Digital DC Voltmeter

Switches & Controls Setting;

Same as Section 6-3 except the following.  
VIDEO Level Manual/PRESET switch;  
MANUAL

Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);

Color bars

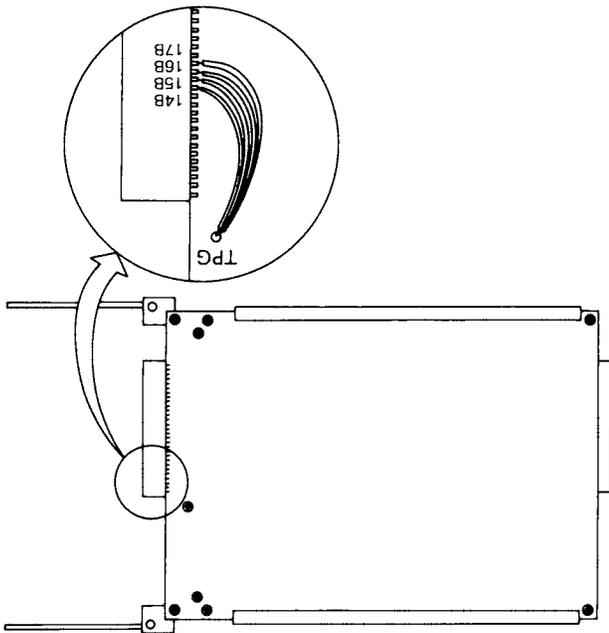
**Step 1.** Unsolder the eight connector pins on the EB-9 board.

pin 14B, 15B, 16B, 17B

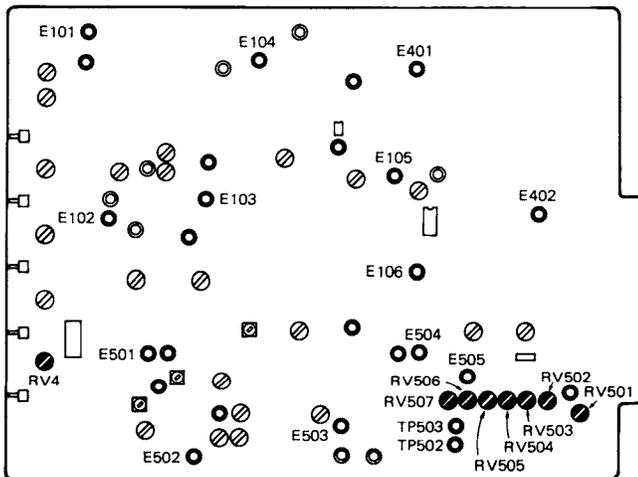
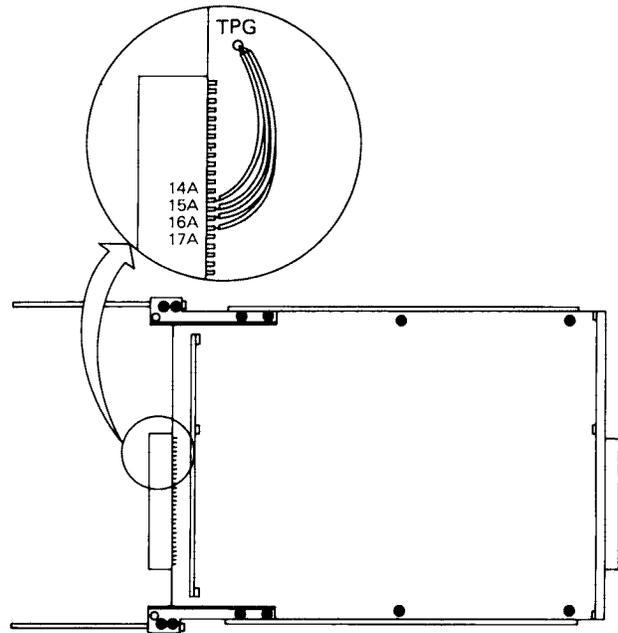
pin 14A, 15A, 16A, 17A

Connect the jumper between the unsoldered pins and TPG (GND).

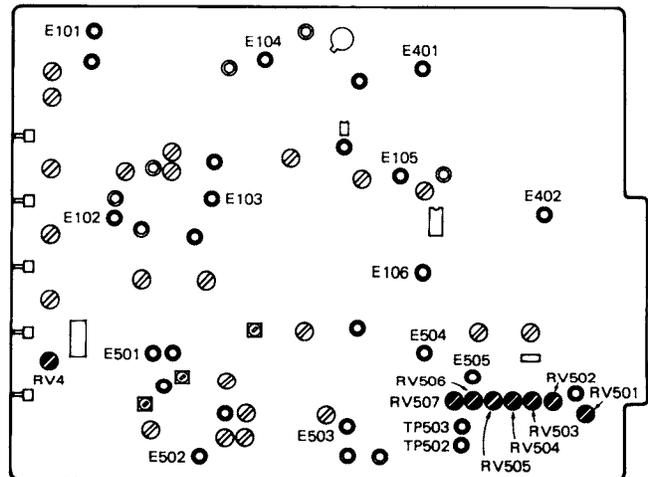
**EB-9 Board (B side)**



**EB-9 Board (A side)**



**PR-34 Board – component side –  
NO. 1-605-402-11, 12 & 13**

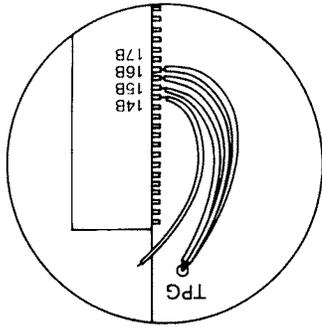


**PR-34 Board – component side –  
NO. 1-605-402-14 & UP**

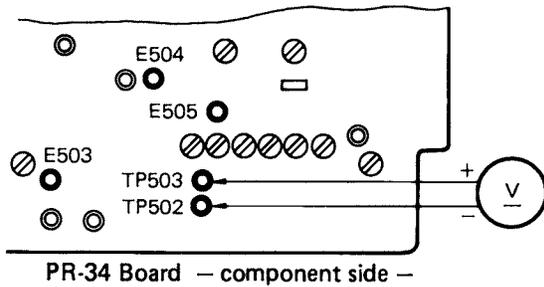
16. D/A CONVERTER ALIGNMENT

**Step 2. 2<sup>7</sup> Adjustment**

- 1) Remove the jumper of pin 14B from TPG.



2)



Spec;  $0.6400 \pm 0.01$  Vdc

PR-34 Board  $\text{RV4}$

(VIDEO Level control)

- 3) Spec;  $0.6400 \pm 0.001$  Vdc

PR-34 Board  $\text{RV501}$

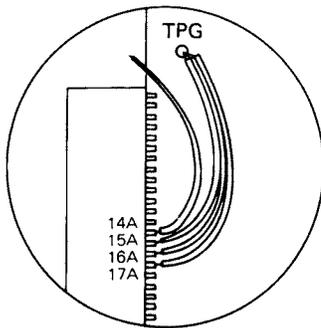
- 4) Spec;  $0.6400 \pm 0.0003$  Vdc

PR-34 Board  $\text{RV507}$

- 5) Connect the jumper of pin 14B to TPG again.

**Step 3. 2<sup>6</sup> Adjustment**

- 1) Remove the jumper of pin 14A from TPG.



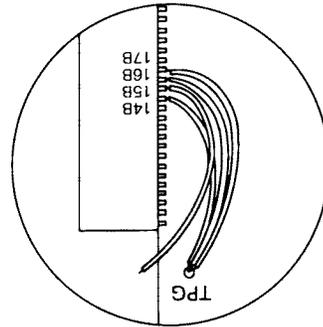
- 2) Spec;  $0.3200 \pm 0.0003$  Vdc

PR-34 Board  $\text{RV506}$

- 3) Connect the jumper of pin 14A to TPG again.

**Step 4. 2<sup>5</sup> Adjustment**

- 1) Remove the jumper of pin 15B from TPG.



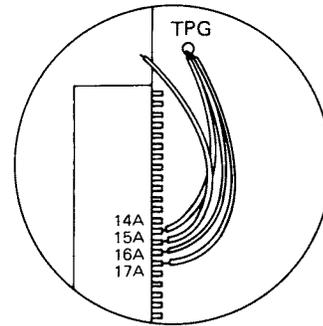
- 2) Spec;  $0.1600 \pm 0.0003$  Vdc

PR-34 Board  $\text{RV505}$

- 3) Connect the jumper of pin 15B to TPG again.

**Step 5. 2<sup>4</sup> Adjustment**

- 1) Remove the jumper of pin 15A from TPG.



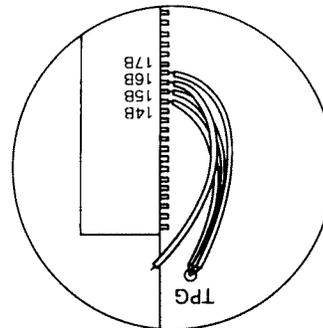
- 2) Spec;  $0.0800 \pm 0.0003$  Vdc

PR-34 Board  $\text{RV504}$

- 3) Connect the jumper of pin 15A to TPG again.

**Step 6. 2<sup>3</sup> Adjustment**

- 1) Remove the jumper of pin 16B from TPG.



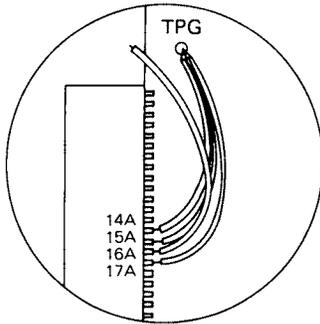
- 2) Spec;  $0.0400 \pm 0.0003$  Vdc

PR-34 Board  $\text{RV503}$

- 3) Connect the jumper of pin 16B to TPG again.

**Step 7. 2<sup>2</sup> Adjustment**

- 1) Remove the jumper of pin 16A from TPG.



- 2) Spec;  $0.0200 \pm 0.0003$  Vdc

PR-34 Board  $\odot$ RV502

- 3) Connect the jumper of pin 16A to TPG again.

**Step 8. 2', 2<sup>o</sup> Adjustment**

- 2' : Spec.  $0.0100 \pm 0.0003$  Vdc

- 2<sup>o</sup> : Spec.  $0.0050 \pm 0.0003$  Vdc

If the 2' and 2<sup>o</sup> are out of the specified value, adjust

$\odot$ RV501 to obtain the specified value and repeat steps

2 through 8.

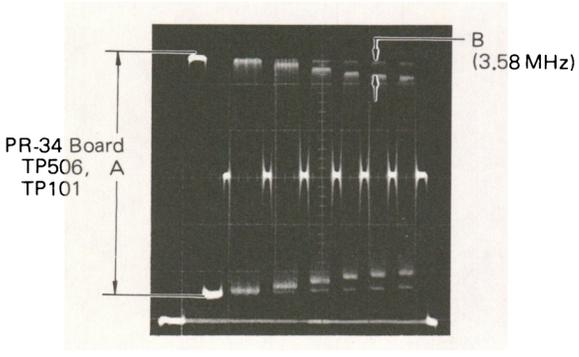
**CAUTION;** When the above-mentioned adjustment has been finished, Video Level Adjustment in Section 17-7 must be performed.

# SECTION 17 VIDEO PROCESS ALIGNMENT

## 17-1. FREQUENCY RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
           Input; DC  
           Trigger; HD (Test signal generator)  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
           Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
           Multiburst signal (low range)

### Step 1. Setting of the Oscilloscope



Setting of the Oscilloscope; A = 5 divisions  
 Oscilloscope CH-1 VOLT/DIV control  
 Oscilloscope CH-2 VOLT/DIV control

### Step 2. Adjustment

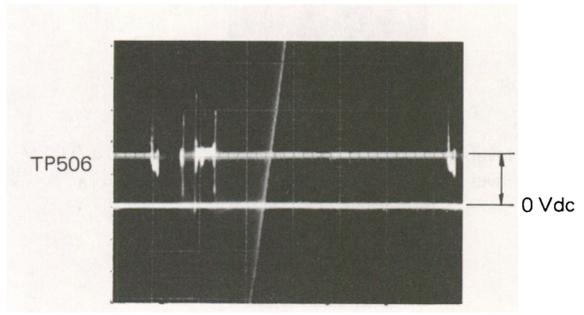
Spec; B (3.58 MHz) = 0  
 PR-34 Board RV510

## 17-2. PEDESTAL LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
           Input; DC  
           Trigger; HD (test signal generator)  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
           Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
           Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
           40 IRE subcarrier ON

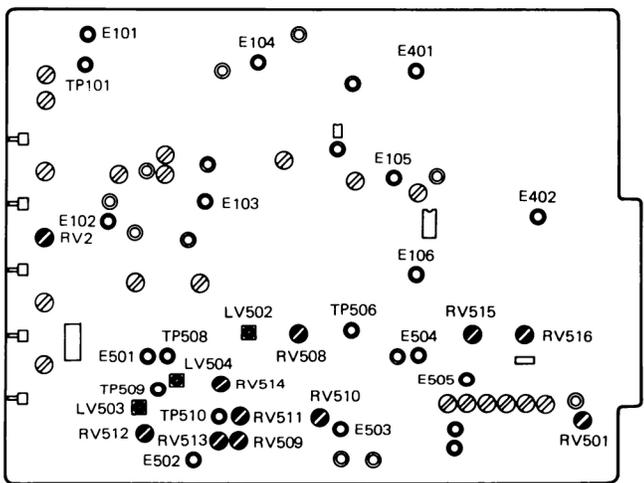
### Adjustment

PR-34 Board

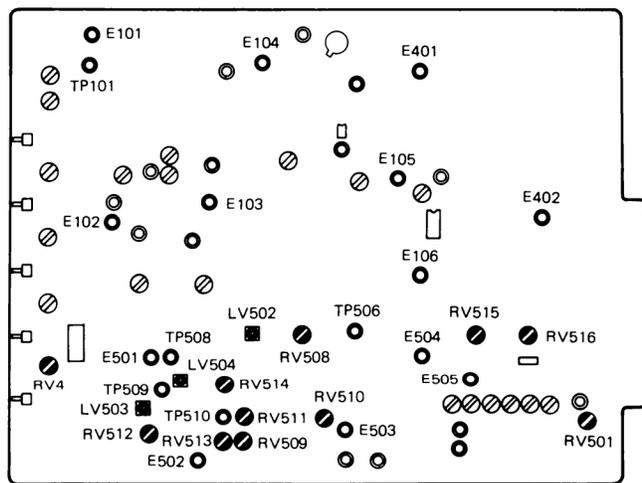


Spec;  $50 \pm 5$  mV  
 RV509

17. VIDEO PROCESS ALIGNMENT



PR-34 Board – component side –  
 NO. 1-605-402-11, 12 & 13

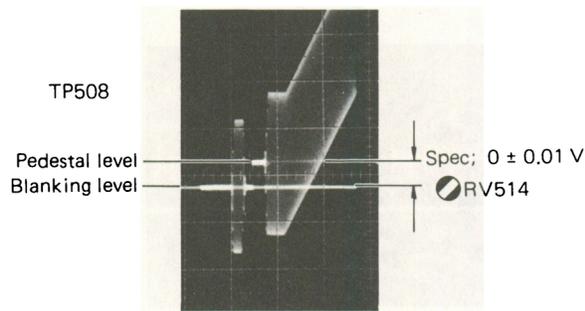


PR-34 Board – component side –  
 NO. 1-605-402-14 & UP

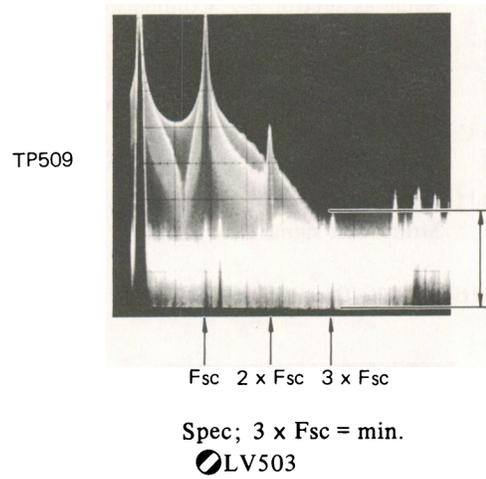
### 17-3. BLANKING LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
           Input; DC  
           Trigger; HD (test signal generator)  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
           Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
           Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
           40 IRE subcarrier ON

**Adjustment**  
 PR-34 Board

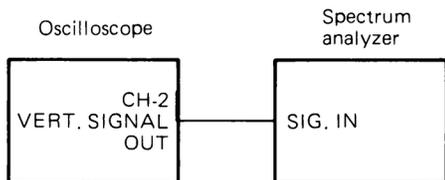


**Adjustment**  
 PR-34 Board



### 17-4. PROCESS SC FILTER ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1 except the following.

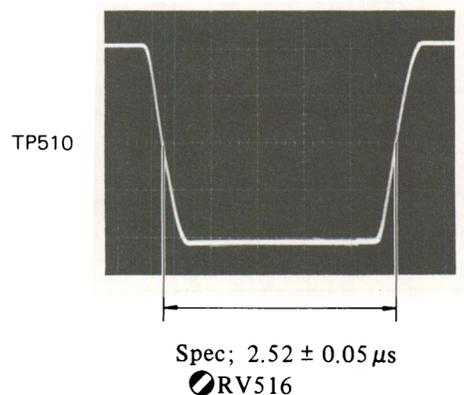


Equipment; Oscilloscope  
           Input; AC  
           Spectrum Analyzer  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
           Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
           Color bars

### 17-5. BURST WIDTH ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
           Input; DC  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
           Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
           Color bars

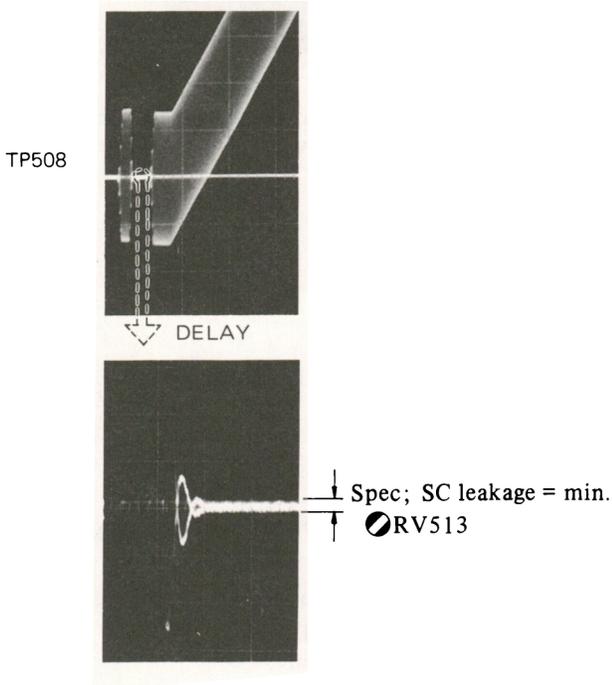
**Adjustment**  
 PR-34 Board



## 17-6. SC LEAKAGE ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Oscilloscope  
 Input; DC  
 Trigger; HD (test signal generator)  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
 Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
 Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
 40 IRE subcarrier ON

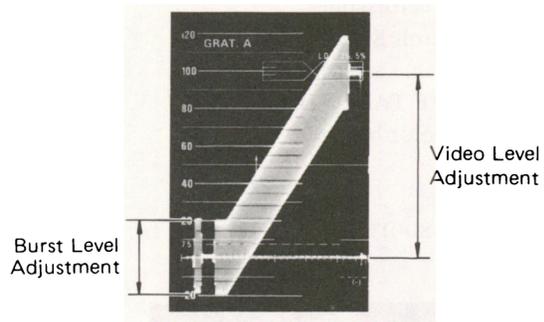
**Adjustment**  
 PR-34 Board



## 17-7. BURST/VIDEO LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Waveform Monitor  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
 Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
 Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
 40 IRE subcarrier ON

**Adjustment**  
 OUT-1 (BVT-800)

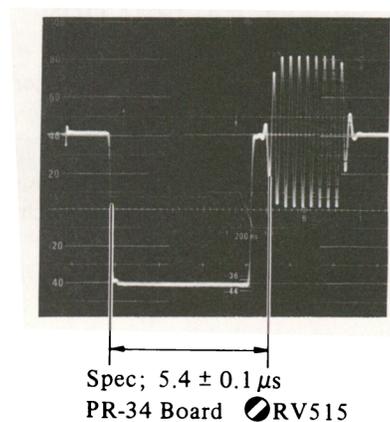


**Burst Level Adjustment**  
 Spec;  $40 \pm 0.5$  IRE  
 PR-34 Board RV512  
**Video Level Adjustment**  
 Spec;  $100 \pm 1$  IRE  
 PR-34 Board RV501

## 17-8. BURST POSITION ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Waveform Monitor  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
 Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
 Color bars

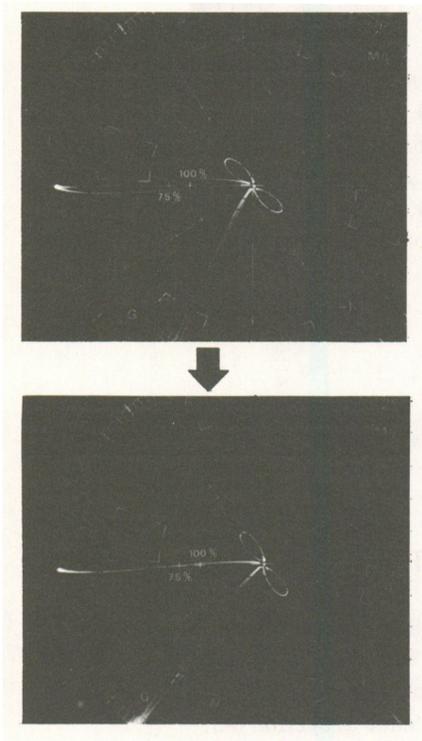
**Adjustment**  
 OUT-1 (BVT-800)



### 17-9. BURST TUNING

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Vectorscope  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
 Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
 Color bars

**Adjustment**  
 OUT-1 (BVT-800)

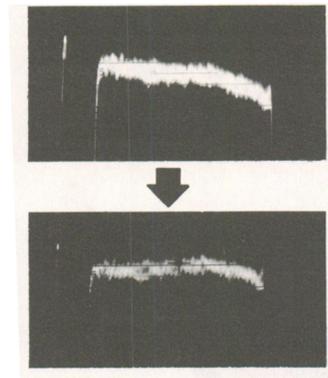


Spec; Adjust so that the locus of the burst comes in line.  
 PR-34 Board Ⓟ LV504

### 17-10. DG PRESET CALIBRATION

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Vectorscope  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
 Same as Section 6-3 except the following.  
 PROCESS/SC • DIRECT switch; PROCESS  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
 Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
 40 IRE subcarrier ON

**Step 1.** Check that the dot on the CK-10 Board  
 Ⓟ RV4 (DG control) is in the middle position.  
**Step 2. Adjustment**  
 OUT-1 (BVT-800)

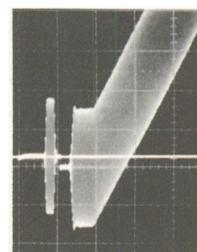


Spec; Adjust so that the waveform becomes flattest.  
 PR-34 Board Ⓟ RV511

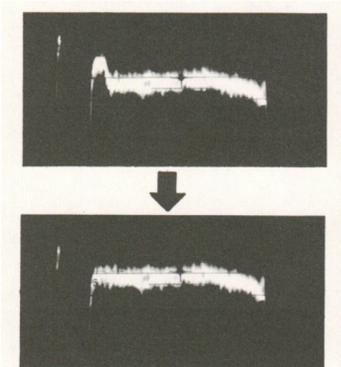
### 17-11. DARK CLIPPER DG/DP ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Vectorscope  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
 Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
 Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
 40 IRE subcarrier ON

**Step 1.** Turn Ⓟ RV509 (Pedestal Level control) on the  
 PR-34 board fully counterclockwise and make the  
 SET UP to negative.  
 OUT-1 (BVT-800)

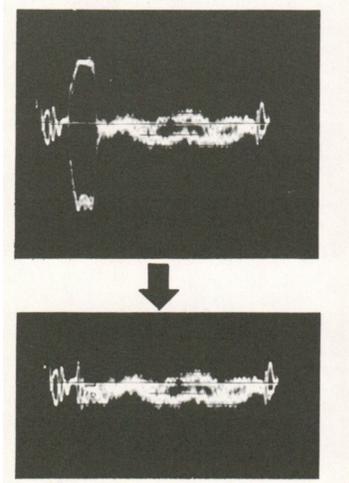


**Step 2. DG Adjustment**  
OUT-1 (BVT-800)



Spec; Adjust so that the waveform becomes flattest.  
⊗RV508

**Step 3. DP Adjustment**  
OUT-1 (BVT-800)



Spec; Adjust so that the waveform becomes flattest.  
⊗LV502

**Step 4. Perform "17-2. Pedestal Level Adjustment."**

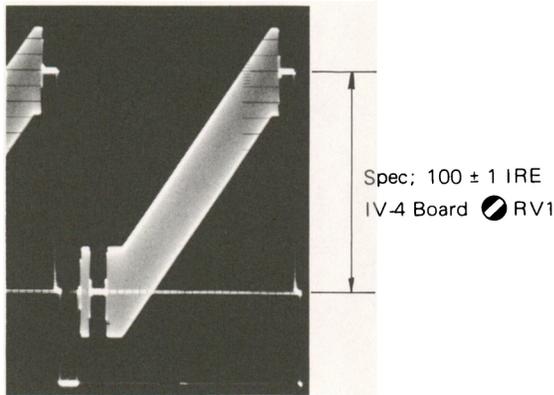
# SECTION 18

## VIDEO OUTPUT LEVEL ALIGNMENT

### 18-1. BYPASS VIDEO OUTPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Waveform Monitor  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
     Same as Section 6-3 except the following.  
     BYPASS/NORMAL switch; BYPASS  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
     Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
     40 IRE subcarrier ON

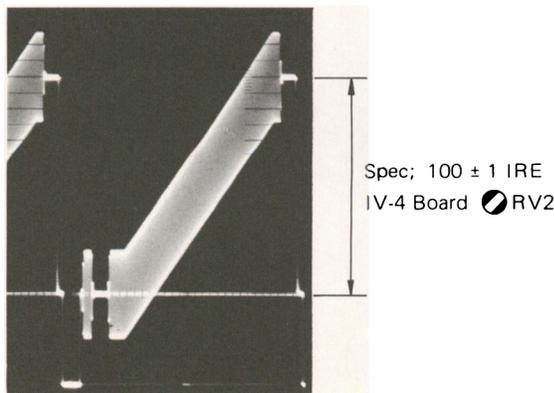
**Adjustment**  
 OUT-1 (BVT-800)



### 18-2. NORMAL VIDEO OUTPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Waveform Monitor  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
     Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
     Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
     40 IRE subcarrier ON

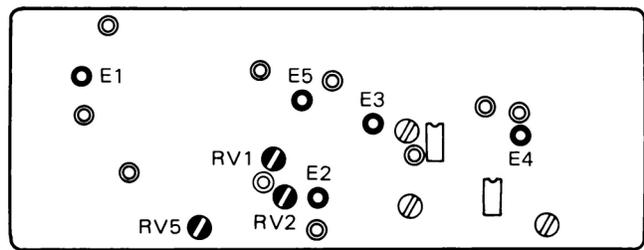
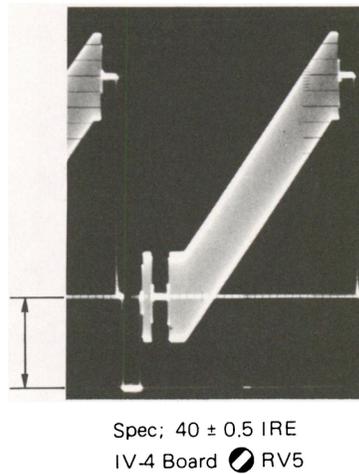
**Adjustment**  
 OUT-1 (BVT-800)



### 18-3. VIDEO OUTPUT SYNC LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Connection; Same as Section 6-2, Connection 1.  
 Equipment; Waveform Monitor  
 Switches & Controls Setting;  
     Same as Section 6-3.  
 Input Signal (OFF TAPE VIDEO IN);  
     Ramp linearity 1 Vp-p,  
     40 IRE subcarrier ON

**Adjustment**  
 OUT-1 (BVT-800)

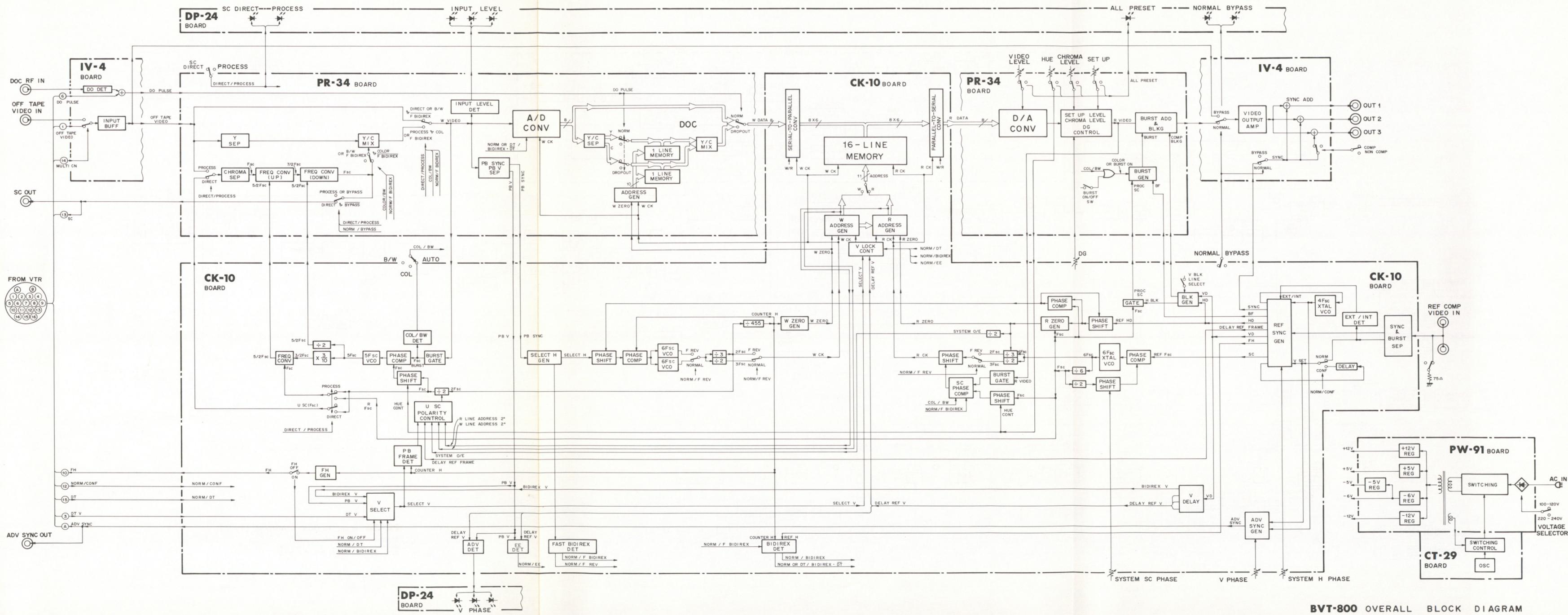


IV-4 Board — component side —

18. VIDEO OUTPUT LEVEL ALIGNMENT

SECTION A  
BLOCK DIAGRAMS

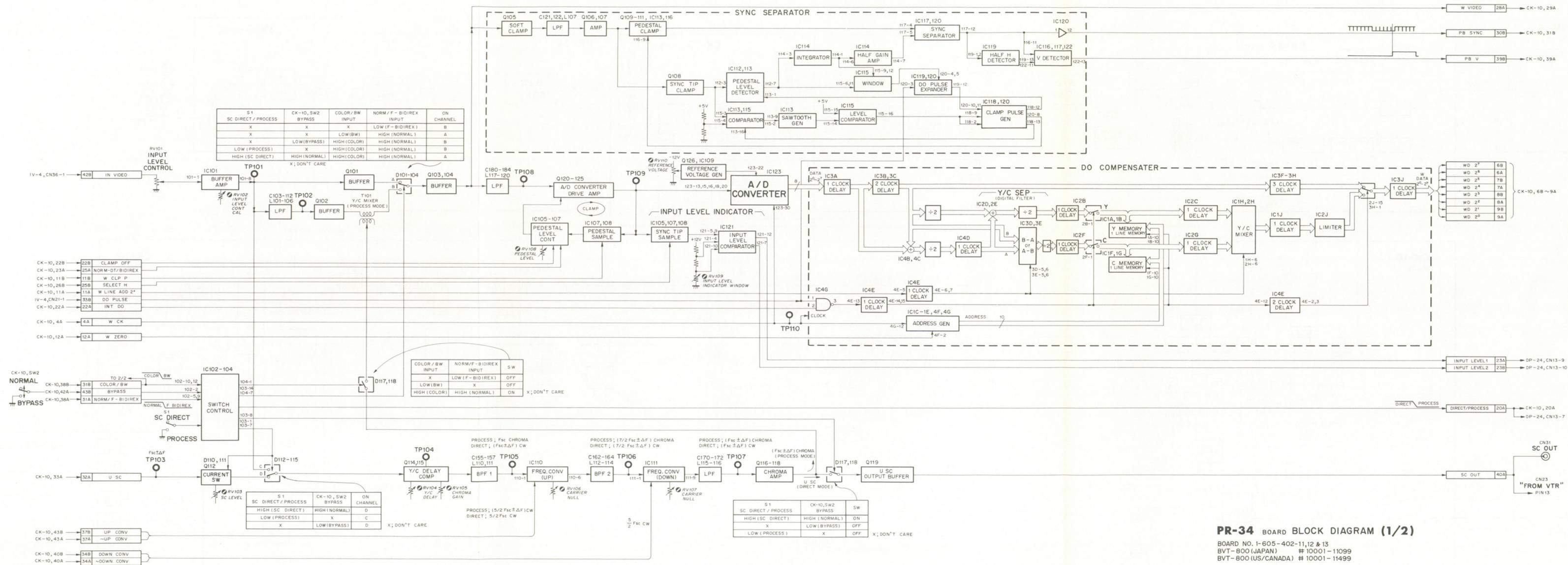
OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM



BVT-800 OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM

**PR-34 BOARD (1/2); PROCESSOR**

Heterodyne Color  
A/D Converter  
Dropout Compensator  
Sync Separator

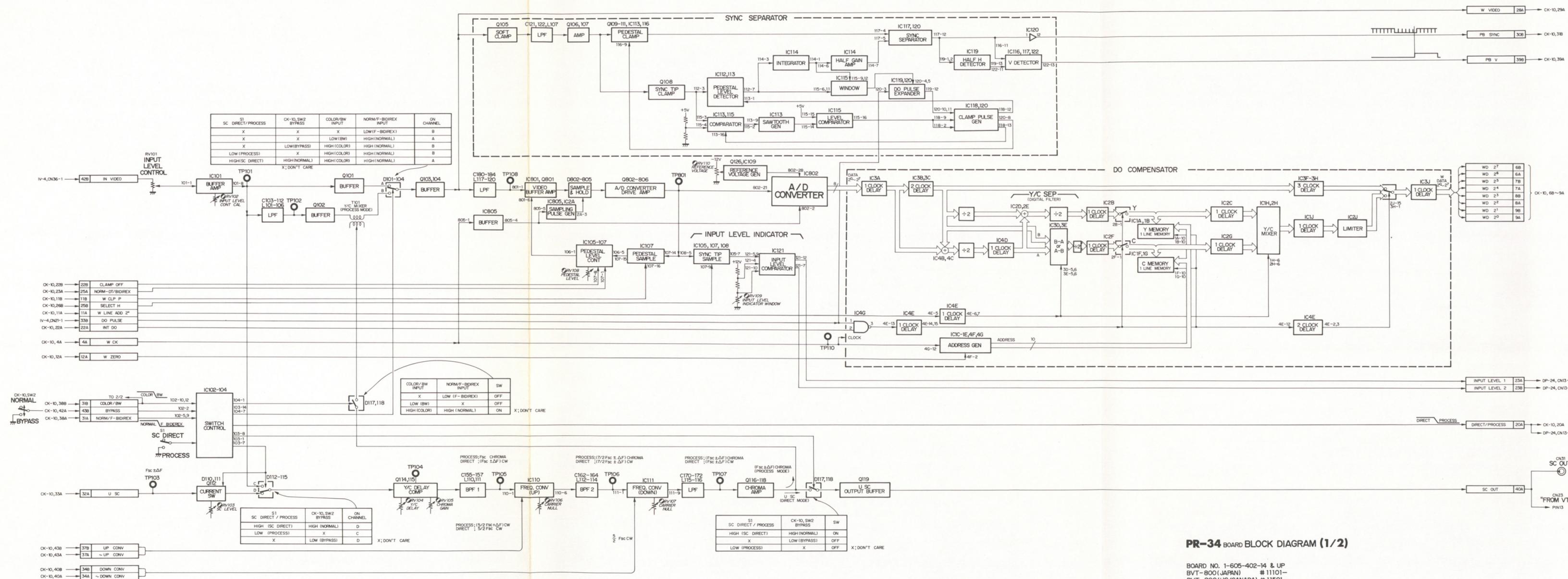


**PR-34 BOARD BLOCK DIAGRAM (1/2)**

BOARD NO. 1-605-402-11, 12 & 13  
BVT-800 (JAPAN) # 10001-11099  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA) # 10001-11499

PR-34 BOARD (1/2); PROCESSOR

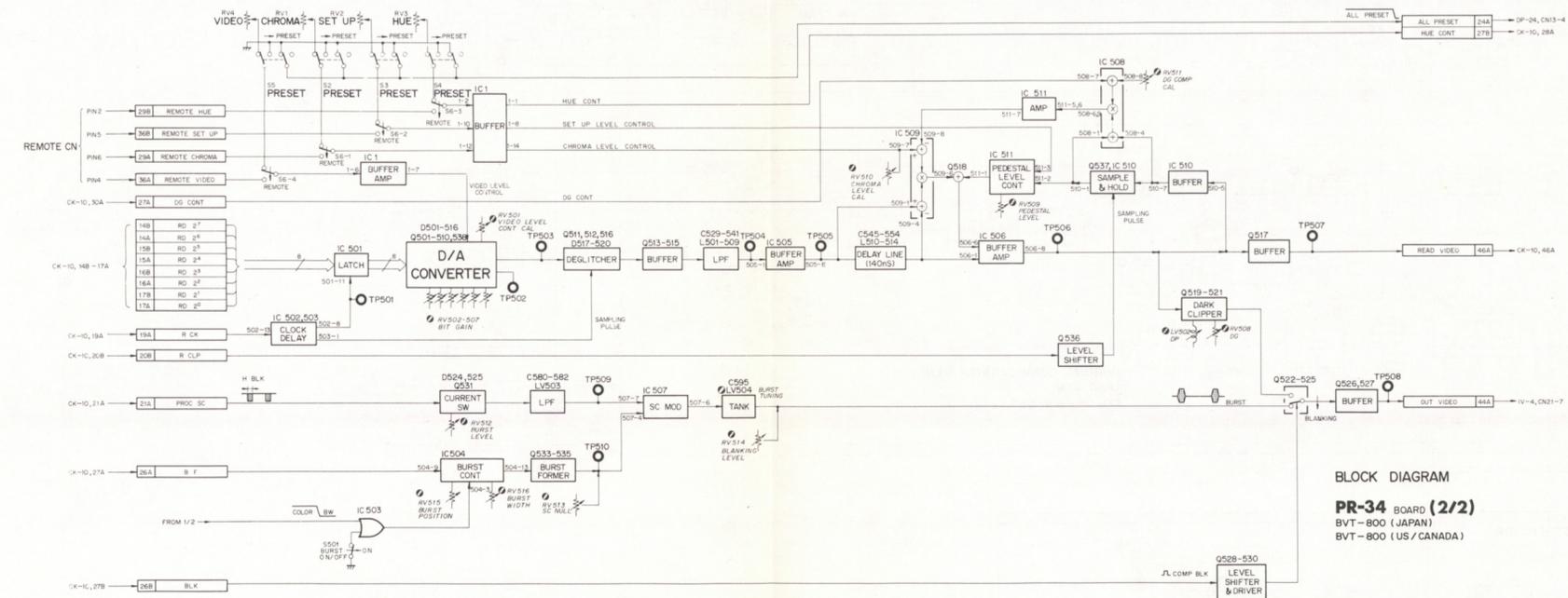
Heterodyne Color  
A/D Converter  
Dropout Compensator  
Sync Separator



PR-34 BOARD BLOCK DIAGRAM (1/2)

BOARD NO. 1-605-402-14 & UP  
BVT-800 (JAPAN) # 11101-  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA) # 11501-

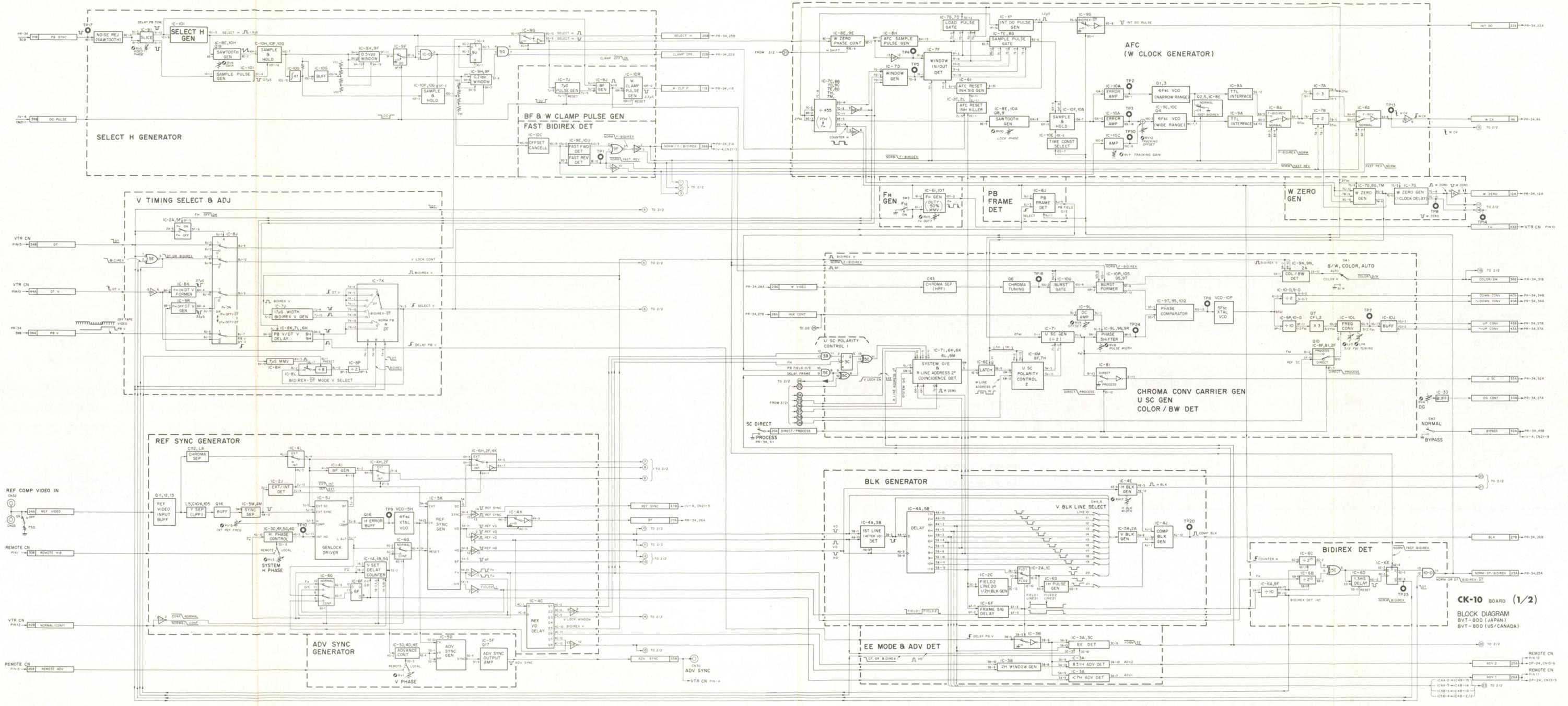
PR-34 BOARD (2/2); PROCESSOR  
D/A Converter  
Processor



BLOCK DIAGRAM  
PR-34 BOARD (2/2)  
BVT-800 (JAPAN)  
BVT-800 (US / CANADA)

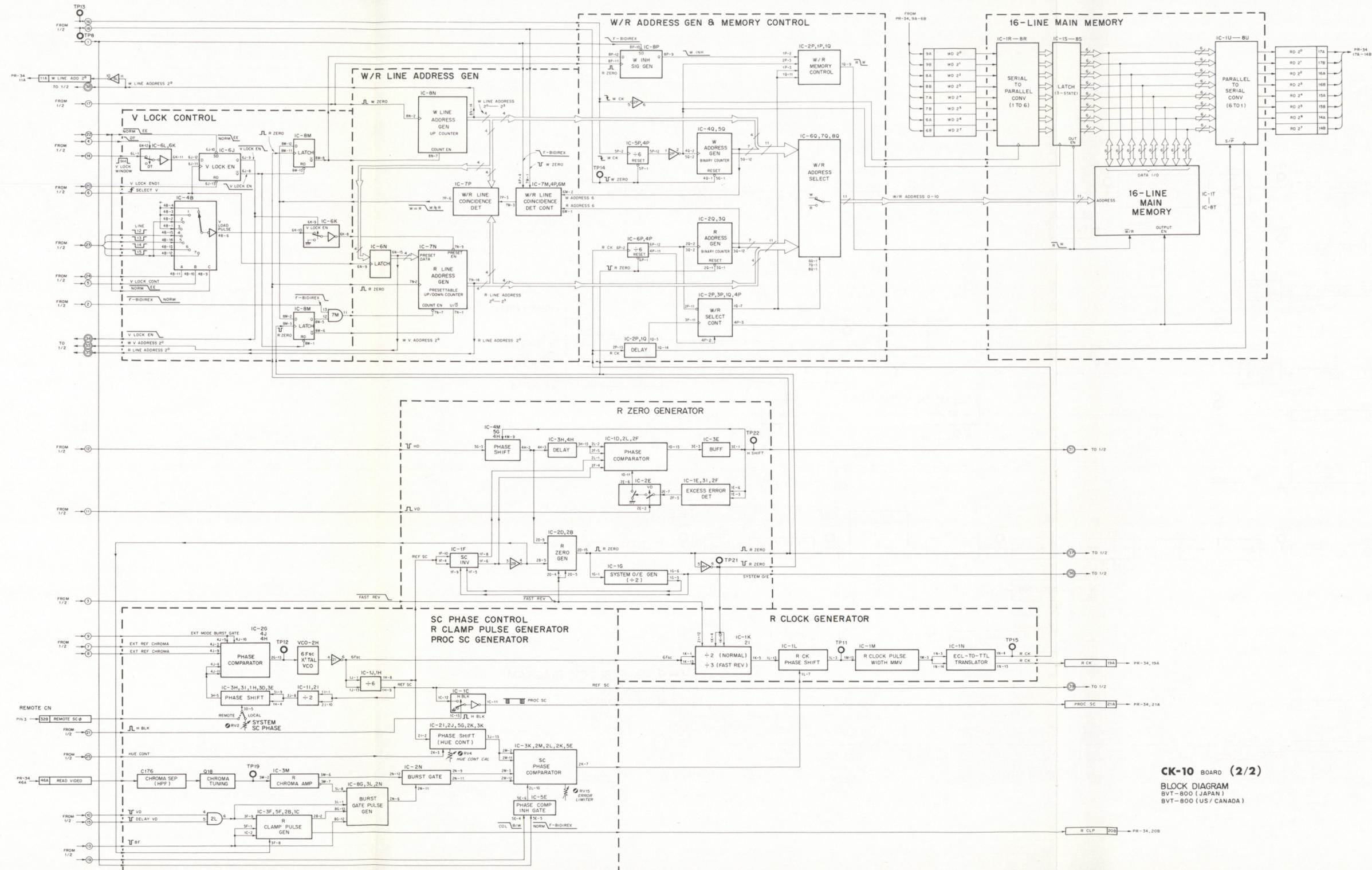
CK-10 BOARD(1/2); CLOCK GEN

- Select H Generator
- BF & W Clamp Pulse Generator
- Fast Bidirex Detector
- AFC (W Clock Generator)
- W Zero Generator
- FH Generator
- PB Frame Detector
- V Timing Select & Adj.
- Chroma Conv Carrier Generator
- U SC Generator
- Color/BW Detector
- Reference Sync Generator
- Advanced Sync Generator
- BLK Generator
- EE Mode & Advance Detector
- Bidirex Detector



CK-10 BOARD (2/2); CLOCK GEN

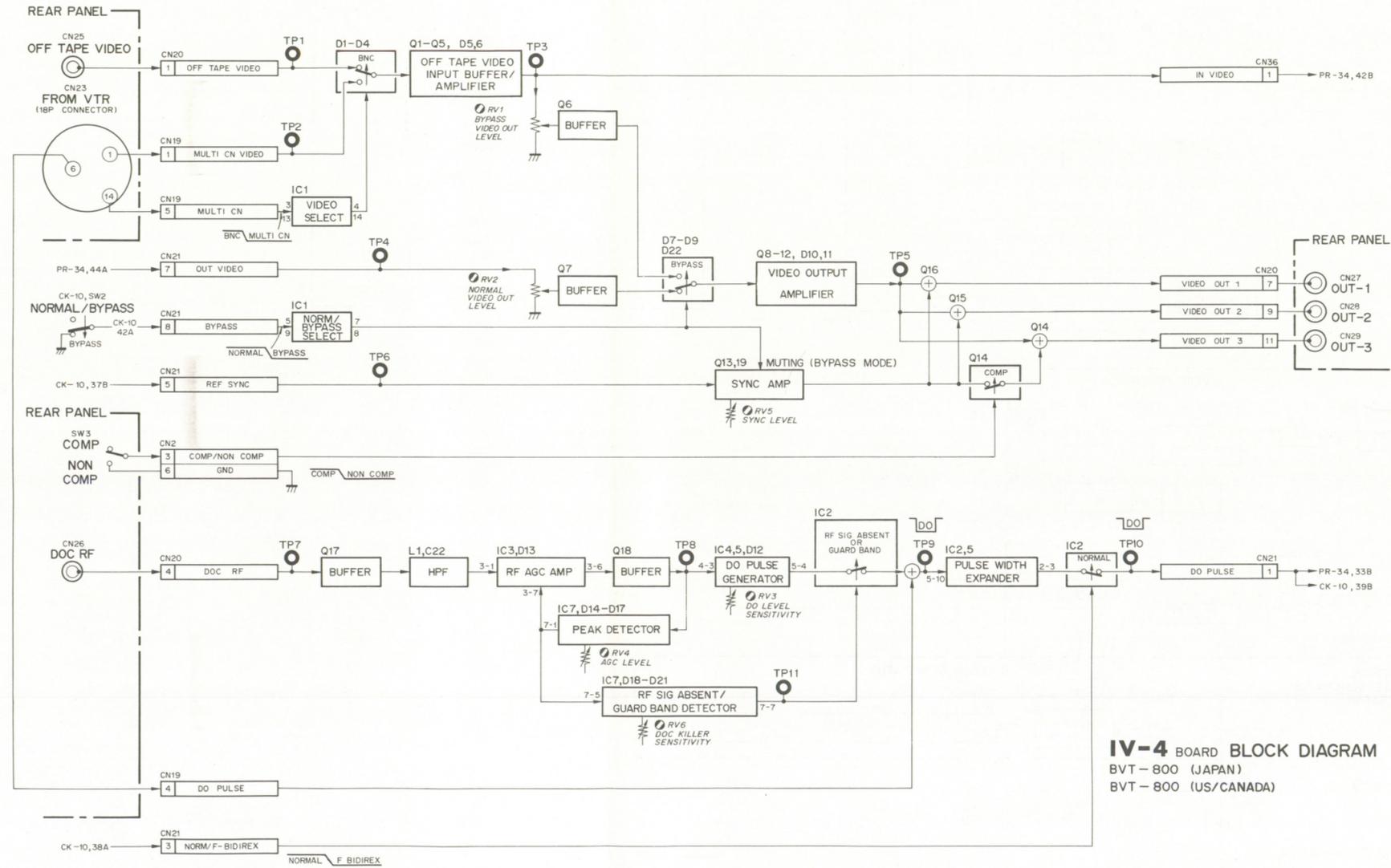
- V Lock Control
- W/R Line Address Generator
- W/R Address Generator
- Memory Control
- 16-Line Main Memory
- R Clock Generator
- R Zero Generator
- SC Phase Control
- R Clamp Pulse Generator
- Proc SC Generator



**CK-10 BOARD (2/2)**  
 BLOCK DIAGRAM  
 BVT-800 (JAPAN)  
 BVT-800 (US / CANADA)

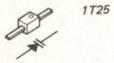
IV-4 BOARD

Video Input Buffer  
Video Output Buffer  
DO Pulse Generator

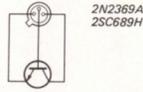


IV-4 BOARD BLOCK DIAGRAM  
BVT-800 (JAPAN)  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA)

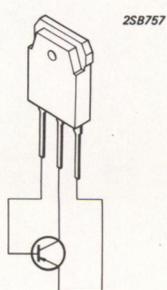
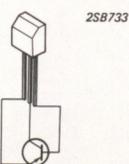
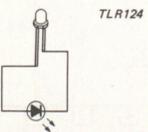
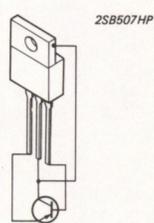
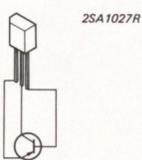
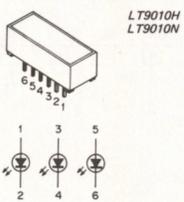
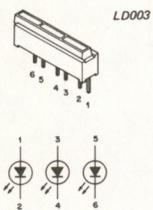
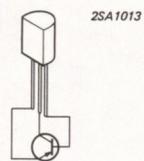
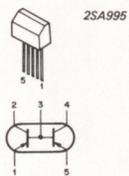
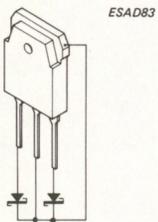
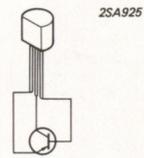
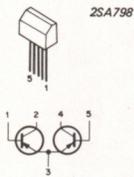
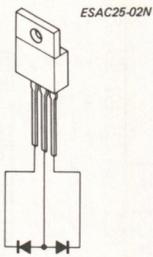
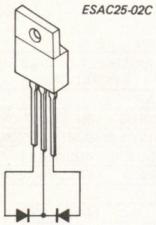
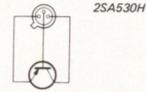
# SECTION B SEMICONDUCTOR PIN ASSIGNMENTS



BOTTOM VIEW



BOTTOM VIEW

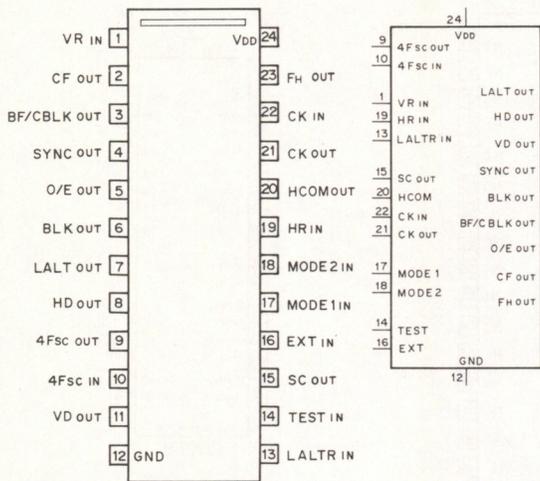




CX773A (SONY)

C-MOS SYNC GENERATOR (NTSC, PAL-M, PAL, SECAM)

—TOP VIEW—



O/E : ODD/EVEN FIELD  
CF : COLOUR FRAME PULSE  
HCOM : H COMPARATOR

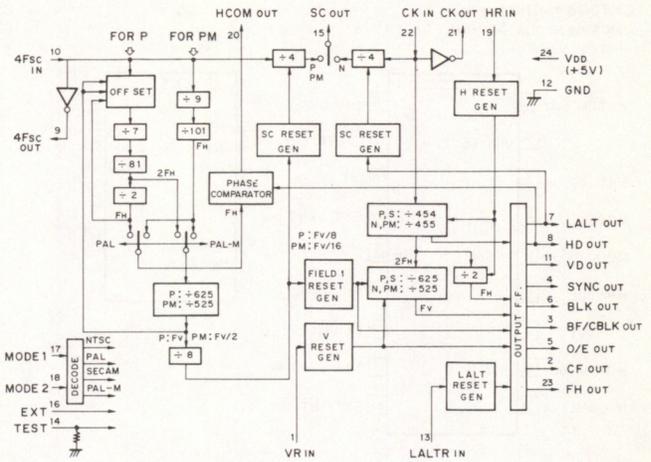
| SYSTEM | 4Fsc          | CLOCK  |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| NTSC   | 910 Fh        | 910 Fh |
| PAL    | 1135 Fh + 2Fv | 908 Fh |
| PALM   | 909 Fh        | 910 Fh |
| SECAM  |               | 908 Fh |

| INPUTS | SYSTEM |        |
|--------|--------|--------|
| MODE1  | MODE2  | SYSTEM |
| 0      | 0      | NTSC   |
| 0      | 1      | SECAM  |
| 1      | 0      | PALM   |
| 1      | 1      | PAL    |

| INPUTS | FUNCTION |          |
|--------|----------|----------|
| EXT    | TEST     | FUNCTION |
| 0      | 0        | INTERNAL |
| 0      | 1        | INVALID  |
| 1      | 0        | EXT      |
| 1      | 1        | TEST     |

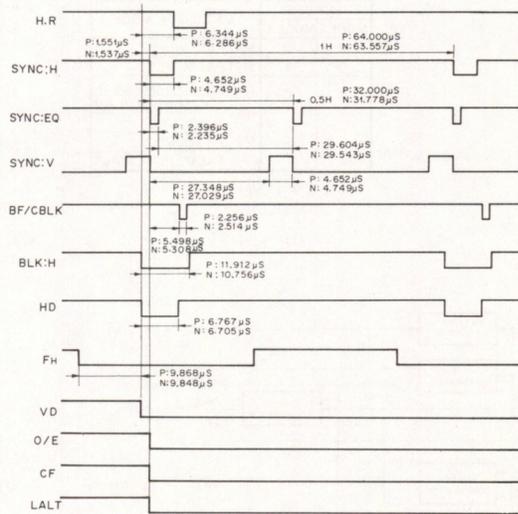
0 ; LOW LEVEL (GND)  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL (VDD)

TEST "0": OPEN  
(INTERNALLY  
PULLED DOWN)

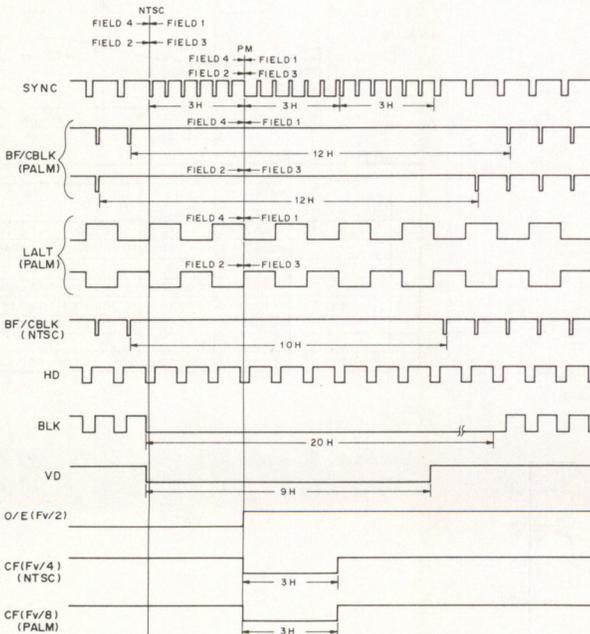


P: PAL, SECAM

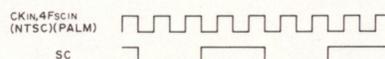
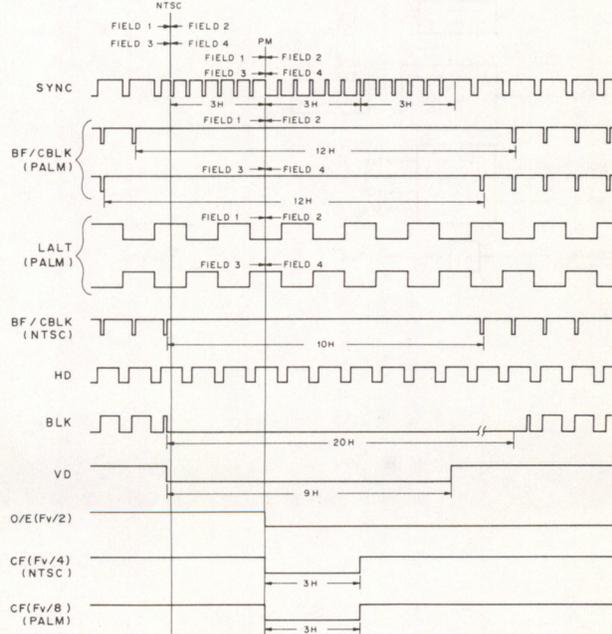
N: NTSC, PALM



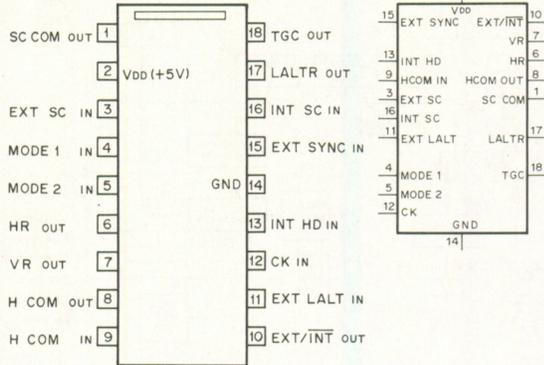
NTSC, PAL-M (FIELD 1, 3)



NTSC, PAL-M (FIELD 2, 4)

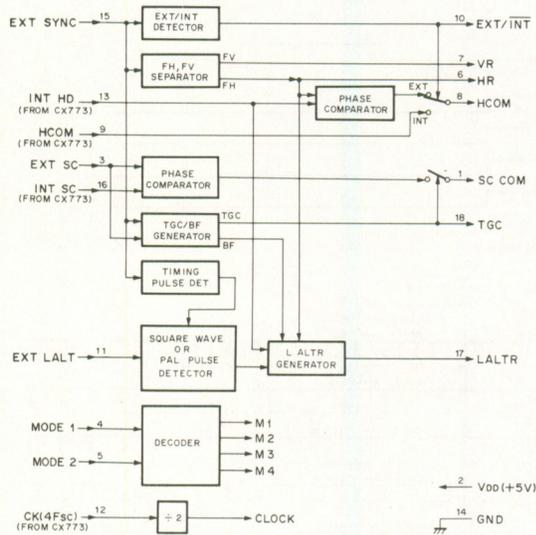


CX7903 (SONY)  
CMOS GENLOCK DRIVER FOR CX773  
— TOP VIEW —

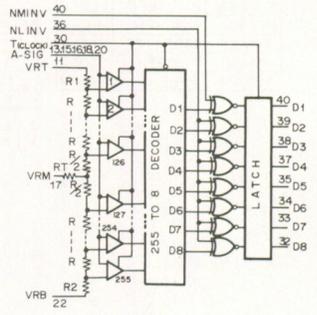
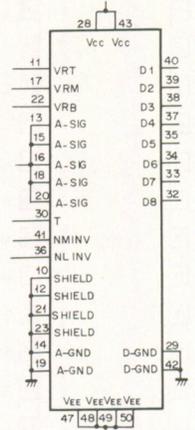
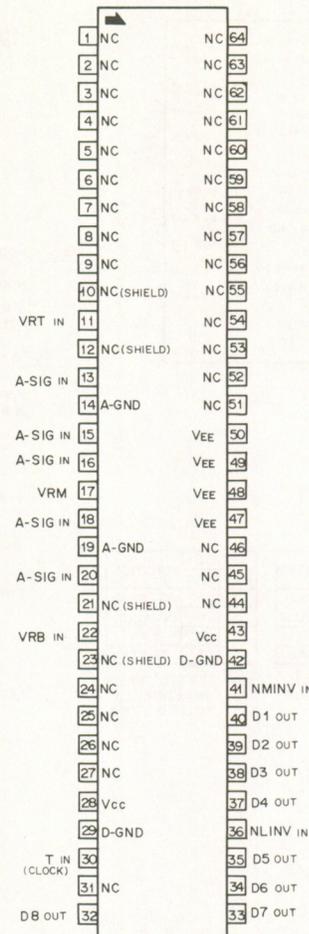


| INPUTS |        | EXT LOCK MODE                           |
|--------|--------|---|
| MODE 2 | MODE 1 |   |
| 0      | 0      | M1 PAL: VBS                             |
| 0      | 1      | M2 PALM: VBS                            |
| 1      | 0      | M3 PAL: VS/SC/LALT<br>SECAM: VS/SC/LALT |
| 1      | 1      | M4 NTSC: VBS<br>PALM: VS/SC/LALT        |

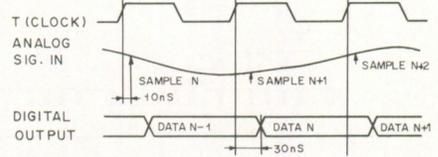
0 ; LOW LEVEL  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL



CX20016 (SONY)  
CX20016A (SONY)  
BIPOLAR/TTL 8-BIT VIDEO A/D CONVERTER  
— TOP VIEW —



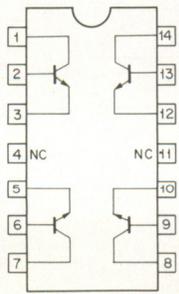
TIMING DIAGRAM



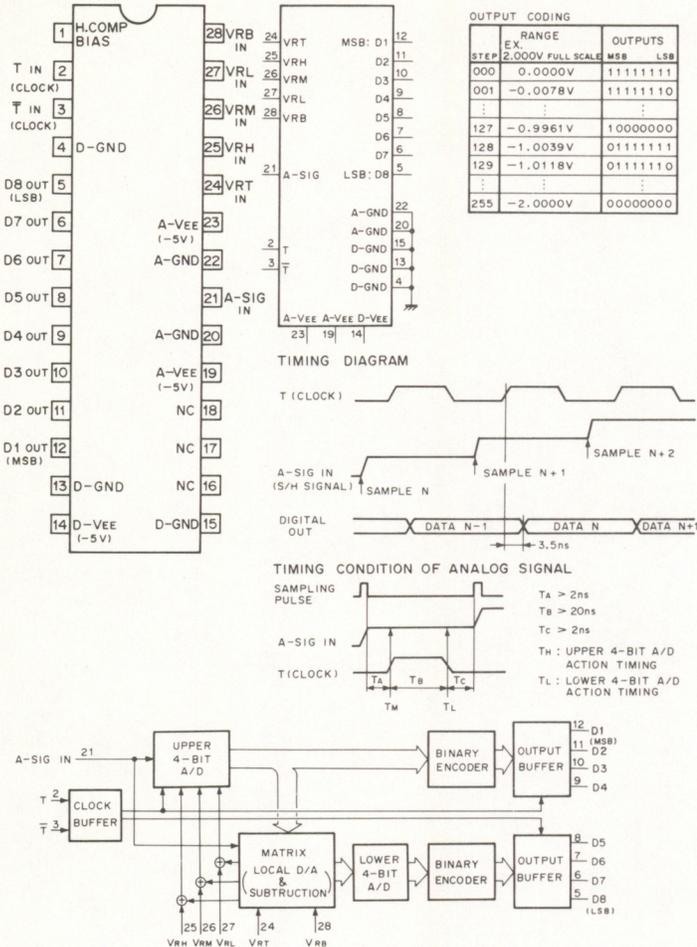
OUTPUT CODING

| STEP | RANGE             | OUTPUTS     |             |             |             |
|------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|      |                   | NMINV=1     | 0           | 0           | 1           |
| EX.  | 2.000 V FULLSCALE | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| 000  | 0.0000 V          | 00 00 0000  | 11 11 11 11 | 10 0000 00  | 01 11 11 11 |
| 001  | -0.0078 V         | 0000 0001   | 1111 1110   | 10 0000 01  | 0111 11 10  |
| ...  | ...               | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         |
| 127  | -0.9961 V         | 0111 11 11  | 10 0000 00  | 11 11 11 11 | 0000 0000   |
| 128  | -1.0039 V         | 1000 0000   | 01 11 11 11 | 00 0000 00  | 11 11 11 11 |
| 129  | -1.0118 V         | 10000001    | 0111 11 10  | 00 0000 01  | 11 11 11 10 |
| ...  | ...               | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         |
| 255  | -2.0000 V         | 11 11 11 11 | 11          | 0000 0000   | 01 11 11 11 |

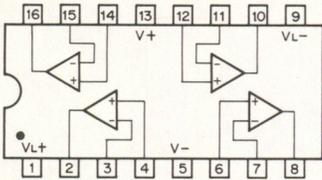
FT5709M (FUJITSU)  
TRANSISTOR ARRAY  
— TOP VIEW —



CX20052 (SONY)  
 8-BIT FEED-FORWARD TYPE A/D CONVERTER (ECL OUTPUT)  
 — TOP VIEW —



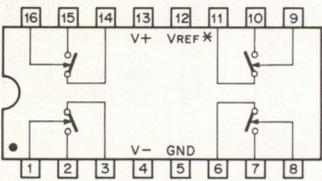
**HA1-4905 (HARRIS)**  
VOLTAGE COMPARATOR  
- TOP VIEW -



NOTE: V+ AND V- DETERMINE THE ALLOWABLE INPUT SIGNAL RANGE.

VL+ AND VL- DETERMINE THE OUTPUT SWING.

**HI1-201 (HARRIS)**  
C-MOS ANALOG SWITCH  
- TOP VIEW -



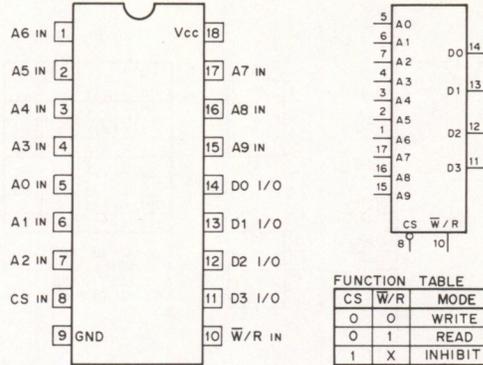
| CONT IN | SW |
|---------|----|
| 0       |    |
| 1       |    |

0 ; LOW LEVEL  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL

\* NOTE

| INTERFACE | VREF CONNECTION               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| TTL       | OPEN                          |
| C-MOS     | $V_{DD} \leq 5.5V$ ; OPEN     |
|           | $V_{DD} > 5.5V$ ; TO $V_{DD}$ |

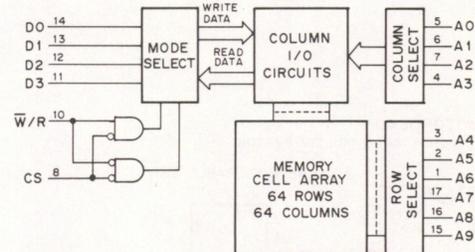
**MB8149L-70 (FUJITSU)**  
N-MOS 4096-BIT(1024 x 4) STATIC RAM WITH 3-STATE OUTPUT  
- TOP VIEW -



| CS | W/R | MODE    | I/O    |
|----|-----|---------|--------|
| 0  | 0   | WRITE   | INPUT  |
| 0  | 1   | READ    | OUTPUT |
| 1  | X   | INHIBIT | HIGH Z |

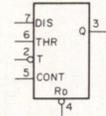
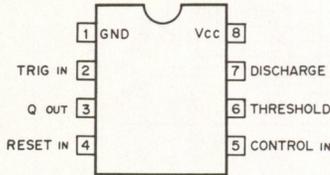
A0-A9 ; ADDRESS INPUTS  
CS ; CHIP SELECT INPUT  
DO-D3 ; DATA INPUT/OUTPUT (3-STATE)  
W/R ; WRITE/READ ENABLE INPUT

0 ; LOW LEVEL  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL  
X ; DON'T CARE  
HIGH Z ; HIGH IMPEDANCE

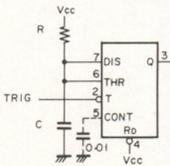


| TYPE                          | -45   | -55   | -70   | L-55  | L-70  |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ADDRESS ACCESS TIME (MAX)     | 45nS  | 55nS  | 70nS  | 55nS  | 70nS  |
| CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME (MAX) | 20nS  | 25nS  | 30nS  | 25nS  | 30nS  |
| Icc (MAX)                     | 180mA | 180mA | 180mA | 125mA | 125mA |

**M51841P (MITSUBISHI)**  
TIMER  
- TOP VIEW -

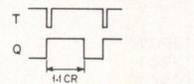


MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

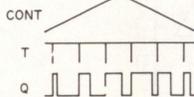
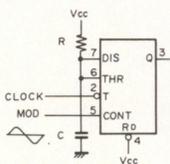


| IN PUTS | OUT |   |
|---------|-----|---|
| Rd      | T   | Q |
| 0       | X   | 0 |
| 1       |     |   |

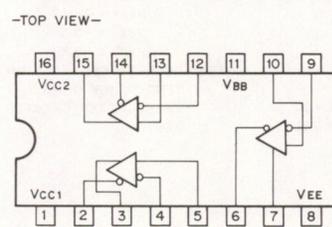
0, LOW LEVEL  
1, HIGH LEVEL  
X, DON'T CARE



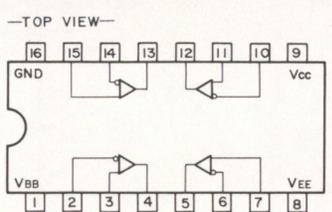
PULSE WIDTH MODULATOR



**MC10116L (MOTOROLA)**  
**HD10116 (HITACHI)**  
ECL DIFFERENTIAL OR/NOR LINE RECEIVER  
- TOP VIEW -

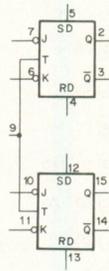


**MC10125L (MOTOROLA)**  
**HD10125 (HITACHI)**  
ECL ECL-TO-TTL TRANSLATOR  
- TOP VIEW -



MC10135L (MOTOROLA)  
HD10135 (HITACHI)  
ECL J-K FLIP-FLOP

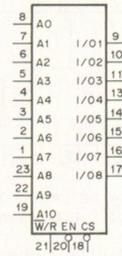
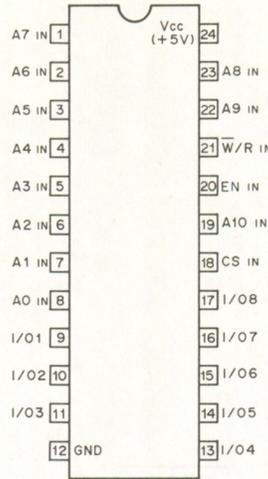
-TOP VIEW-



| INPUTS |   | OUTPUTS          |                |
|--------|---|------------------|----------------|
| S      | D | Q <sub>n+1</sub> | Q <sub>n</sub> |
| 1      | 0 | X                | X              |
| 0      | 1 | X                | X              |
| 1      | 1 | X                | X              |
| 0      | 0 | 0                | 1              |
| 0      | 0 | 1                | 0              |
| 0      | 0 | 1                | 1              |
| 0      | 0 | 1                | 0              |

0 : LOW LEVEL  
1 : HIGH LEVEL  
X : DON'T CARE  
ND : NOT DEFINED

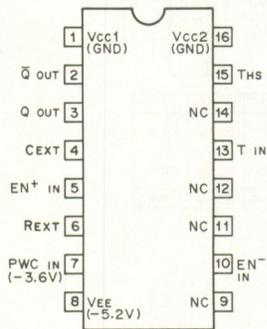
MSM2128-15RS (OKI) (ACCESS TIME = 150ns)  
N-MOS 16384(2048x8)-BIT STATIC RAM  
-TOP VIEW-



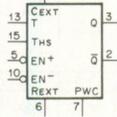
| INPUTS |        | FUNCTION    | POWER   |
|--------|--------|-------------|---------|
| CS     | W/R EN |             |         |
| 0      | 0      | WRITE       | ACTIVE  |
| 0      | 1      | READ        |         |
| 0      | 1      | DISABLE     | STANDBY |
| 1      | X      | OUTPUT=HI-Z |         |

0 : LOW LEVEL  
1 : HIGH LEVEL  
X : DON'T CARE  
HI-Z : HIGH IMPEDANCE

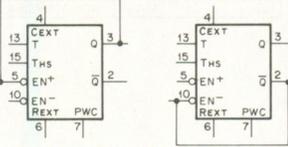
MC10198L (MOTOROLA)  
RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR  
-TOP VIEW-



RETRIGGERABLE MMV



NON-RETRIGGERABLE MMV



T : CLOCK TRIGGER INPUT  
THS : HIGH-SPEED CLOCK TRIGGER INPUT  
EN+ : TRIGGER POSITIVE ENABLE  
EN- : TRIGGER NEGATIVE ENABLE  
PWC : EXTERNAL PULSE WIDTH CONTROL

OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH: PWQ  
 $PWQ = 1.19 \cdot CEXT (REXT + 284)$

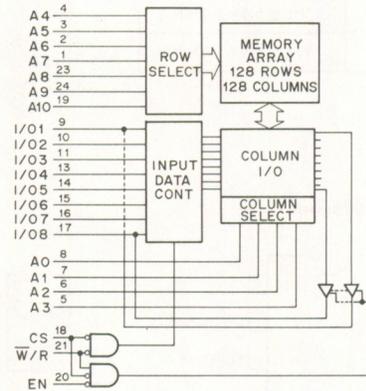
WHERE  
PWQ = SEC  
CEXT = FARADS  
REXT = OHMS  
VEE = -5.2V  
PWC = -3.6V

NOTE : \* SELECT REXT RANGING FROM ZERO TO 16K OHMS.  
\* SELECT CEXT GREATER THAN 20PF.

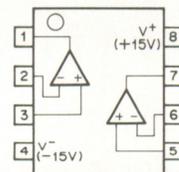
| EN+ | EN- | TRIG. SLOPE |
|-----|-----|-------------|
| 0   | 0   |             |
| 0   | 1   |             |
| 1   | 0   |             |
| 1   | 1   | DISABLE     |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

A0-A10 : ADDRESS INPUTS  
W/R : WRITE / READ ENABLE  
EN : OUTPUT ENABLE  
CS : CHIP SELECT  
I/O1-I/O8 : DATA INPUTS / OUTPUTS

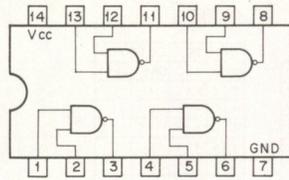


NJM4560D (JRC)  
NJM4560DD (JRC)  
NJM4560DN (JRC)  
NJM4560DX (JRC)  
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER  
-TOP VIEW-



SN7400N (TI)  
M53200P (MITSUBISHI)  
SN74S00N (TI)  
SN74LS00N (TI)  
HD74LS00P (HITACHI)

TTL NAND GATE  
— TOP VIEW —



$$A \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = A \cdot B$$

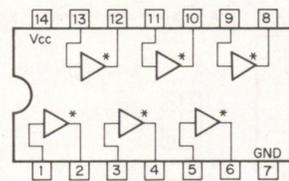
$$B \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = A \cdot B$$

$$Y = A \cdot B = \overline{\overline{A} + \overline{B}}$$

| A | B | Y |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

SN7407N (TI)  
TTL BUFFER / DRIVER  
WITH OPEN-COLLECTOR  
— TOP VIEW —



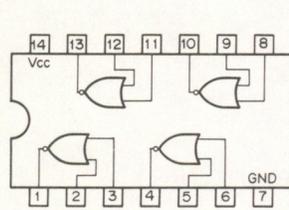
$$A \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y$$

$$Y = A$$

| A | X |
|---|---|
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
\*; OPEN COLLECTOR

SN7402N (TI)  
M53202P (MITSUBISHI)  
SN74S02N (TI)  
SN74LS02N (TI)  
TTL 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATE  
— TOP VIEW —



$$A \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A + B}$$

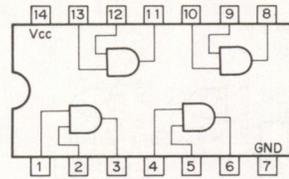
$$B \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A + B}$$

$$Y = \overline{A + B} = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$$

| A | B | Y |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

SN7408N (TI)  
SN74S08N (TI)  
SN74LS08N (TI)  
HD74LS08P (HITACHI)  
TTL 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE  
— TOP VIEW —



$$A \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = A \cdot B$$

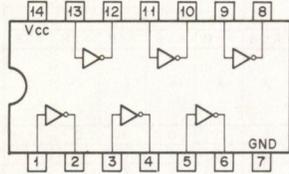
$$B \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = A \cdot B$$

$$Y = A \cdot B = \overline{\overline{A} + \overline{B}}$$

| A | B | Y |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

SN7404N (TI)  
M53204P (MITSUBISHI)  
SN74L04N (TI)  
SN74S04N (TI)  
SN74LS04N (TI)  
HD74LS04P (HITACHI)  
TTL INVERTER  
— TOP VIEW —



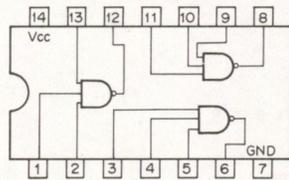
$$A \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A}$$

$$Y = \overline{A}$$

| A | Y |
|---|---|
| 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

SN7410N (TI)  
SN74L10N (TI)  
SN74S10N (TI)  
SN74LS10N (TI)  
HD74LS10P (HITACHI)  
TTL 3-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE  
— TOP VIEW —



$$A \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C}$$

$$B \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C}$$

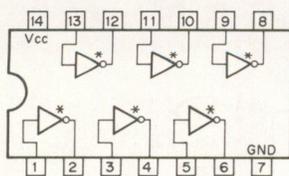
$$C \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C}$$

$$Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C} = \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C}$$

| A | B | C | Y |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

SN7406N (TI)  
M53206P (MITSUBISHI)  
TTL INVERTER BUFFER / DRIVER  
WITH OPEN-COLLECTOR  
— TOP VIEW —



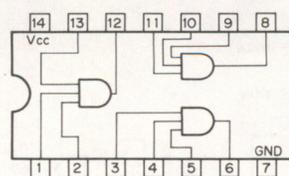
$$A \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A}$$

$$Y = \overline{A}$$

| A | Y |
|---|---|
| 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
\*; OPEN COLLECTOR

SN74H11N (TI)  
SN74S11N (TI)  
SN74LS11N (TI)  
TTL 3-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE  
— TOP VIEW —



$$A \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C}$$

$$B \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C}$$

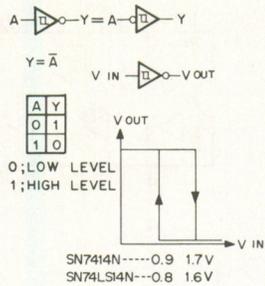
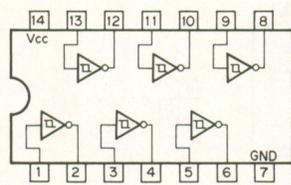
$$C \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C}$$

$$Y = A \cdot B \cdot C = \overline{\overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C}}$$

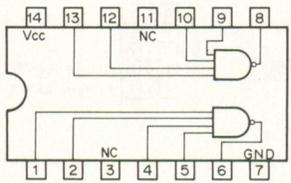
| A | B | C | Y |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

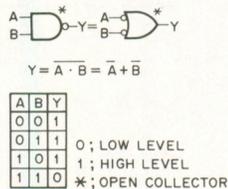
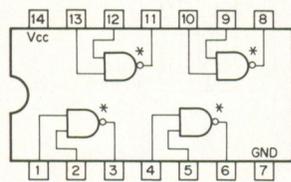
SN7414N (T1)  
SN74LS14N (T1)  
TTL SCHMITT TRIGGER INVERTER  
— TOP VIEW —



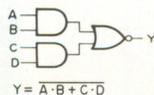
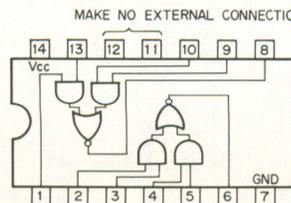
SN7420N (T1)  
SN74S20N (T1)  
SN74LS20N (T1)  
TTL 4-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE  
— TOP VIEW —



SN7438N (T1)  
SN74S38N (T1)  
SN74LS38N (T1)  
TTL 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE BUFFER  
WITH OPEN-COLLECTOR  
— TOP VIEW —

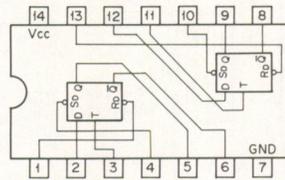


SN7451N (T1)  
SN74H51N (T1)  
SN74S51N (T1)  
TTL 2-WIDE 2-INPUT AND-OR-INVERT GATE  
— TOP VIEW —



SN7474N (T1)  
M53274P (MITSUBISHI)  
SN74H74N (T1)  
SN74L74N (T1)  
SN74S74N (T1)  
SN74LS74AN (T1)  
HD74LS74P (HITACHI)

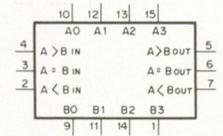
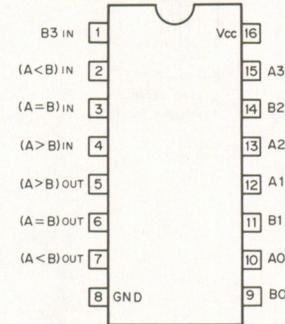
TTL D-TYPE FLIP FLOP WITH DIRECT SET/RESET  
— TOP VIEW —



| INPUTS |    |   |   | OUTPUTS |      |
|--------|----|---|---|---------|------|
| So     | Rd | T | D | Qn+1    | Qn+1 |
| 0      | 1  | X | X | 1       | 0    |
| 1      | 0  | X | X | 0       | 1    |
| 0      | 0  | X | X | 1*      | 1*   |
| 1      | 1  | f | 1 | 1       | 0    |
| 1      | 1  | f | 0 | 0       | 1    |
| 1      | 1  | 0 | X | Qn      | Qn   |

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
X; DON'T CARE  
f\*; NONSTABLE

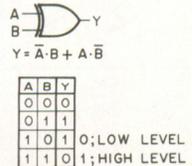
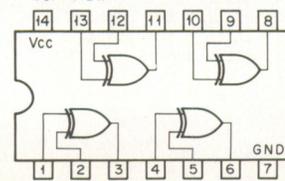
SN7485N (T1)  
SN74S85N (T1)  
SN74LS85N (T1)  
TTL 4-BIT MAGNITUDE COMPARATOR  
— TOP VIEW —



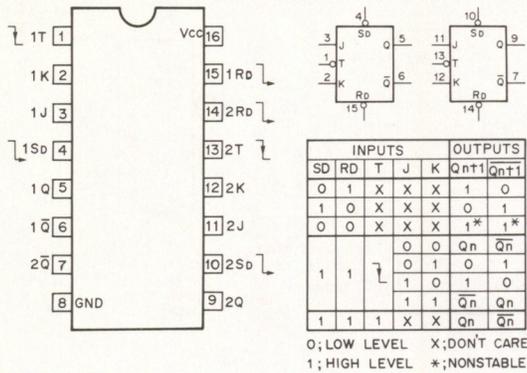
|       | INPUTS         |         |         |         |       | OUTPUTS   |       |       |       |       |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | DATA COMPARING |         |         |         |       | CASCADING |       |       |       |       |
|       | A3, B3         | A2, B2  | A1, B1  | A0, B0  | A < B | A = B     | A > B | A < B | A = B | A > B |
| A > B | A3 > B3        | X       | X       | X       | X     | X         | X     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
| A = B | A3 = B3        | A2 = B2 | A1 = B1 | A0 = B0 | 0     | 0         | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     |
| A < B | A3 < B3        | A2 < B2 | A1 < B1 | A0 < B0 | 1     | 0         | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     |

0; LOW LEVEL    1; HIGH LEVEL    X; DON'T CARE

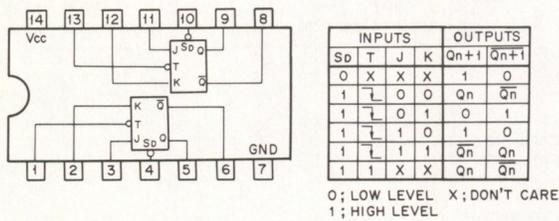
SN7486N (T1)  
SN74S86N (T1)  
SN74LS86N (T1)  
HD74LS86P (HITACHI)  
TTL EXCLUSIVE OR GATE  
— TOP VIEW —



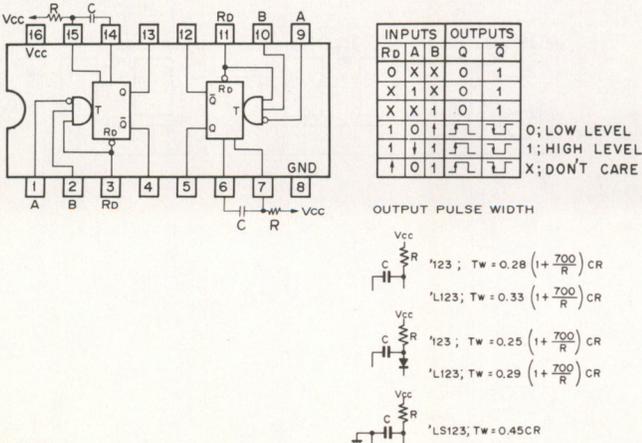
SN74S112N (TI)  
SN74LS112AN (TI)  
TTL J-K FLIP-FLOP WITH DIRECT SET/RESET  
-TOP VIEW-



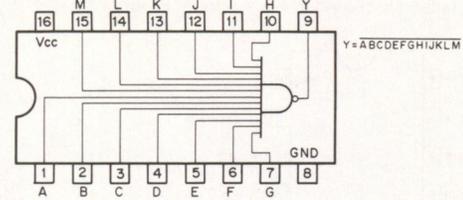
SN74S113N (TI)  
SN74LS113N (TI)  
SN74LS113AN (TI)  
TTL J-K FILP FLOP WITH DIRECT SET  
-TOP VIEW-



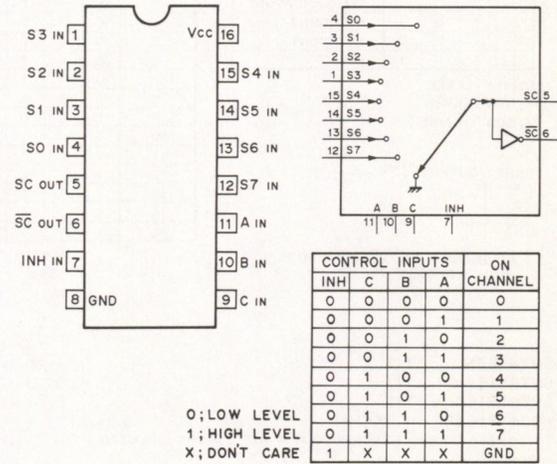
SN74123N (TI)  
SN74L123N (TI)  
SN74LS123N (TI)  
SN74LS123NS(TI)  
HD74LS123P (HITACHI)  
TTL RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR WITH DIRECT RESET  
-TOP VIEW-



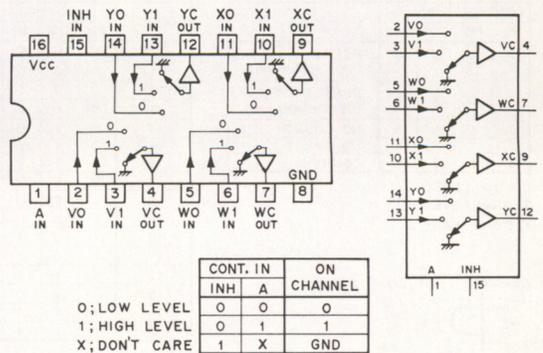
SN74S133N (TI)  
TTL 13-INPUT NAND GATE  
-TOP VIEW-



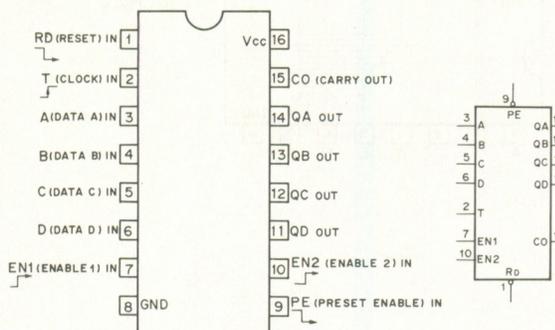
SN74151AN (TI)  
SN74S151N (TI)  
SN74LS151N (TI)  
TTL 8-LINE-TO-1-LINE DATA SELECTOR/MULTIPLEXER  
-TOP VIEW-



SN74157N (TI)  
SN74L157N (TI)  
SN74S157N (TI)  
SN74LS157N (TI)  
HD74LS157P (HITACHI)  
MB74LS157 (FUJITSU)  
M74LS157P (MITSUBISHI)  
TTL 2-LINE-TO-1-LINE DATA SELECTOR/MULTIPLEXER  
-TOP VIEW-



SN74161N (TI)  
 SN74LS161AN (TI)  
 HD74LS161P (HITACHI)  
 TTL PRESETTABLE SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER  
 - TOP VIEW -

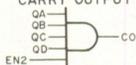


MODE SELECTION

| CONTROL INPUTS |    |     |     | MODE                 |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| Rd             | PE | EN1 | EN2 | MODE                 |
| 0              | X  | X   | X   | RESET (ASYNCHRONOUS) |
| 1              | 0  | X   | X   | PRESET (SYNCHRONOUS) |
| 1              | 1  | 0   | X   | NO COUNT             |
| 1              | 1  | X   | 0   | NO COUNT             |
| 1              | 1  | 1   | 1   | COUNT                |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 X; DON'T CARE

CARRY OUTPUT "CO"

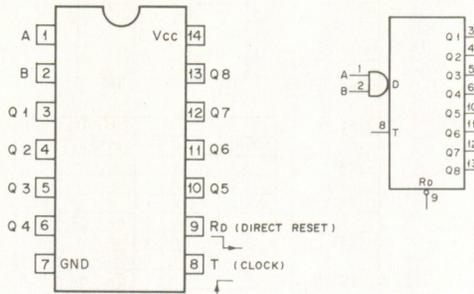


CO IS HIGH WHEN EN2 INPUT IS HIGH AND COUNT IS "15".

COUNT SEQUENCE

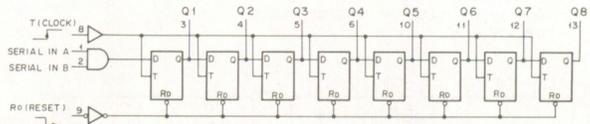
| COUNT | OUTPUTS |    |    |    |
|-------|---------|----|----|----|
|       | QD      | QC | QB | QA |
| 0     | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1     | 0       | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| 2     | 0       | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| 3     | 0       | 0  | 1  | 1  |
| 4     | 0       | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 5     | 0       | 1  | 0  | 1  |
| 6     | 0       | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| 7     | 0       | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| 8     | 1       | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 9     | 1       | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| 10    | 1       | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| 11    | 1       | 0  | 1  | 1  |
| 12    | 1       | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 13    | 1       | 1  | 0  | 1  |
| 14    | 1       | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| 15    | 1       | 1  | 1  | 1  |

SN 74164N (TI)  
 SN 74L164N (TI)  
 SN 74LS164N (TI)  
 HD74LS164P (HITACHI)  
 TTL 8-BIT PARALLEL-OUT SERIAL SHIFT REGISTER  
 -TOP VIEW-

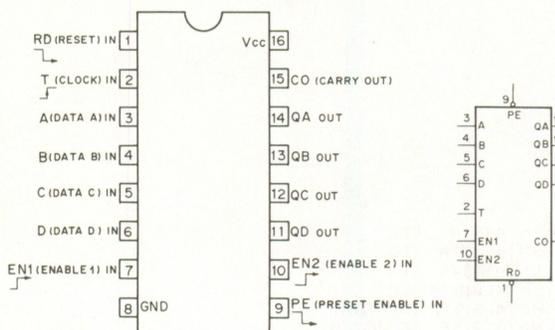


| INPUTS |   |   |   | OUTPUTS |     |     |     |
|--------|---|---|---|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Rd     | T | A | B | Q1      | Q2  | ... | Q8  |
| 0      | X | X | X | 0       | 0   | ... | 0   |
| 1      | 0 | X | X | Q1o     | Q2o | ... | Q8o |
| 1      | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1       | 1   | ... | 1   |
| 1      | 1 | 0 | X | 0       | Q1n | ... | Q7n |
| 1      | 1 | X | 0 | 0       | Q1n | ... | Q7n |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 X; DON'T CARE



SN74163N (TI)  
 SN74S163N (TI)  
 SN74LS163AN (TI)  
 HD74LS163P (HITACHI)  
 TTL PRESETTABLE SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER  
 - TOP VIEW -

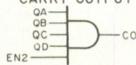


MODE SELECTION

| CONTROL INPUTS |    |     |     | MODE                 |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| Rd             | PE | EN1 | EN2 | MODE                 |
| 0              | X  | X   | X   | RESET (SYNCHRONOUS)  |
| 1              | 0  | X   | X   | PRESET (SYNCHRONOUS) |
| 1              | 1  | 0   | X   | NO COUNT             |
| 1              | 1  | X   | 0   | NO COUNT             |
| 1              | 1  | 1   | 1   | COUNT                |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 X; DON'T CARE

CARRY OUTPUT "CO"

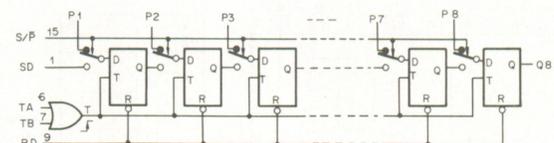
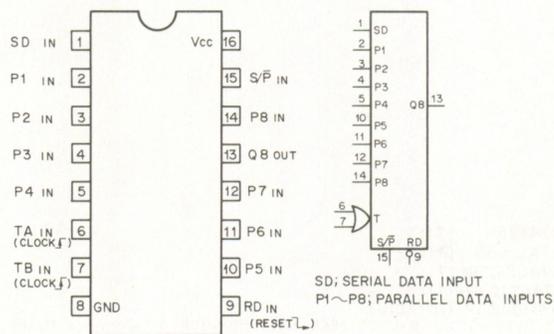


CO IS HIGH WHEN EN2 INPUT IS HIGH AND COUNT IS "15".

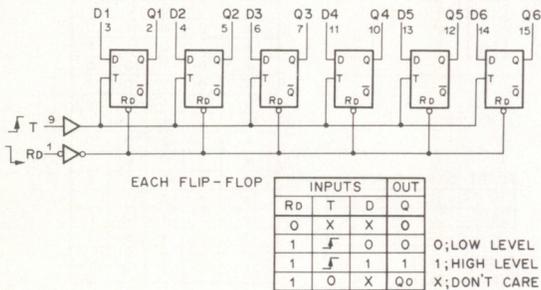
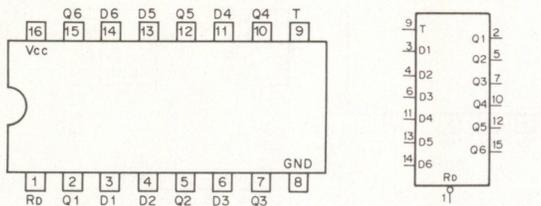
COUNT SEQUENCE

| COUNT | OUTPUTS |    |    |    |
|-------|---------|----|----|----|
|       | QD      | QC | QB | QA |
| 0     | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1     | 0       | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| 2     | 0       | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| 3     | 0       | 0  | 1  | 1  |
| 4     | 0       | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 5     | 0       | 1  | 0  | 1  |
| 6     | 0       | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| 7     | 0       | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| 8     | 1       | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 9     | 1       | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| 10    | 1       | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| 11    | 1       | 0  | 1  | 1  |
| 12    | 1       | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 13    | 1       | 1  | 0  | 1  |
| 14    | 1       | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| 15    | 1       | 1  | 1  | 1  |

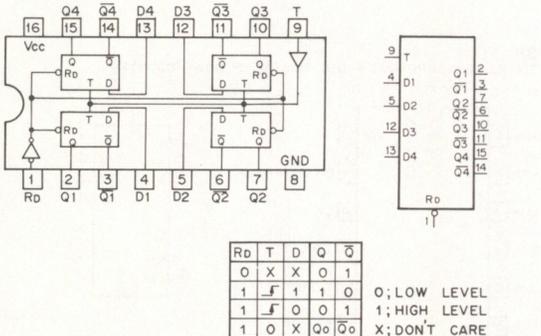
SN74166N (TI)  
 SN74LS166N (TI)  
 TTL 8-BIT SHIFT REGISTER  
 -TOP VIEW-



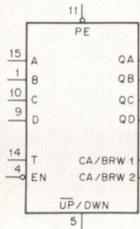
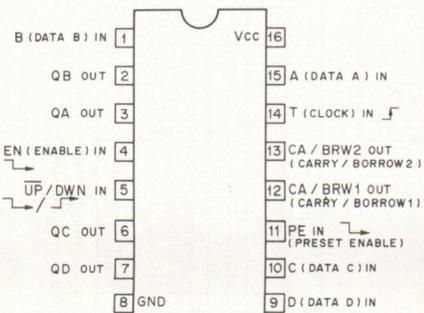
SN74174N (TI)  
 SN74S174N (TI)  
 SN74LS174N (TI)  
 HD74LS174P (HITACHI)  
 MB74LS174 (FUJITSU)  
 M74LS174P (MITSUBISHI)  
 TTL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH DIRECT RESET  
 - TOP VIEW -



SN74175N (TI)  
 SN74S175N (TI)  
 SN74LS175N (TI)  
 HD74LS175P (HITACHI)  
 TTL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH CLEAR  
 - TOP VIEW -



SN74191N (TI)  
 SN74LS191N (TI)  
 TTL PRESETTABLE SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT BINARY UP/DOWN COUNTER  
 - TOP VIEW -



MODE SELECTION

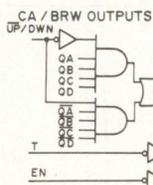
| CONTROL INPUTS |    | MODE   |
|----------------|----|--------|
| PE             | EN | UP/DWN |
| 0              | X  | X      |
| 1              | 1  | X      |
| 1              | 0  | 0      |
| 1              | 0  | 1      |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 X; DON'T CARE.

COUNT SEQUENCE

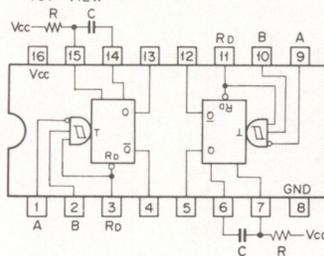
| COUNT | OUTPUTS |    |    |    |
|-------|---------|----|----|----|
|       | QD      | QC | QB | QA |
| 0     | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1     | 0       | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| 2     | 0       | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| 3     | 0       | 0  | 1  | 1  |
| 4     | 0       | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 5     | 0       | 1  | 0  | 1  |
| 6     | 0       | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| 7     | 0       | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| 8     | 1       | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 9     | 1       | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| 10    | 1       | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| 11    | 1       | 0  | 1  | 1  |
| 12    | 1       | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 13    | 1       | 1  | 0  | 1  |
| 14    | 1       | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| 15    | 1       | 1  | 1  | 1  |

UP COUNT  
 DOWN COUNT



CA / BRW1 OUTPUT IS HIGH WHEN COUNT IS "15" AT UP-COUNT OR WHEN COUNT IS "0" AT DOWN COUNT.  
 CA / BRW2 OUTPUT IS LOW WHEN BOTH THE CLOCK AND EN INPUTS ARE LOW AND CA / BRW1 OUTPUT IS HIGH.

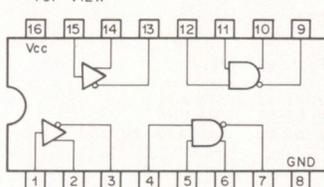
SN74221N (TI)  
 SN74LS221N (TI)  
 HD74LS221P (HITACHI)  
 TTL MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR WITH SCHMITT TRIGGER INPUT  
 - TOP VIEW -



| INPUTS |   | OUTPUTS |   |
|--------|---|---------|---|
| Rd     | A | B       | Q |
| 0      | X | X       | 0 |
| X      | 1 | X       | 0 |
| X      | X | 0       | 1 |
| 1      | 0 | ↑       | ↓ |
| 1      | ↑ | ↓       | ↑ |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 X; DON'T CARE  
 OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH = 0.7CR

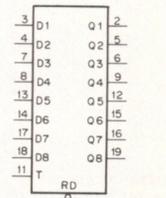
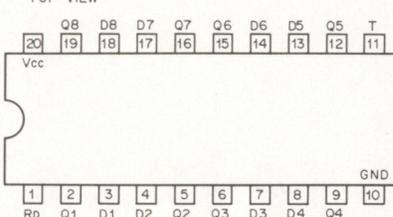
SN74265N (TI)  
 TTL COMPLEMENTARY - OUTPUT ELEMENT  
 - TOP VIEW -



$A \rightarrow W = A$   
 $Y = \bar{A}$

$A \rightarrow W = A \cdot B$   
 $Y = \bar{A} \cdot B$

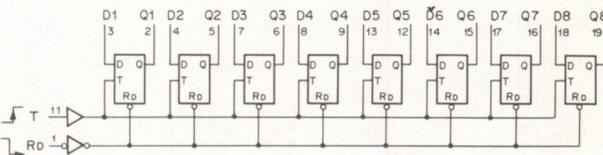
SN74273N (TI)  
 SN74LS273N (TI)  
 M74LS273P (MITSUBISHI)  
 TTL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH DIRECT RESET  
 - TOP VIEW -



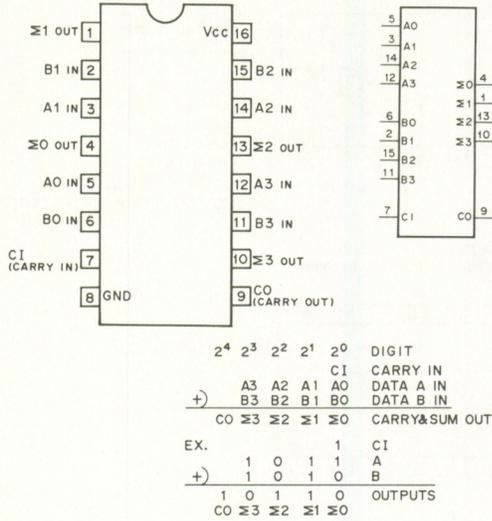
EACH FLIP-FLOP

| INPUTS |   | OUT |
|--------|---|-----|
| Rd     | T | D   |
| 0      | X | X   |
| 1      | ↓ | 0   |
| 1      | ↑ | 1   |
| 1      | 0 | X   |

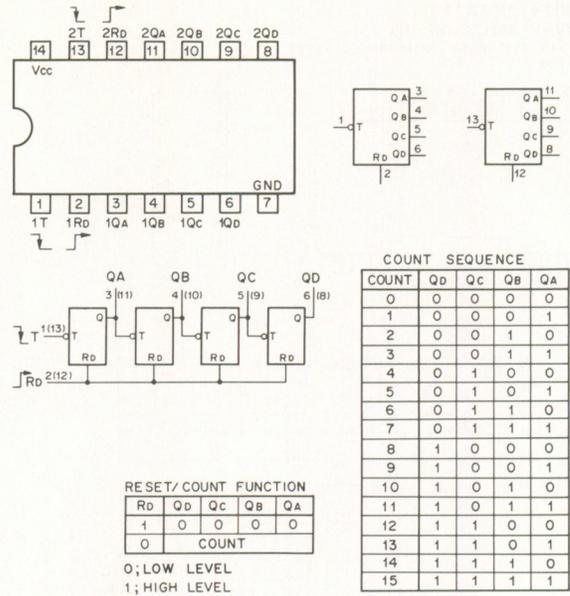
0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 X; DON'T CARE



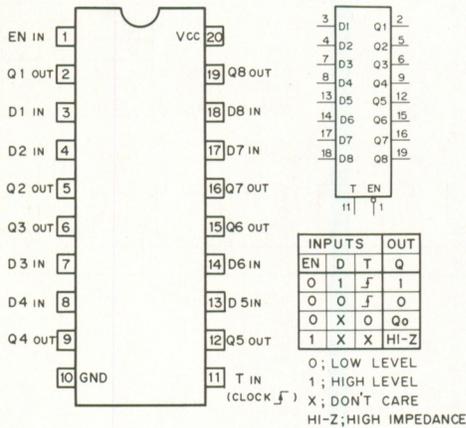
SN74283N (T1)  
 SN74S283N (T1)  
 SN74LS283N (T1)  
 HD74LS283P (HITACHI)  
 TTL 4-BIT BINARY FULL ADDER  
 -TOP VIEW-



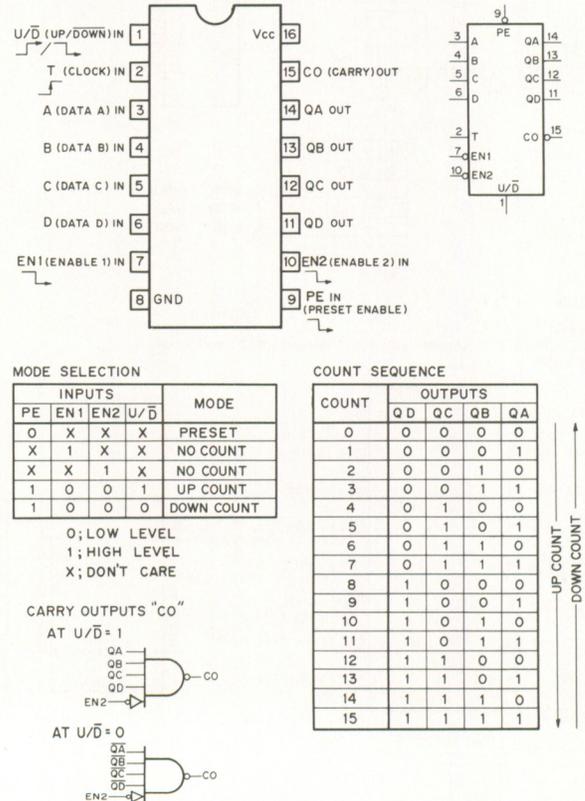
SN74393N (T1)  
 SN74LS393N (T1)  
 TTL 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER  
 -TOP VIEW-



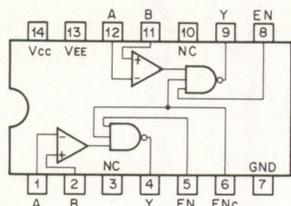
SN74S374N (T1)  
 SN74LS374N (T1)  
 TTL 3-STATE OUTPUTS OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP  
 -TOP VIEW-



SN74LS669N (T1)  
 TTL PRESETTABLE SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT BINARY UP/DOWN COUNTER  
 -TOP VIEW-



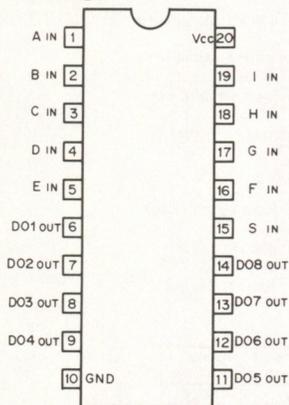
**SN75207BN (T1)**  
 BIPOLAR LINE RECEIVER (TTL COMPATIBLE)  
 — TOP VIEW —



| INPUTS        | OUT |     |   |
|---------------|-----|-----|---|
|               | EN  | ENc | Y |
| B - A         | X   | 0   | 1 |
|               | 0   | X   | 1 |
|               | 1   | 1   | 0 |
| B - A  < 10mV | X   | 0   | 1 |
|               | 0   | X   | 1 |
|               | 1   | 1   | ? |
| B - A ≤ -10mV | X   | X   | 1 |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 X; DON'T CARE

**TBP28S42N (T1)**  
 4096-BIT (512 x 8) PROM (3-STATE OUTPUT)  
 — TOP VIEW —



**WORD/ADDRESS TABLE**

| WORD | ADDRESS INPUT |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      | I             | H   | G   | F   | E   | D   | C   | B   | A   |
| 0    | 0             | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 1    | 0             | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   |
| 2    | 0             | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   |
| ...  | ...           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 509  | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   |
| 510  | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   |
| 511  | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL

**OUTPUT MODE**

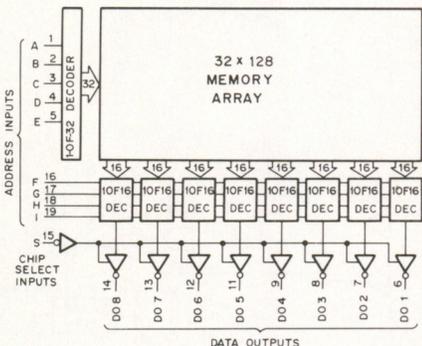
| CHIP SEL | OUTPUT |
|----------|--------|
| S        |        |
| 0        | ENABLE |
| 1        | HI-Z   |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 HI-Z; HIGH IMPEDANCE

**DATA CODE/ACTUAL DATA**

| DATA CODE | ACTUAL DATA |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           | DO8         | DO7 | DO6 | DO5 | DO4 | DO3 | DO2 | DO1 |
| 0         | 00          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 1         | 01          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   |
| 2         | 02          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   |
| ...       | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8         | 08          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   |
| 9         | 09          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   |
| 10        | 0A          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   |
| 11        | 0B          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   |
| 12        | 0C          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   |
| 13        | 0D          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   |
| 14        | 0E          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 15        | 0F          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 16        | 10          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 17        | 11          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   |
| ...       | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 238       | EE          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 239       | EF          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 240       | FO          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 241       | F1          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   |
| 242       | F2          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 0   |
| ...       | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 248       | F8          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   |
| 249       | F9          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   |
| 250       | FA          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   |
| 251       | FB          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   |
| 252       | FC          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   |
| 253       | FD          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   |
| 254       | FE          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 255       | FF          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |

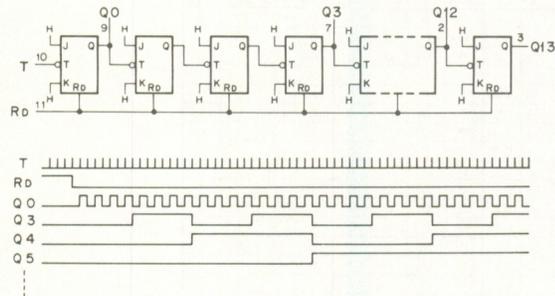
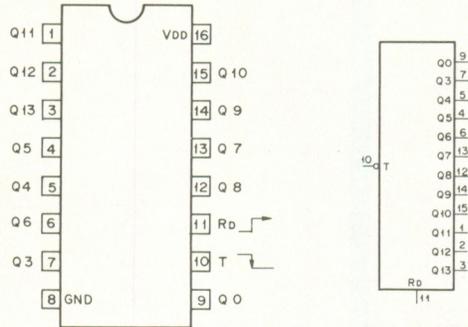
IN HEXADECIMAL  
 IN DECIMAL



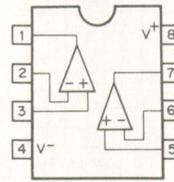
**TBP28S42N-DOC1**  
 PROGRAMMED DATA

| WORD (ADDRESS) | DATA OUTPUTS (IN HEXADECIMAL)                    |
|----------------|--|
| 0 - 15         | 00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| 16 - 31        | 00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| 32 - 47        | 00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| 48 - 63        | 00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| 64 - 79        | 00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| 80 - 95        | 00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| 96 - 111       | 00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| 112 - 127      | 00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| 128 - 143      | 00.01.02.04.05.06.08.09.0A.0C.0D.0E.10.11.12.14. |
| 144 - 159      | 15.16.18.19.1A.1C.1D.1E.20.21.22.24.25.26.28.29. |
| 160 - 175      | 2A.2C.2D.2E.30.31.32.34.35.36.38.39.3A.3C.3D.3E. |
| 176 - 191      | 40.41.42.44.45.46.48.49.4A.4C.4D.4E.50.51.52.54. |
| 192 - 207      | 55.56.58.59.5A.5C.5D.5E.60.61.62.64.65.66.68.69. |
| 208 - 223      | 6A.6C.6D.6E.70.71.72.74.75.76.78.79.7A.7C.7D.7E. |
| 224 - 239      | 80.81.82.84.85.86.88.89.8A.8C.8D.8E.90.91.92.94. |
| 240 - 255      | 95.96.98.99.9A.9C.9D.9E.A0.A1.A2.A4.A5.A6.A8.A9. |
| 256 - 271      | AA.AC.AD.AE.B0.B1.B2.B4.B5.B6.B8.B9.BA.BC.BD.BE. |
| 272 - 287      | C0.C1.C2.C4.C5.C6.C8.C9.CA.CC.CD.CE.D0.D1.D2.D4. |
| 288 - 303      | D5.D6.D8.D9.DA.DC.DD.DE.E0.E1.E2.E4.E5.E6.E8.E9. |
| 304 - 319      | EA.EC.ED.EE.F0.F1.F2.F4.F5.F6.F8.F9.FA.FC.FD.FE. |
| 320 - 335      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 336 - 351      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 352 - 367      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 368 - 383      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 384 - 399      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 400 - 415      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 416 - 431      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 432 - 447      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 448 - 463      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 464 - 479      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 480 - 495      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |
| 496 - 511      | FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF.FF. |

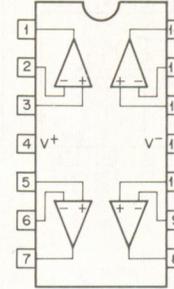
TC4020BP (TOSHIBA)  
 μPD4020C (NEC)  
 CD4020AE/BE (RCA)  
 MC14020BCP (MOTOROLA)  
 C-MOS 14-STAGE RIPPLE-CARRY BINARY COUNTER/DRIVER  
 - TOP VIEW -



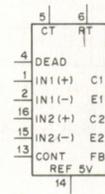
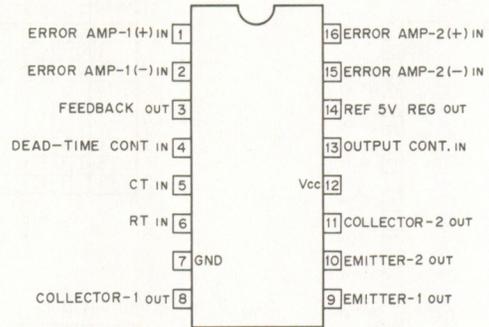
TLO82CP (TI)  
 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER  
 (JFET-INPUT)  
 - TOP VIEW -



TLO84CN (TI)  
 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER  
 (JFET-INPUT)  
 - TOP VIEW -

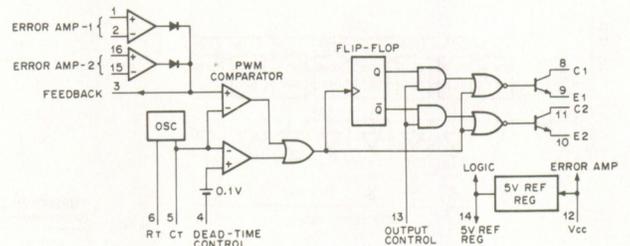


TL494CN (TI)  
 PWM POWER CONTROL  
 - TOP VIEW -

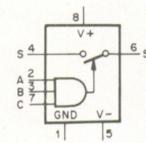
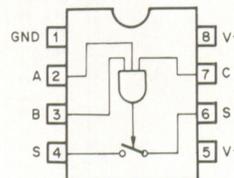


| OUTPUT CONTROL | OUTPUT FUNCTION |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 0              | PARALLEL        |
| 1              | PUSH-PULL       |

0 ; GROUNDED  
 1 ; CONNECTED TO PIN 14



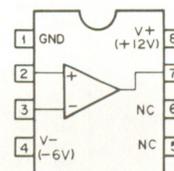
TL610CP (TI)  
 MOS ANALOG SWITCH  
 - TOP VIEW -



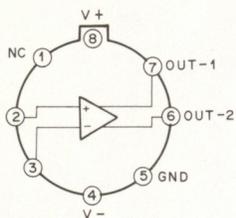
| CONT IN | A | B | C | S          |
|---------|---|---|---|------------|
| 0       | X | X | X | OFF(OPEN)  |
| X       | 0 | X | X | OFF(OPEN)  |
| X       | X | 0 | X | OFF(OPEN)  |
| 1       | 1 | 1 | 1 | ON(CLOSED) |

0; LOW LEVEL  
 1; HIGH LEVEL  
 X; DON'T CARE

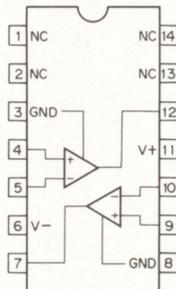
TL710CP (TI)  
 VOLTAGE COMPARATOR  
 - TOP VIEW -



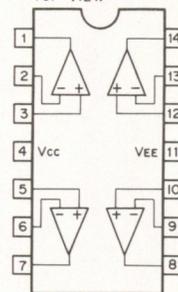
**μA760HC(FSC)**  
HIGH SPEED VOLTAGE COMPARATOR  
-TOP VIEW-



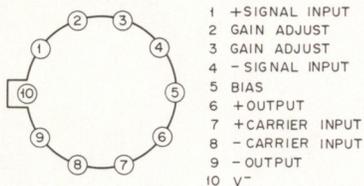
**μPC 319C (NEC)**  
DUAL VOLTAGE COMPARATOR  
-TOP VIEW-



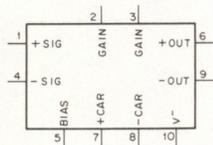
**μPC324C (NEC)**  
**LM324 (NSC)**  
**CA 324 (RCA)**  
QUAD. OP. AMPLIFIER  
-TOP VIEW-



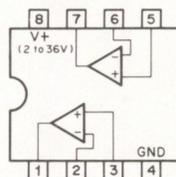
**μA796HC (FSC)**  
DOUBLE-BALANCED MOD/DEMOD.  
-BOTTOM VIEW-



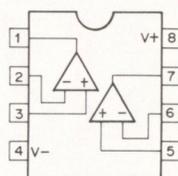
- 1 + SIGNAL INPUT
- 2 GAIN ADJUST
- 3 GAIN ADJUST
- 4 - SIGNAL INPUT
- 5 BIAS
- 6 + OUTPUT
- 7 + CARRIER INPUT
- 8 - CARRIER INPUT
- 9 - OUTPUT
- 10 V-



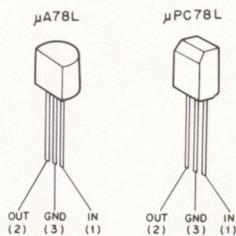
**μPC393C (NEC)**  
VOLTAGE COMPARATOR  
-TOP VIEW-



**μPC4557C (NEC)**  
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER  
(WIDE BAND, LOW NOISE)  
-TOP VIEW-



**μPC78L□□A (NEC)**  
**μPC78L□□ (NEC)**  
**μA78L□□AWV (FSC)**  
**μA78L□□ACL (TI)**  
POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR(100mA)

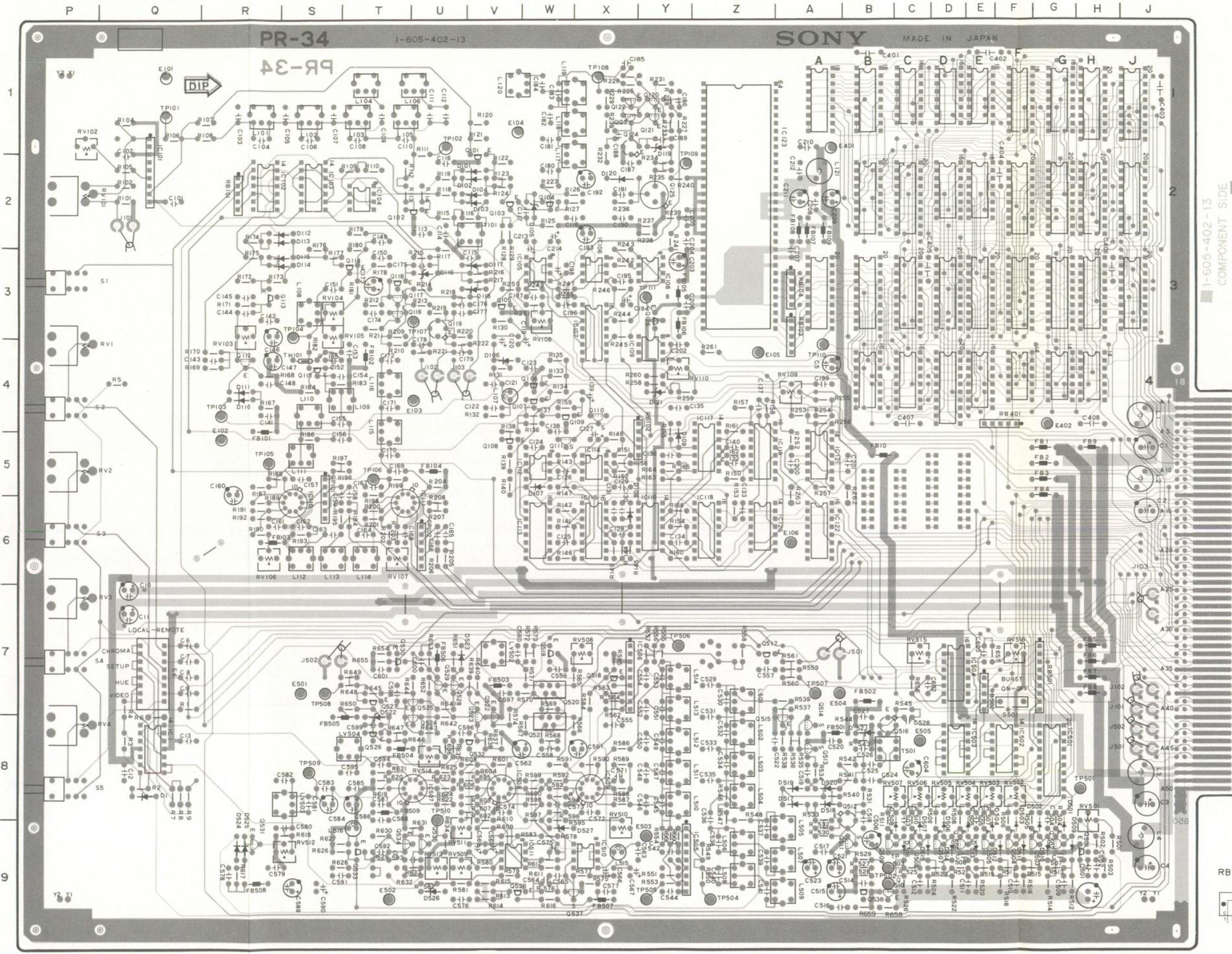
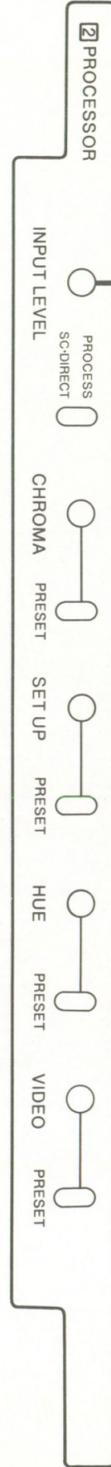


|      |            |            |             |
|------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2.6V | μA78L26AWV | μA78L02ACL |             |
| 5V   | μA78L05AWV | μA78L05ACL | μPC78L05(A) |
| 6.2V | μA78L62AWV | μA78L06ACL |             |
| 8V   |            | μA78L08ACL | μPC78L08    |
| 8.2V | μA78L82AWV |            |             |
| 9V   | μA78L09AWV | μA78L09ACL |             |
| 10V  |            | μA78L10ACL |             |
| 12V  | μA78L12AWV | μA78L12ACL | μPC78L12    |
| 15V  | μA78L15AWV | μA78L15ACL | μPC78L15    |
| 18V  | μA78L18AWV |            |             |
| 24V  | μA78L24AWV |            |             |

SECTION C  
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & BOARD LAYOUT

PR-34 BOARD (1-605-402-13)

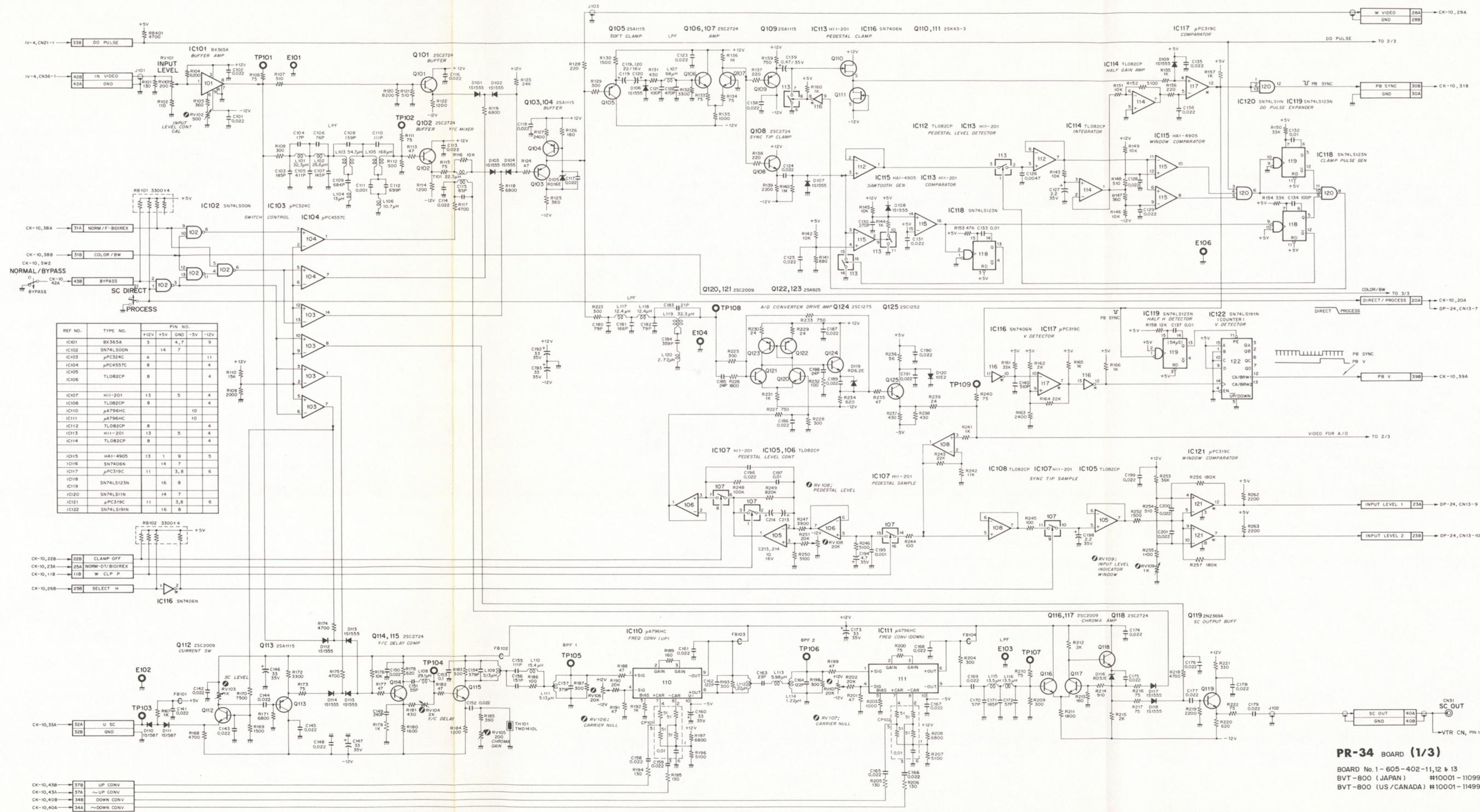
Component Side



PR-34(1-605-402-13)

|      |    |       |    |       |    |
|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| D1   | 80 | IC501 | 8G | TP101 | 1G |
| D101 | 2V | IC502 | 8F | TP102 | 1U |
| D102 | 2V | IC503 | 8D | TP103 | 4R |
| D103 | 2V | IC504 | 7D | TP104 | 3S |
| D104 | 2V | IC505 | 9V | TP105 | 5R |
| D105 | 2W | IC506 | 7X | TP106 | 5T |
| D106 | 4V | IC507 | 8T | TP107 | 5T |
| D107 | 4V | IC508 | 8V | TP108 | 1X |
| D108 | 6X | IC509 | 8X | TP109 | 2V |
| D109 | 5V | IC510 | 9X | TP110 | 4A |
| D110 | 4R | IC511 | 9V | TP111 | 3V |
| D111 | 4R | LV502 | 7V | TP501 | 8H |
| D112 | 2S | LV503 | 8S | TP502 | 8B |
| D113 | 2S | LV503 | 8S | TP503 | 9B |
| D114 | 3S | LV504 | 8T | TP504 | 5Z |
| D115 | 3S |       |    | TP505 | 3Y |
| D116 | 3U | Q101  | 2V | TP506 | 7Y |
| D117 | 3V | Q102  | 2T | TP507 | 7A |
| D118 | 3V | Q103  | 2V | TP508 | 7S |
| D119 | 1V | Q104  | 2W | TP509 | 8S |
| D120 | 2X | Q105  | 3V | TP510 | 9U |
| D121 | 4Y | Q106  | 4W |       |    |
| D501 | 9G | Q107  | 4W |       |    |
| D502 | 9G | Q108  | 5V |       |    |
| D503 | 9F | Q109  | 4W |       |    |
| D504 | 9E | Q110  | 4X |       |    |
| D505 | 9E | Q111  | 5W |       |    |
| D506 | 9D | Q112  | 4R |       |    |
| D507 | 9C | Q113  | 3R |       |    |
| D508 | 9C | Q114  | 3T |       |    |
| D509 | 9G | Q115  | 4S |       |    |
| D510 | 9G | Q116  | 3T |       |    |
| D511 | 9F | Q117  | 3T |       |    |
| D512 | 9F | Q118  | 3T |       |    |
| D513 | 9E | Q119  | 3U |       |    |
| D514 | 9D | Q120  | 1Y |       |    |
| D515 | 9C | Q121  | 1Y |       |    |
| D516 | 9C | Q122  | 1X |       |    |
| D517 | 8A | Q123  | 1X |       |    |
| D518 | 8A | Q124  | 1X |       |    |
| D519 | 8A | Q125  | 2Y |       |    |
| D520 | 8A | Q126  | 3Y |       |    |
| D521 | 8B | Q501  | 9H |       |    |
| D522 | 8T | Q502  | 9G |       |    |
| D523 | 7U | Q503  | 9F |       |    |
| D524 | 9R | Q504  | 9F |       |    |
| D525 | 9R | Q505  | 9E |       |    |
| D526 | 9U | Q506  | 9D |       |    |
| D527 | 9W | Q507  | 9D |       |    |
| D528 | 9B | Q508  | 9B |       |    |
| D529 | 9B | Q509  | 9B |       |    |
| D530 | 9B | Q510  | 9B |       |    |
| D531 | 9B | Q511  | 9B |       |    |
| D532 | 9B | Q512  | 9B |       |    |
| D533 | 9B | Q513  | 9B |       |    |
| D534 | 9B | Q514  | 9B |       |    |
| D535 | 9B | Q515  | 9B |       |    |
| D536 | 9B | Q516  | 9B |       |    |
| D537 | 9B | Q517  | 9B |       |    |
| D538 | 9B | Q518  | 9B |       |    |
| D539 | 9B | Q519  | 9B |       |    |
| D540 | 9B | Q520  | 9B |       |    |
| D541 | 9B | Q521  | 9B |       |    |
| D542 | 9B | Q522  | 9B |       |    |
| D543 | 9B | Q523  | 9B |       |    |
| D544 | 9B | Q524  | 9B |       |    |
| D545 | 9B | Q525  | 9B |       |    |
| D546 | 9B | Q526  | 9B |       |    |
| D547 | 9B | Q527  | 9B |       |    |
| D548 | 9B | Q528  | 9B |       |    |
| D549 | 9B | Q529  | 9B |       |    |
| D550 | 9B | Q530  | 9B |       |    |
| D551 | 9B | Q531  | 9B |       |    |
| D552 | 9B | Q532  | 9B |       |    |
| D553 | 9B | Q533  | 9B |       |    |
| D554 | 9B | Q534  | 9B |       |    |
| D555 | 9B | Q535  | 9B |       |    |
| D556 | 9B | Q536  | 9B |       |    |
| D557 | 9B | Q537  | 9B |       |    |
| D558 | 9B | Q538  | 9B |       |    |
| D559 | 9B | Q539  | 9B |       |    |
| D560 | 9B | Q540  | 9B |       |    |
| D561 | 9B | Q541  | 9B |       |    |
| D562 | 9B | Q542  | 9B |       |    |
| D563 | 9B | Q543  | 9B |       |    |
| D564 | 9B | Q544  | 9B |       |    |
| D565 | 9B | Q545  | 9B |       |    |
| D566 | 9B | Q546  | 9B |       |    |
| D567 | 9B | Q547  | 9B |       |    |
| D568 | 9B | Q548  | 9B |       |    |
| D569 | 9B | Q549  | 9B |       |    |
| D570 | 9B | Q550  | 9B |       |    |
| D571 | 9B | Q551  | 9B |       |    |
| D572 | 9B | Q552  | 9B |       |    |
| D573 | 9B | Q553  | 9B |       |    |
| D574 | 9B | Q554  | 9B |       |    |
| D575 | 9B | Q555  | 9B |       |    |
| D576 | 9B | Q556  | 9B |       |    |
| D577 | 9B | Q557  | 9B |       |    |
| D578 | 9B | Q558  | 9B |       |    |
| D579 | 9B | Q559  | 9B |       |    |
| D580 | 9B | Q560  | 9B |       |    |
| D581 | 9B | Q561  | 9B |       |    |
| D582 | 9B | Q562  | 9B |       |    |
| D583 | 9B | Q563  | 9B |       |    |
| D584 | 9B | Q564  | 9B |       |    |
| D585 | 9B | Q565  | 9B |       |    |
| D586 | 9B | Q566  | 9B |       |    |
| D587 | 9B | Q567  | 9B |       |    |
| D588 | 9B | Q568  | 9B |       |    |
| D589 | 9B | Q569  | 9B |       |    |
| D590 | 9B | Q570  | 9B |       |    |
| D591 | 9B | Q571  | 9B |       |    |
| D592 | 9B | Q572  | 9B |       |    |
| D593 | 9B | Q573  | 9B |       |    |
| D594 | 9B | Q574  | 9B |       |    |
| D595 | 9B | Q575  | 9B |       |    |
| D596 | 9B | Q576  | 9B |       |    |
| D597 | 9B | Q577  | 9B |       |    |
| D598 | 9B | Q578  | 9B |       |    |
| D599 | 9B | Q579  | 9B |       |    |
| D600 | 9B | Q580  | 9B |       |    |
| D601 | 9B | Q581  | 9B |       |    |
| D602 | 9B | Q582  | 9B |       |    |
| D603 | 9B | Q583  | 9B |       |    |
| D604 | 9B | Q584  | 9B |       |    |
| D605 | 9B | Q585  | 9B |       |    |
| D606 | 9B | Q586  | 9B |       |    |
| D607 | 9B | Q587  | 9B |       |    |
| D608 | 9B | Q588  | 9B |       |    |
| D609 | 9B | Q589  | 9B |       |    |
| D610 | 9B | Q590  | 9B |       |    |
| D611 | 9B | Q591  | 9B |       |    |
| D612 | 9B | Q592  | 9B |       |    |
| D613 | 9B | Q593  | 9B |       |    |
| D614 | 9B | Q594  | 9B |       |    |
| D615 | 9B | Q595  | 9B |       |    |
| D616 | 9B | Q596  | 9B |       |    |
| D617 | 9B | Q597  | 9B |       |    |
| D618 | 9B | Q598  | 9B |       |    |
| D619 | 9B | Q599  | 9B |       |    |
| D620 | 9B | Q600  | 9B |       |    |
| D621 | 9B | Q601  | 9B |       |    |
| D622 | 9B | Q602  | 9B |       |    |
| D623 | 9B | Q603  | 9B |       |    |
| D624 | 9B | Q604  | 9B |       |    |
| D625 | 9B | Q605  | 9B |       |    |
| D626 | 9B | Q606  | 9B |       |    |
| D627 | 9B | Q607  | 9B |       |    |
| D628 | 9B | Q608  | 9B |       |    |
| D629 | 9B | Q609  | 9B |       |    |
| D630 | 9B | Q610  | 9B |       |    |
| D631 | 9B | Q611  | 9B |       |    |
| D632 | 9B | Q612  | 9B |       |    |
| D633 | 9B | Q613  | 9B |       |    |
| D634 | 9B | Q614  | 9B |       |    |
| D635 | 9B | Q615  | 9B |       |    |
| D636 | 9B | Q616  | 9B |       |    |
| D637 | 9B | Q617  | 9B |       |    |
| D638 | 9B | Q618  | 9B |       |    |
| D639 | 9B | Q619  | 9B |       |    |
| D640 | 9B | Q620  | 9B |       |    |
| D641 | 9B | Q621  | 9B |       |    |
| D642 | 9B | Q622  | 9B |       |    |
| D643 | 9B | Q623  | 9B |       |    |
| D644 | 9B | Q624  | 9B |       |    |
| D645 | 9B | Q625  | 9B |       |    |
| D646 | 9B | Q626  | 9B |       |    |
| D647 | 9B | Q627  | 9B |       |    |
| D648 | 9B | Q628  | 9B |       |    |
| D649 | 9B | Q629  | 9B |       |    |
| D650 | 9B | Q630  | 9B |       |    |
| D651 | 9B | Q631  | 9B |       |    |
| D652 | 9B | Q632  | 9B |       |    |
| D653 | 9B | Q633  | 9B |       |    |
| D654 | 9B | Q634  | 9B |       |    |
| D655 | 9B | Q635  | 9B |       |    |
| D656 | 9B | Q636  | 9B |       |    |
| D657 | 9B | Q637  | 9B |       |    |
| D658 | 9B | Q638  | 9B |       |    |
| D659 | 9B | Q639  | 9B |       |    |
| D660 | 9B | Q640  | 9B |       |    |
| D661 | 9B | Q641  | 9B |       |    |
| D662 | 9B | Q642  | 9B |       |    |
| D663 | 9B | Q643  | 9B |       |    |
| D664 | 9B | Q644  | 9B |       |    |
| D665 | 9B | Q645  | 9B |       |    |
| D666 | 9B | Q646  | 9B |       |    |
| D667 | 9B | Q647  | 9B |       |    |
| D668 | 9B | Q648  | 9B |       |    |
| D669 | 9B | Q649  | 9B |       |    |
| D670 | 9B | Q650  | 9B |       |    |
| D671 | 9B | Q651  | 9B |       |    |
| D672 | 9B | Q652  | 9B |       |    |
| D673 | 9B | Q653  | 9B |       |    |
| D674 | 9B | Q654  | 9B |       |    |
| D675 | 9B | Q655  | 9B |       |    |
| D676 | 9B | Q656  | 9B |       |    |
| D677 | 9B | Q657  | 9B |       |    |
| D678 | 9B | Q658  | 9B |       |    |
| D679 | 9B | Q659  | 9B |       |    |
| D680 | 9B | Q660  | 9B |       |    |
| D681 | 9B | Q661  | 9B |       |    |
| D682 | 9B | Q662  | 9B |       |    |
| D683 | 9B | Q663  | 9B |       |    |
| D684 | 9B | Q664  | 9B |       |    |
| D685 | 9B | Q665  | 9B |       |    |
| D686 | 9B | Q666  | 9B |       |    |
| D687 | 9B | Q667  | 9B |       |    |
| D688 | 9B | Q668  | 9B |       |    |
| D689 | 9B | Q669  | 9B |       |    |
| D690 | 9B | Q670  | 9B |       |    |
| D691 | 9B | Q671  | 9B |       |    |
| D692 | 9B | Q672  | 9B |       |    |
| D693 | 9B | Q673  | 9B |       |    |
| D694 | 9B | Q674  | 9B |       |    |
| D695 | 9B | Q675  | 9B |       |    |
| D696 | 9B | Q676  | 9B |       |    |
| D697 | 9B | Q677  | 9B |       |    |
| D698 | 9B | Q678  | 9B |       |    |
| D699 | 9B | Q679  | 9B |       |    |
| D700 | 9B | Q680  | 9B |       |    |
| D701 | 9B | Q681  | 9B |       |    |
| D702 | 9B | Q682  | 9B |       |    |
| D703 | 9B | Q683  | 9B |       |    |
| D704 | 9B | Q684  | 9B |       |    |
| D705 | 9B | Q685  | 9B |       |    |
| D706 | 9B | Q686  | 9B |       |    |
| D707 | 9B | Q687  | 9B |       |    |
| D708 | 9B | Q688  | 9B |       |    |
| D709 | 9B | Q689  | 9B |       |    |
| D710 | 9B | Q690  | 9B |       |    |
| D711 | 9B | Q691  | 9B |       |    |
| D712 | 9B | Q692  | 9B |       |    |
| D713 | 9B | Q693  | 9B |       |    |
| D714 | 9B | Q694  | 9B |       |    |
| D715 | 9B | Q695  | 9B |       |    |
| D716 | 9B | Q696  | 9B |       |    |
| D717 | 9B | Q697  | 9B |       |    |
| D718 | 9B | Q698  | 9B |       |    |
| D719 | 9B | Q699  | 9B |       |    |
| D720 | 9B | Q700  | 9B |       |    |
| D721 | 9B | Q701  | 9B |       |    |
| D722 | 9B | Q702  | 9B |       |    |
| D723 | 9B | Q703  | 9B |       |    |
| D724 | 9B | Q704  | 9B |       |    |
| D725 | 9B | Q705  | 9B |       |    |
| D726 | 9B | Q706  | 9B |       |    |
| D727 | 9B | Q707  | 9B |       |    |
| D728 | 9B | Q708  | 9B |       |    |
| D729 | 9B | Q709  | 9B |       |    |
| D730 | 9B | Q710  | 9B |       |    |
| D731 | 9B | Q711  | 9B |       |    |
| D732 | 9B | Q712  | 9B |       |    |
| D733 | 9B | Q713  | 9B |       |    |
| D734 | 9B | Q714  | 9B |       |    |
| D735 | 9B | Q715  | 9B |       |    |
| D736 | 9B | Q716  | 9B |       |    |
| D737 | 9B | Q717  | 9B |       |    |
| D738 | 9B | Q718  | 9B |       |    |
| D739 | 9B | Q719  |    |       |    |

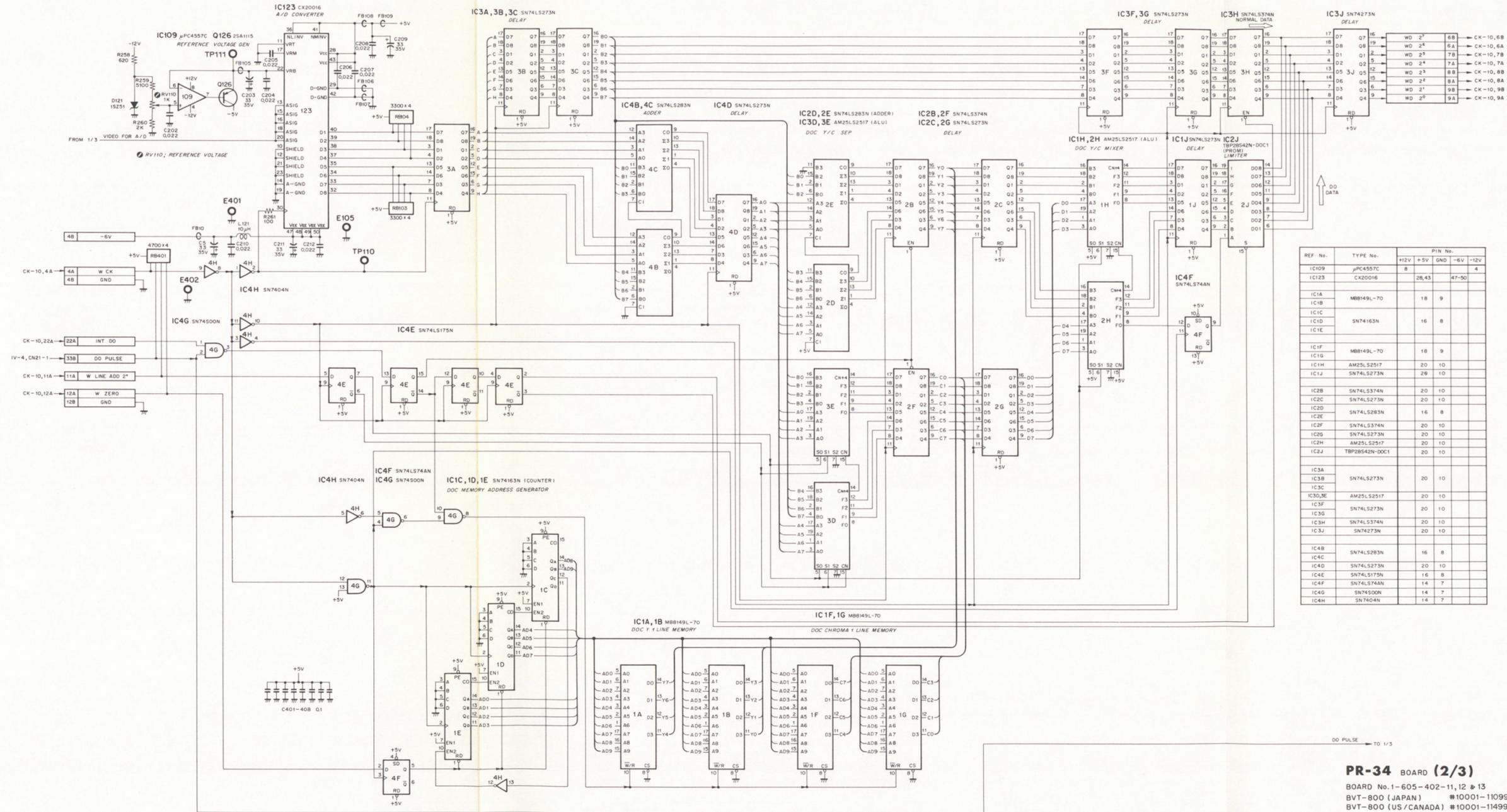
Heterodyne Color  
Sync Separator



**PR-34 BOARD (1/3)**  
 BOARD No. 1 - 605-402-11, 12 & 13  
 BVT-800 (JAPAN) #10001-11099  
 BVT-800 (US/CANADA) #10001-11499

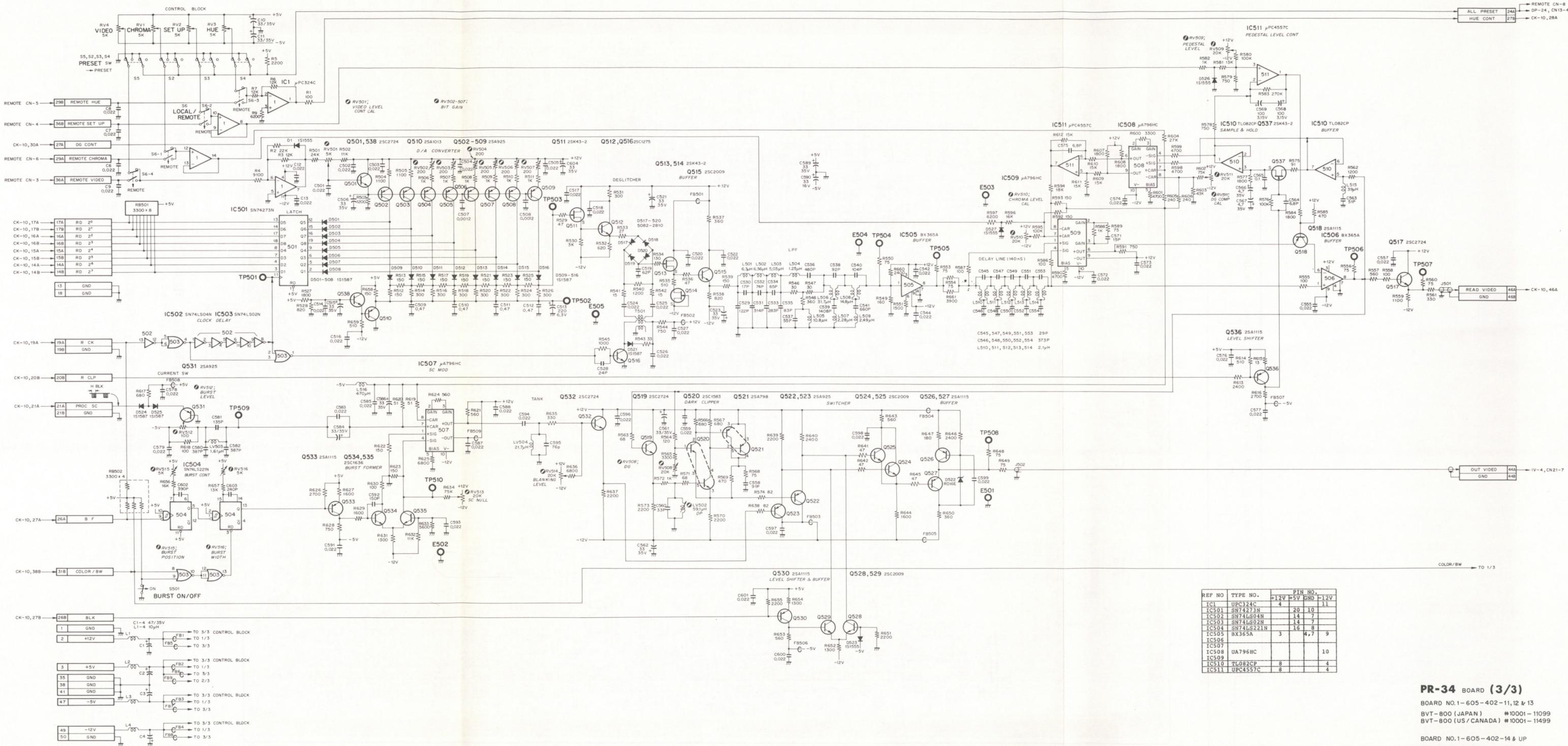
PR-34 BOARD (2/3); PROCESSOR

A/D Converter  
Dropout Compensator



**PR-34 BOARD (2/3)**  
 BOARD No. 1-605-402-11, 12 & 13  
 BVT-800 (JAPAN) #10001-11099  
 BVT-800 (US/CANADA) #10001-11499

D/A Converter Processor

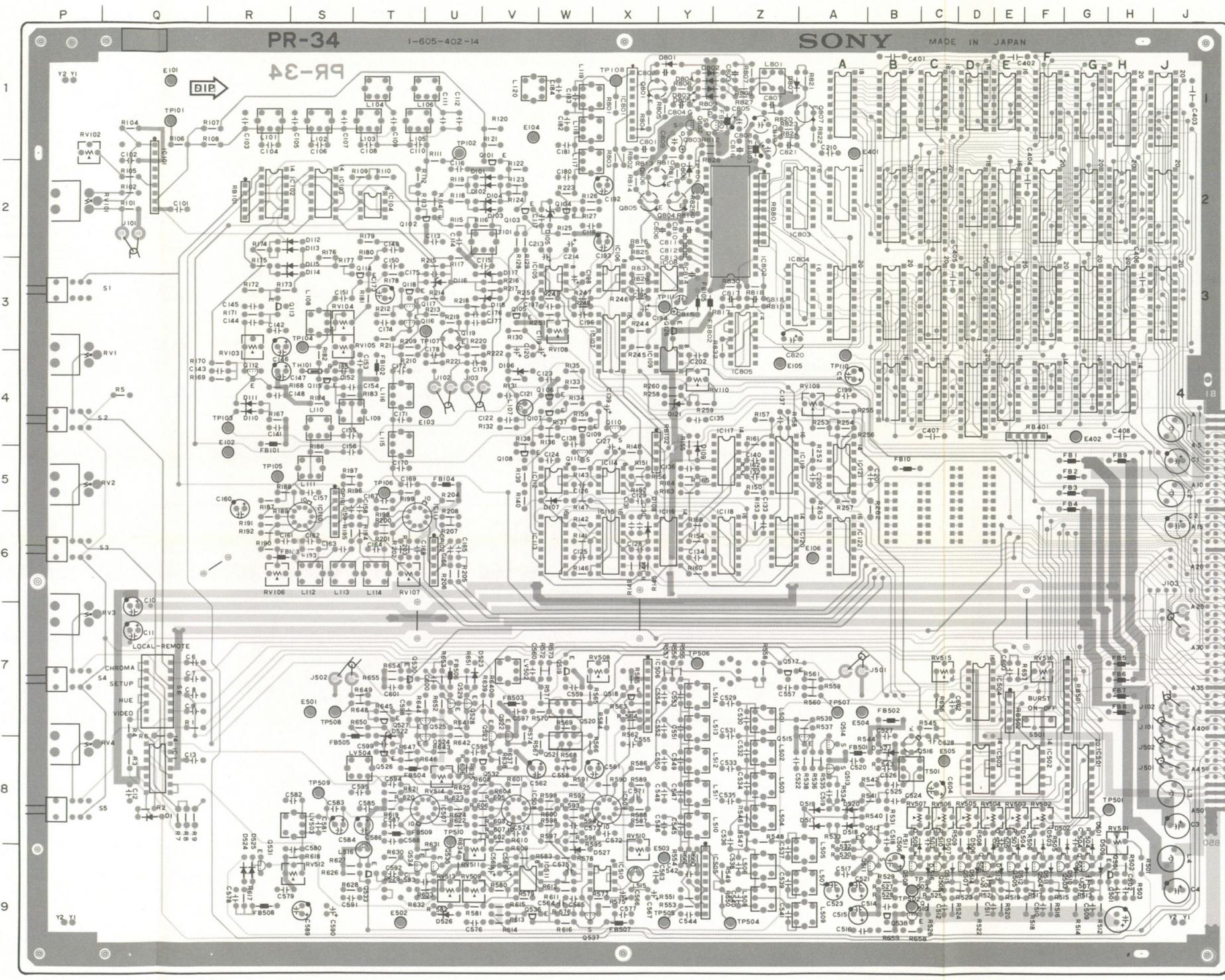
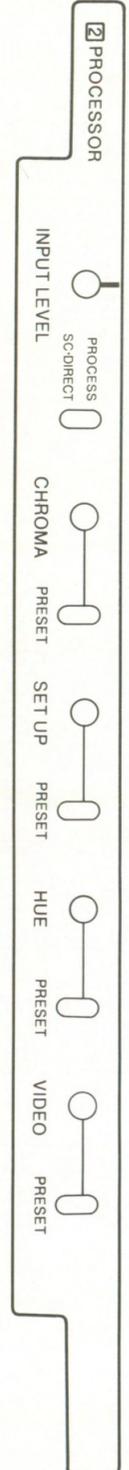


PR-34 BOARD (3/3)

BOARD NO.1-605-402-11,12 & 13  
BVT-800 (JAPAN) #10001-11099  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA) #10001-11499

BOARD NO.1-605-402-14 & UP  
BVT-800 (JAPAN) #11101-  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA) #11501-

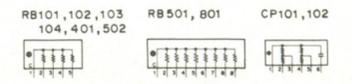
PR-34 BOARD (1-605-402-14)  
Dropout Compensator



1-605-402-14  
COMPONENT SIDE  
41-S04-208-1

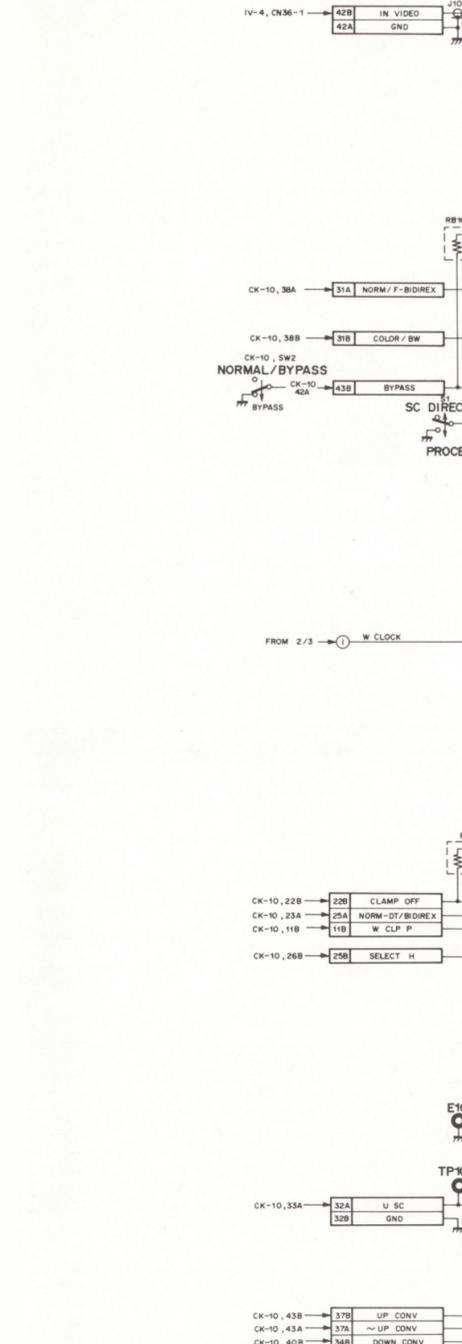
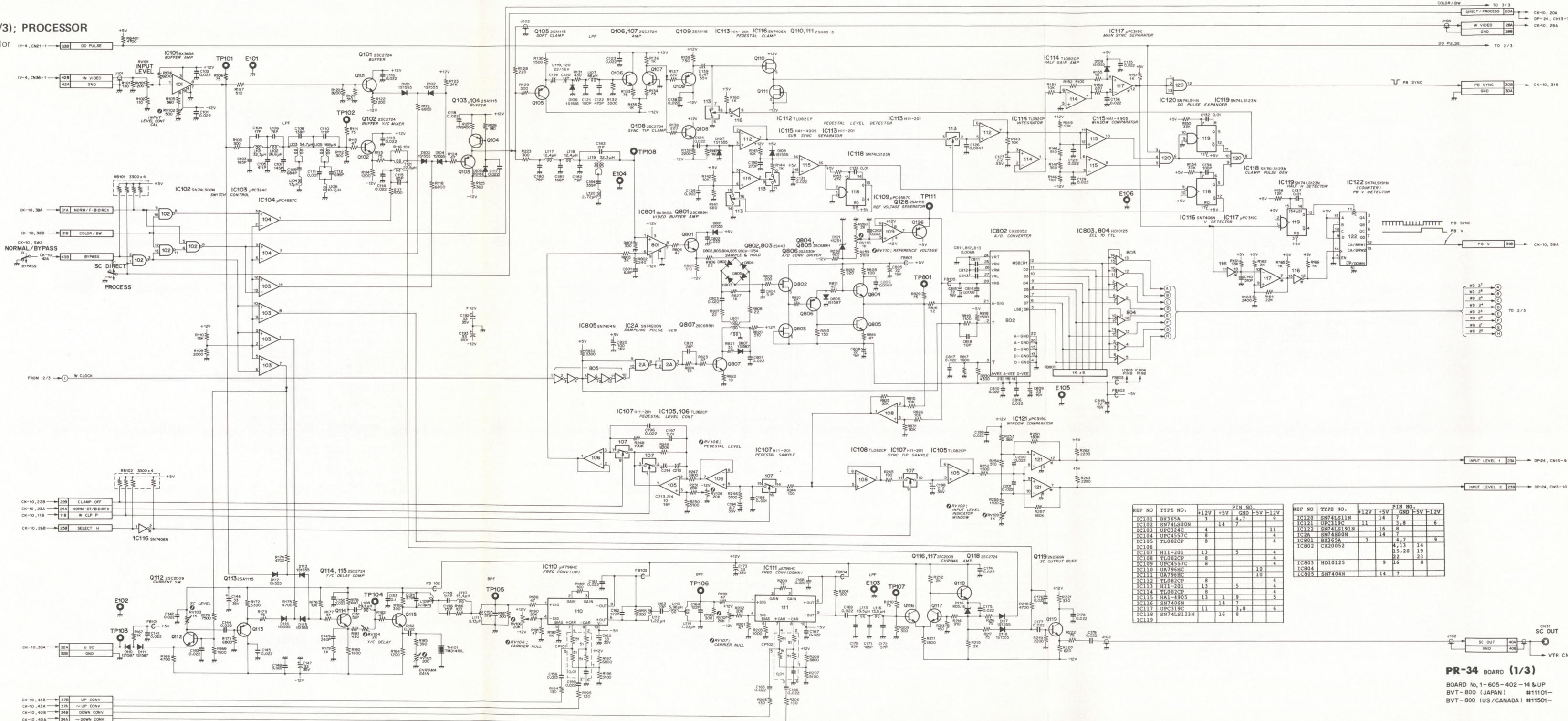
PR-34 (1-605-402-14)

|       |    |       |    |       |    |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| D101  | 8Q | IC118 | 6Z | RV516 | 7F |
| D102  | 2V | IC119 | 5Z |       |    |
| D103  | 2V | IC120 | 6Z | S1    | 3P |
| D104  | 2V | IC121 | 5A | S2    | 4P |
| D105  | 2W | IC122 | 6A | S3    | 6P |
| D106  | 4V | IC501 | 8G | S4    | 7P |
| D107  | 5W | IC502 | 8F | S5    | 8P |
| D108  | 6X | IC503 | 8D | S6    | 7Q |
| D109  | 5Y | IC504 | 7D | S501  | 7F |
| D110  | 4R | IC505 | 9Y |       |    |
| D111  | 4R | IC506 | 7X | TP101 | 1Q |
| D112  | 2S | IC507 | 8U | TP102 | 1U |
| D113  | 2S | IC508 | 8V | TP103 | 4R |
| D114  | 3S | IC509 | 8X | TP104 | 3S |
| D115  | 3S | IC510 | 9X | TP105 | 5R |
| D116  | 3U | IC511 | 9V | TP106 | 5T |
| D117  | 3V | IC801 | 1X | TP107 | 3U |
| D118  | 3V | IC802 | 2Z | TP108 | 1X |
| D121  | 4Y | IC803 | 2A | TP110 | 4A |
| D501  | 9G | IC804 | 3A | TP111 | 3Y |
| D502  | 9G | IC805 | 3Z | TP501 | 8H |
| D503  | 9F | LV502 | 7V | TP502 | 9B |
| D504  | 9E | LV503 | 8S | TP503 | 9B |
| D505  | 9E | LV504 | 8T | TP504 | 9Y |
| D506  | 9C |       |    | TP505 | 7Y |
| D507  | 9C | O101  | 2V | TP506 | 7A |
| D508  | 9C | O102  | 2U | TP508 | 7S |
| D509  | 9C | O103  | 2V | TP509 | 8S |
| D510  | 9G | O104  | 2W | TP510 | 9U |
| D511  | 9F | O105  | 3V | TP801 | 2Y |
| D512  | 9F | O106  | 3V |       |    |
| D513  | 9E | O107  | 4W |       |    |
| D514  | 9C | O108  | 5V |       |    |
| D515  | 9C | O109  | 4W |       |    |
| D516  | 9C | O110  | 4X |       |    |
| D517  | 8A | O111  | 5W |       |    |
| D518  | 8A | O112  | 4R |       |    |
| D519  | 8A | O113  | 3R |       |    |
| D520  | 8A | O114  | 3T |       |    |
| D521  | 8B | O115  | 4S |       |    |
| D522  | 8T | O116  | 3T |       |    |
| D523  | 7U | O117  | 3T |       |    |
| D524  | 9R | O118  | 3T |       |    |
| D525  | 9R | O119  | 3U |       |    |
| D526  | 9U | O126  | 3Y |       |    |
| D527  | 9W | O501  | 9H |       |    |
| D801  | 1Y | O502  | 9G |       |    |
| D802  | 1Z | O503  | 9F |       |    |
| D803  | 1Z | O504  | 9E |       |    |
| D804  | 1Z | O505  | 9E |       |    |
| D805  | 1Z | O506  | 9D |       |    |
| D806  | 2Y | O507  | 9D |       |    |
| D807  | 1A | O508  | 9C |       |    |
| E101  | 1Q | O509  | 9B |       |    |
| E102  | 5R | O510  | 9B |       |    |
| E103  | 4U | O511  | 9B |       |    |
| E104  | 1V | O512  | 9B |       |    |
| E105  | 4Z | O513  | 8A |       |    |
| E106  | 6A | O514  | 8A |       |    |
| E401  | 1A | O515  | 8A |       |    |
| E402  | 4G | O516  | 8B |       |    |
| E501  | 7S | O517  | 7Z |       |    |
| E502  | 9T | O518  | 7X |       |    |
| E503  | 9Y | O519  | 7W |       |    |
| E504  | 7A | O520  | 7W |       |    |
| E505  | 8C | O521  | 8V |       |    |
|       |    | O522  | 8V |       |    |
|       |    | O523  | 8V |       |    |
|       |    | O524  | 8U |       |    |
| IC 1A | 8Q | O525  | 7U |       |    |
| IC 1B | 8Q | O526  | 8T |       |    |
| IC 1C | 8Q | O527  | 7T |       |    |
| IC 1D | 8Q | O528  | 7U |       |    |
| IC 1E | 8Q | O529  | 7U |       |    |
| IC 1F | 8Q | O530  | 7T |       |    |
| IC 1G | 8Q | O531  | 9R |       |    |
| IC 1H | 8Q | O532  | 8V |       |    |
| IC 1J | 8Q | O533  | 9T |       |    |
| IC 2A | 8Q | O534  | 9T |       |    |
| IC 2B | 8Q | O535  | 9U |       |    |
| IC 2C | 8Q | O536  | 9V |       |    |
| IC 2D | 8Q | O537  | 8X |       |    |
| IC 2E | 8Q | O538  | 9B |       |    |
| IC 2F | 8Q | O801  | 1Y |       |    |
| IC 2G | 8Q | O802  | 1Z |       |    |
| IC 2H | 8Q | O803  | 1Y |       |    |
| IC 2J | 8Q | O804  | 2Y |       |    |
| IC 3A | 8Q | O805  | 2X |       |    |
| IC 3B | 8Q | O806  | 2Y |       |    |
| IC 3C | 8Q | O807  | 1A |       |    |
| IC 3D | 8Q |       |    |       |    |
| IC 3E | 8Q | RV1   | 4P |       |    |
| IC 3F | 8Q | RV2   | 4P |       |    |
| IC 3G | 8Q | RV3   | 7P |       |    |
| IC 3H | 8Q | RV4   | 6P |       |    |
| IC 3J | 8Q | RV101 | 2P |       |    |
| IC 4B | 8Q | RV102 | 1P |       |    |
| IC 4C | 8Q | RV103 | 3R |       |    |
| IC 4D | 8Q | RV104 | 3S |       |    |
| IC 4E | 8Q | RV105 | 3S |       |    |
| IC 4F | 8Q | RV106 | 3W |       |    |
| IC 4G | 8Q | RV107 | 6T |       |    |
| IC 4H | 8Q | RV108 | 3W |       |    |
| IC 4I | 8Q | RV109 | 4A |       |    |
| IC101 | 2Q | RV110 | 4Y |       |    |
| IC102 | 2R | RV501 | 9H |       |    |
| IC103 | 2S | RV502 | 8F |       |    |
| IC104 | 2T | RV503 | 8D |       |    |
| IC105 | 3W | RV504 | 8E |       |    |
| IC106 | 3X | RV505 | 8E |       |    |
| IC107 | 3X | RV506 | 8D |       |    |
| IC108 | 3Y | RV507 | 8C |       |    |
| IC109 | 4Y | RV508 | 7X |       |    |
| IC110 | 6S | RV509 | 8U |       |    |
| IC111 | 6U | RV510 | 9U |       |    |
| IC112 | 5W | RV511 | 9X |       |    |
| IC113 | 6W | RV512 | 6S |       |    |
| IC114 | 6X | RV513 | 9U |       |    |
| IC115 | 6X | RV514 | 9U |       |    |
| IC116 | 6Y | RV515 | 7C |       |    |
| IC117 | 6Z |       |    |       |    |



PR-34 BOARD (1/3); PROCESSOR

Heterodyne Color  
Sync Separator  
A/D Converter



| REF NO | TYPE NO.   | +12V | +5V | GND | -5V | -12V |
|--------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| IC101  | BX365A     | 3    |     | 14  | 7   | 9    |
| IC102  | SN74LS00N  | 4    | 14  | 7   |     |      |
| IC103  | UPC324C    | 8    |     | 16  | 8   | 6    |
| IC104  | UPC4557C   | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC105  | TL082CP    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC106  | TL082CP    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC107  | H11-201    | 13   | 5   | 4   |     |      |
| IC108  | TL082CP    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC109  | UPC4557C   | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC110  | DA7964C    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC111  | JA7964C    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC112  | TL082CP    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC113  | H11-201    | 13   | 5   | 4   |     |      |
| IC114  | TL082CP    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC115  | HA1-4905   | 13   | 1   | 9   | 5   |      |
| IC116  | SN7406N    | 11   | 14  | 7   |     |      |
| IC117  | UPC319C    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC118  | SN74LS123N | 11   | 16  | 8   |     |      |
| IC119  | SN74LS123N | 11   | 16  | 8   |     |      |
| IC120  | SN74LS11N  | 11   | 14  | 7   |     |      |
| IC121  | UPC319C    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC122  | SN74LS191N | 11   | 16  | 8   |     |      |
| IC2A   | SN74S00N   | 14   | 7   |     |     |      |
| IC801  | BX365A     | 3    |     | 14  | 7   | 9    |
| IC802  | CX20052    | 8    |     | 14  | 7   | 4    |
| IC803  | HD10125    | 9    | 16  | 8   |     |      |
| IC804  | SN7404N    | 14   | 7   |     |     |      |
| IC805  | SN7404N    | 14   | 7   |     |     |      |

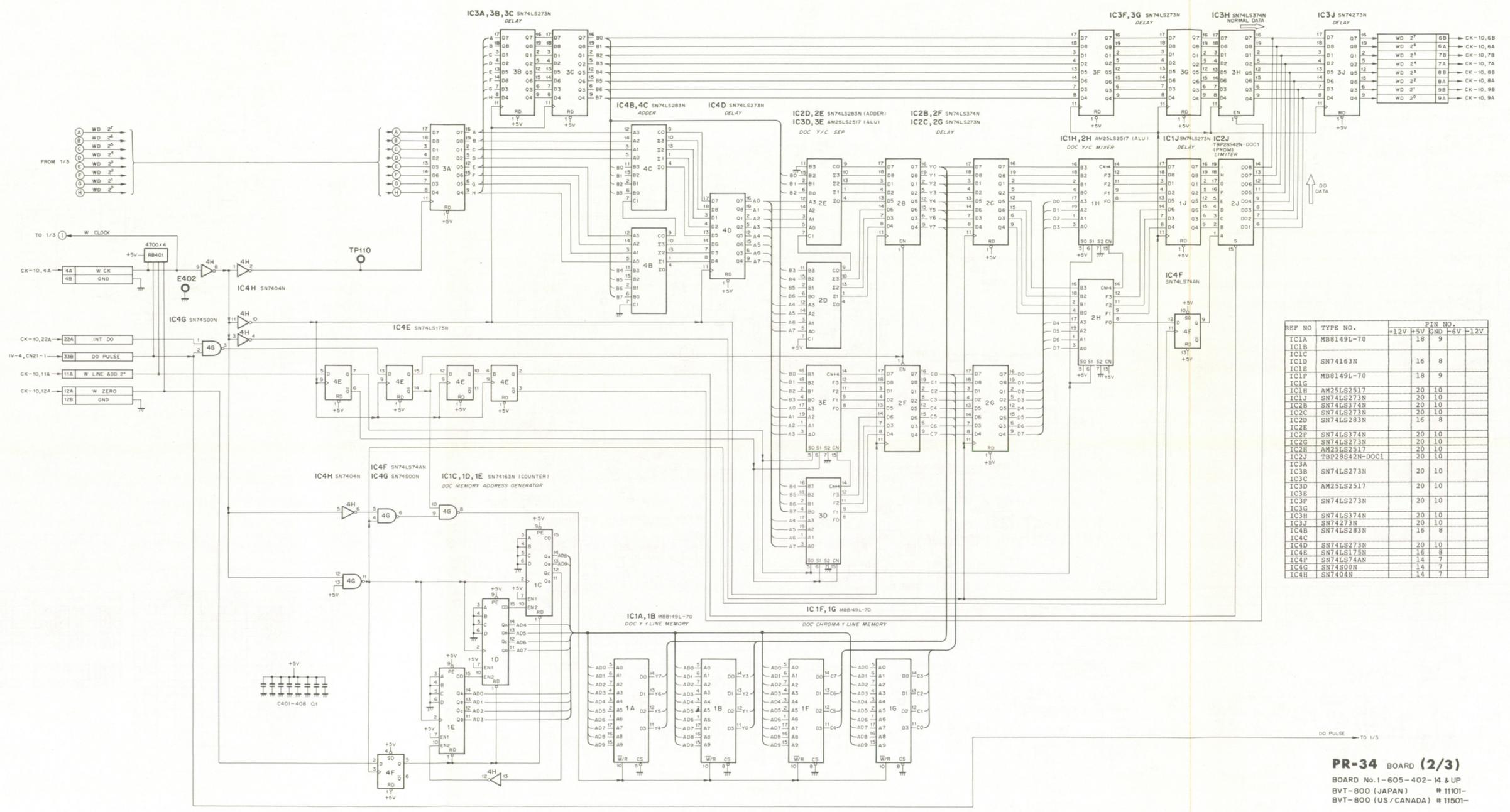
C-21 (5/13)

C-21 (6/13)

C-21 (7/13)

**PR-34 BOARD (1/3)**  
 BOARD No. 1-605-402-14 & UP  
 BVT-800 (JAPAN) #11101-  
 BVT-800 (US/CANADA) #11501-

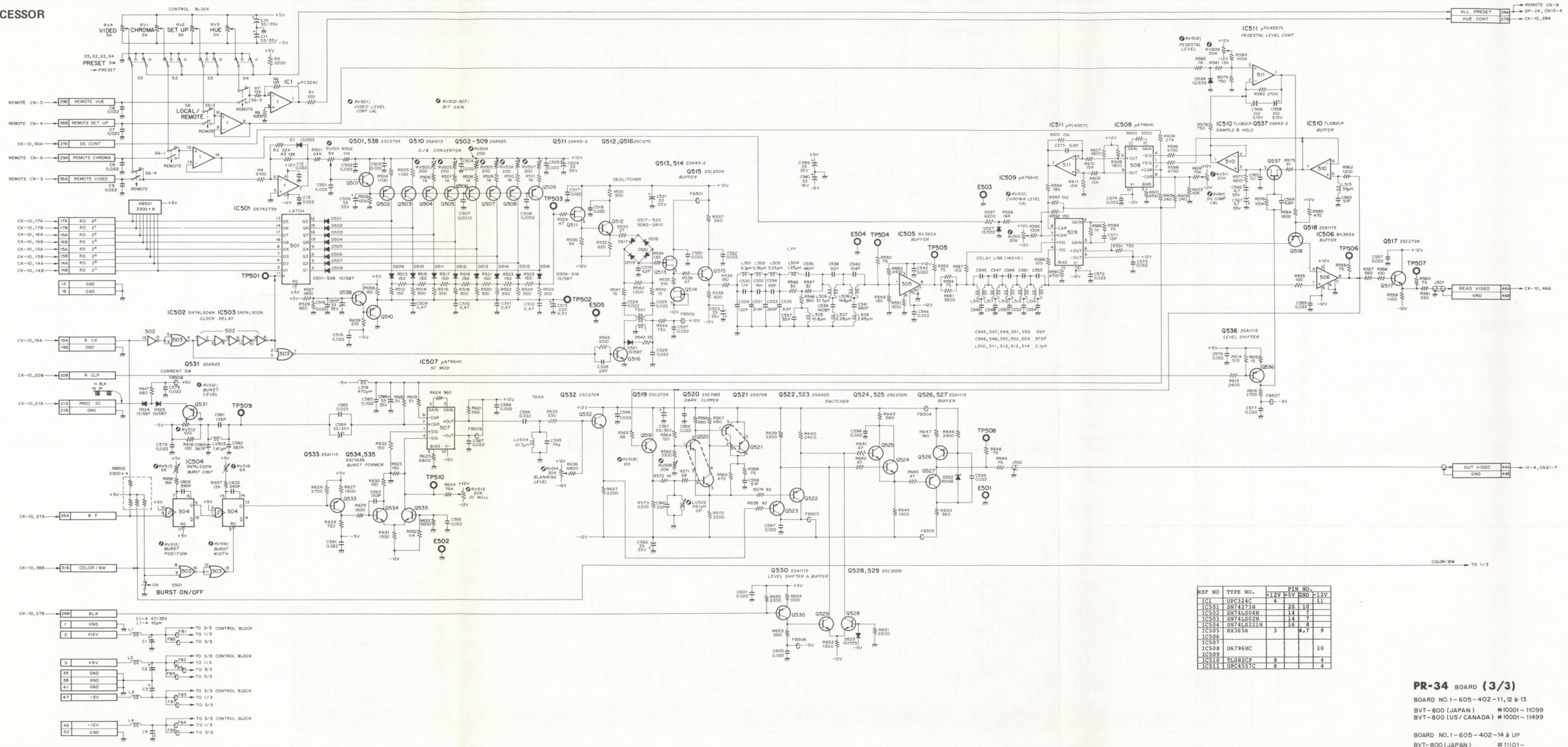
PR-34 BOARD (2/3); PROCESSOR  
Component Side



| REF NO | TYPE NO.      | PIN NO. |     |     |      |
|--------|---------------|---------|-----|-----|------|
|        |               | +12V    | +5V | GND | -12V |
| IC1A   | MB8149L-70    | 18      | 9   |     |      |
| IC1B   |               |         |     |     |      |
| IC1C   | SN74163N      | 16      | 8   |     |      |
| IC1D   | MB8149L-70    | 18      | 9   |     |      |
| IC1E   |               |         |     |     |      |
| IC1F   | AM25LS2517    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1G   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1H   | SN74LS374N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1J   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1K   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1L   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1M   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1N   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1O   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1P   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1Q   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1R   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1S   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1T   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1U   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1V   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1W   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1X   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1Y   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC1Z   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC2B   | SN74LS374N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC2C   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC2D   | SN74LS283N    | 16      | 8   |     |      |
| IC2E   |               |         |     |     |      |
| IC2F   | SN74LS374N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC2G   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC2H   | AM25LS2517    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC2J   | TBP2842N-DOC1 | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3A   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3B   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3C   |               |         |     |     |      |
| IC3D   | AM25LS2517    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3E   |               |         |     |     |      |
| IC3F   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3G   | SN74LS374N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3H   | SN74LS374N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3J   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3K   | SN74LS283N    | 16      | 8   |     |      |
| IC3L   |               |         |     |     |      |
| IC3M   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3N   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3O   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3P   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3Q   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3R   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3S   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3T   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3U   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3V   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3W   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3X   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3Y   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC3Z   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC4A   | SN74LS283N    | 16      | 8   |     |      |
| IC4B   | SN74LS283N    | 16      | 8   |     |      |
| IC4C   |               |         |     |     |      |
| IC4D   | SN74LS273N    | 20      | 10  |     |      |
| IC4E   | SN74LS175N    | 16      | 8   |     |      |
| IC4F   | SN74LS744N    | 14      | 7   |     |      |
| IC4G   | SN74LS00N     | 14      | 7   |     |      |
| IC4H   | SN7404N       | 14      | 7   |     |      |

**PR-34 BOARD (2/3)**  
 BOARD No. 1-605-402-14 & UP  
 BVT-800 (JAPAN) # 1101-  
 BVT-800 (US/CANADA) # 11501-

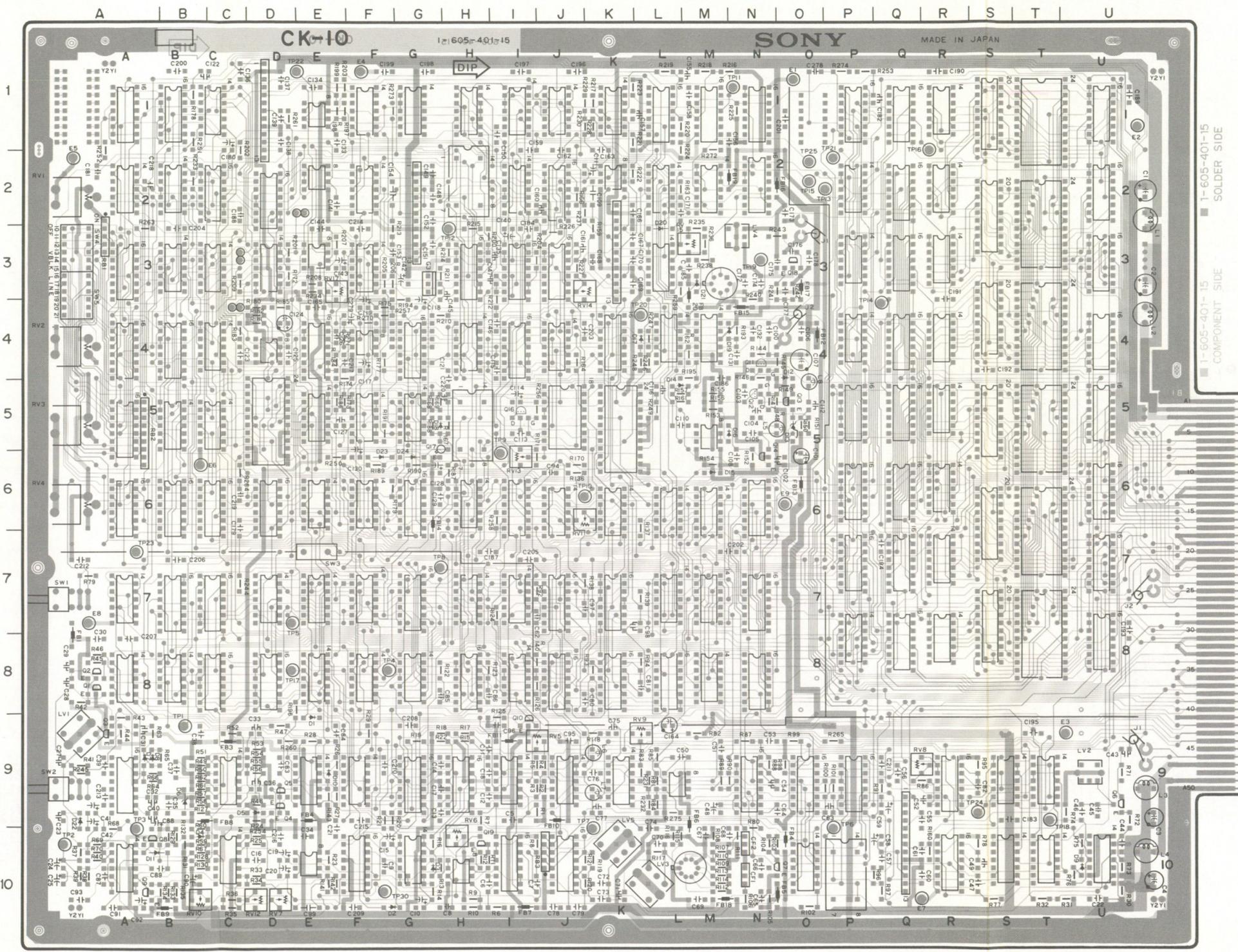
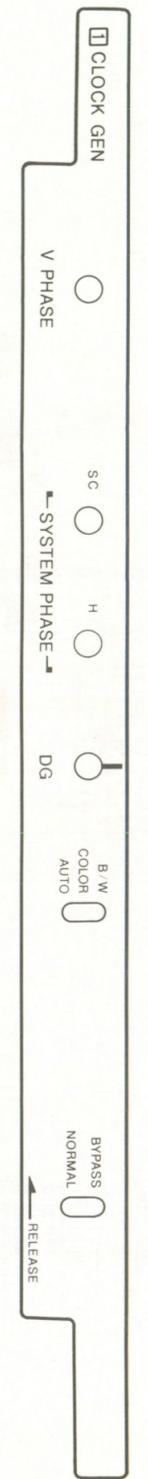
**PR-34 BOARD (3/3); PROCESSOR**  
D/A Converter  
Processor



| REP NO | TYPE NO.   | PN NO.            |
|--------|------------|-------------------|
| IC1    | UPC324C    | +12V +5V GND -12V |
| IC501  | SN74273N   | 4 20 10 11        |
| IC502  | SN74LS04N  | 14 7              |
| IC503  | SN74LS02N  | 14 7              |
| IC504  | SN74LS221N | 16 8              |
| IC505  | BX365A     | 3 4,7 9           |
| IC506  | IC506      |                   |
| IC508  | UA796HC    | 10                |
| IC509  | IC509      |                   |
| IC510  | TL082CP    | 8 4               |
| IC511  | UPC4557C   | 8 4               |

**PR-34 BOARD (3/3)**  
BOARD NO.1-605-402-11,12 & 13  
BVT-800 (JAPAN) #10001-11099  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA) #10001-11499  
  
BOARD NO.1-605-402-14 & UP  
BVT-800 (JAPAN) #11101-11501-  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA) #11501-

CK-10 BOARD (1-605-401-15)  
Component Side



CK-10(1-605-401-11 to 15)

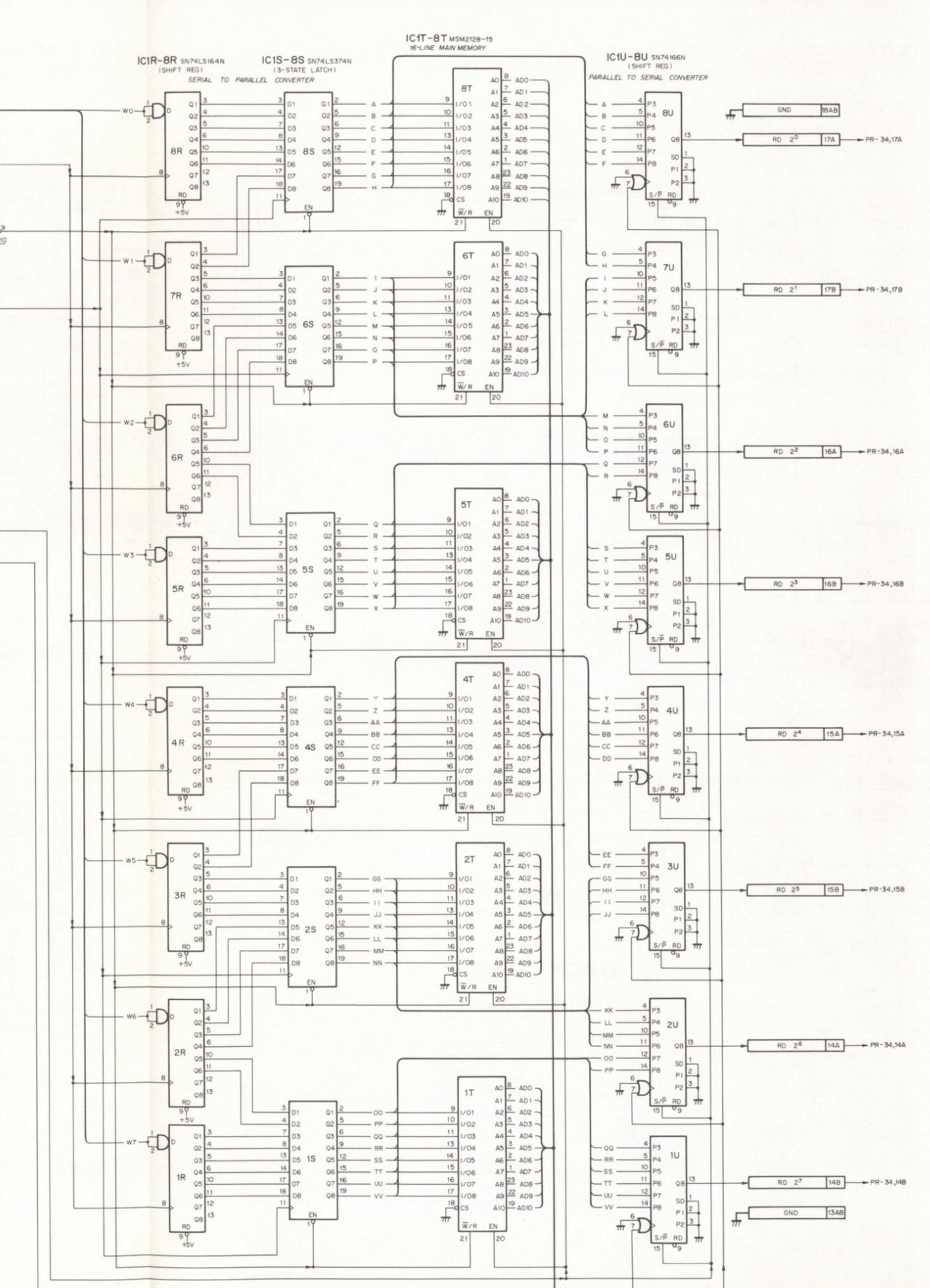
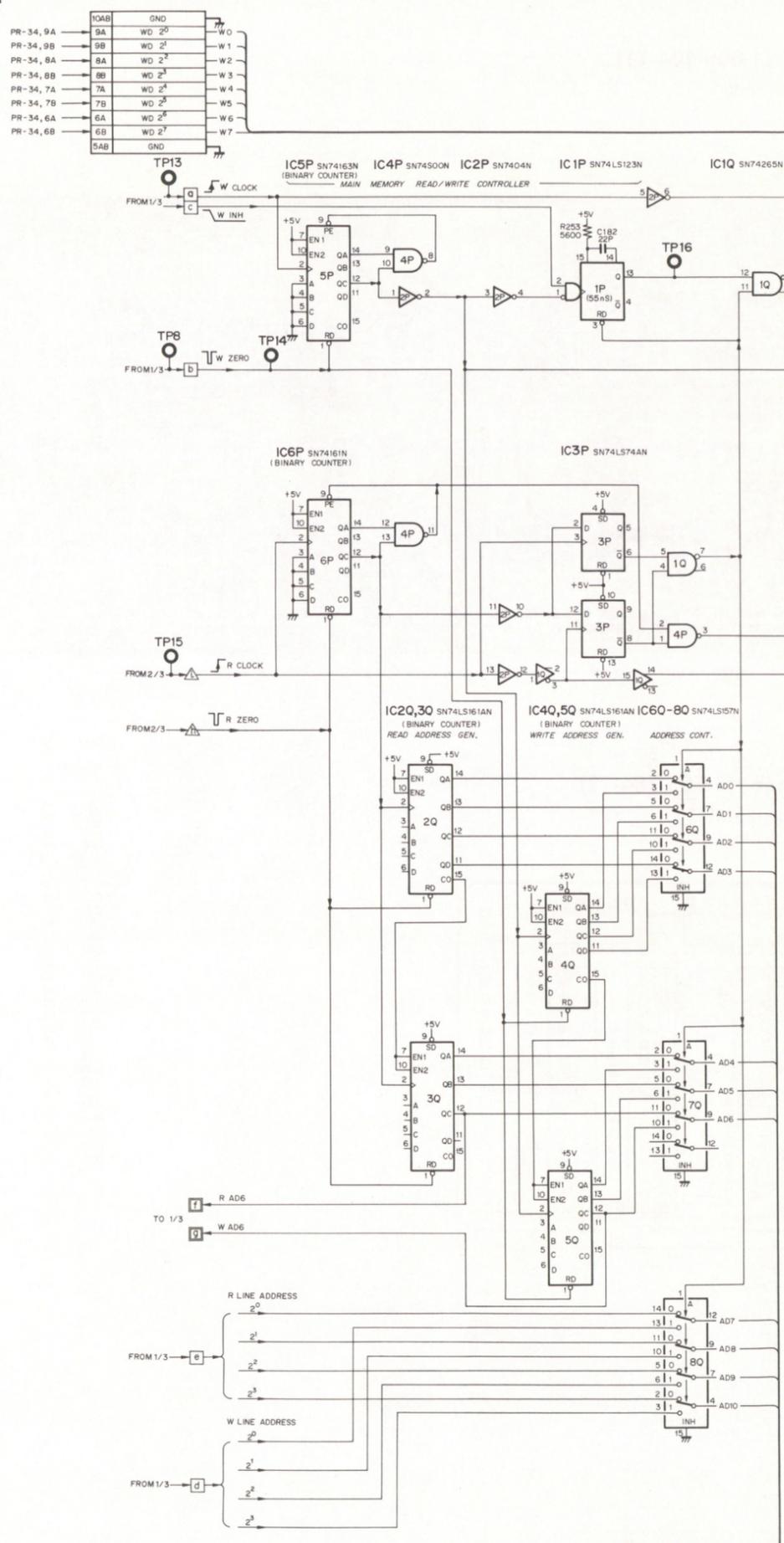
|     |     |      |         |     |
|-----|-----|------|---------|-----|
| D1  | 9E  | IC5P | RV1     | 2A  |
| D2  | 10G | IC5Q | RV2     | 4A  |
| D3  | 10G | IC5R | RV3     | 5A  |
| D4  | 10B | IC5S | RV4     | 6A  |
| D5  | 9D  | IC5T | RV5     | 9J  |
| D6  | 9B  | IC5U | RV6     | 10H |
| D7  | 9A  | IC5A | RV7     | 10D |
| D8  | 9B  | IC5B | RV8     | 9C  |
| D9  | 10U | IC5C | RV9     | 9L  |
| D10 | 9E  | IC5D | RV10    | 10B |
| D11 | 10B | IC5E | RV11    | 10K |
| D12 | 4O  | IC5F | RV12    | 10D |
| D13 | 5O  | IC5G | RV13    | 6I  |
| D14 | 5L  | IC5H | RV14    | 3K  |
| D15 | 6M  | IC5I | RV15    | 3M  |
| D16 | 5N  | IC5J | RV17    | 3E  |
| D17 | 4L  | IC5K |         |     |
| D18 | 5H  | IC5L | SW1     | 7A  |
| D19 | 4M  | IC5M | SW2     | 9A  |
| D20 | 3L  | IC5N | SW3     | 7E  |
| D21 | 3M  | IC5P | SW4     | 3A  |
| D22 | 9A  | IC5Q | SW5     | 3A  |
| D23 | 6F  | IC5R |         |     |
| D24 | 6G  | IC5S | TP1     | 9B  |
|     |     | IC5T | TP2     | 10A |
| E1  | 10U | IC5U | TP3     | 10A |
| E2  | 1U  | IC5A | TP4     | 8F  |
| E3  | 9T  | IC5B | TP5     | 7D  |
| E4  | 1F  | IC5C | TP6     | 10P |
| E5  | 2A  | IC5D | TP7     | 10K |
| E6  | 6B  | IC5E | TP8     | 7H  |
| E7  | 10C | IC5F | TP9     | 6K  |
| E8  | 7A  | IC5G | TP10    | 6K  |
| E9  | 6O  | IC5H | TP11    | 1N  |
|     |     | IC5I | TP12    | 3H  |
|     |     | IC5J | TP13    | 2O  |
|     |     | IC5K | TP14    | 4O  |
|     |     | IC5L | TP15    | 2O  |
|     |     | IC5M | TP16    | 1R  |
|     |     | IC5N | TP17    | 8O  |
|     |     | IC5P | TP18    | 8T  |
|     |     | IC5Q | TP19    | 3N  |
|     |     | IC5R | TP20    | 4L  |
|     |     | IC5S | TP21    | 2P  |
|     |     | IC5T | TP22    | 1E  |
|     |     | IC5U | TP23    | 7A  |
|     |     | IC5A | TP24    | 9S  |
|     |     | IC5B | TP25    | 2O  |
|     |     | IC5C | TP30    | 10E |
|     |     | IC5D | VCO 2H  |     |
|     |     | IC5E | VCO 5H  |     |
|     |     | IC5F | VCO 10P |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     | IC5I |         |     |
|     |     | IC5J |         |     |
|     |     | IC5K |         |     |
|     |     | IC5L |         |     |
|     |     | IC5M |         |     |
|     |     | IC5N |         |     |
|     |     | IC5O |         |     |
|     |     | IC5P |         |     |
|     |     | IC5Q |         |     |
|     |     | IC5R |         |     |
|     |     | IC5S |         |     |
|     |     | IC5T |         |     |
|     |     | IC5U |         |     |
|     |     | IC5A |         |     |
|     |     | IC5B |         |     |
|     |     | IC5C |         |     |
|     |     | IC5D |         |     |
|     |     | IC5E |         |     |
|     |     | IC5F |         |     |
|     |     | IC5G |         |     |
|     |     | IC5H |         |     |
|     |     |      |         |     |





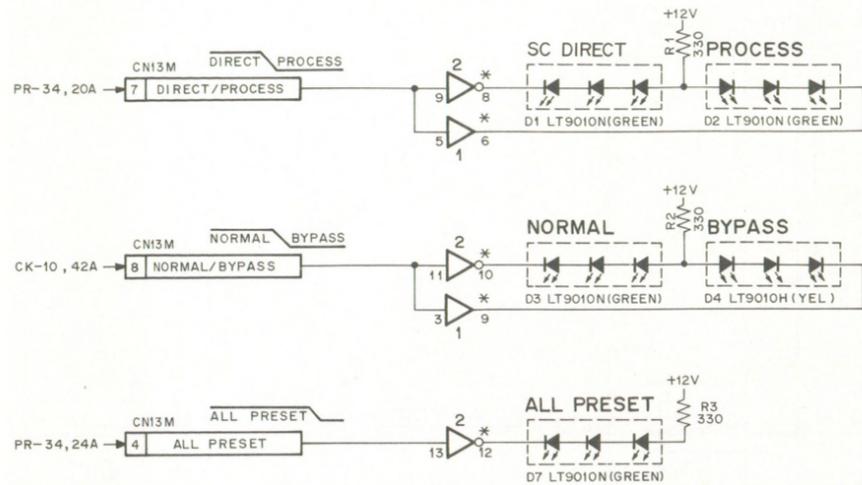
CK-10 BOARD (3/3); CLOCK GEN

W/R Address Generator  
Memory Control  
16-Line Main Memory

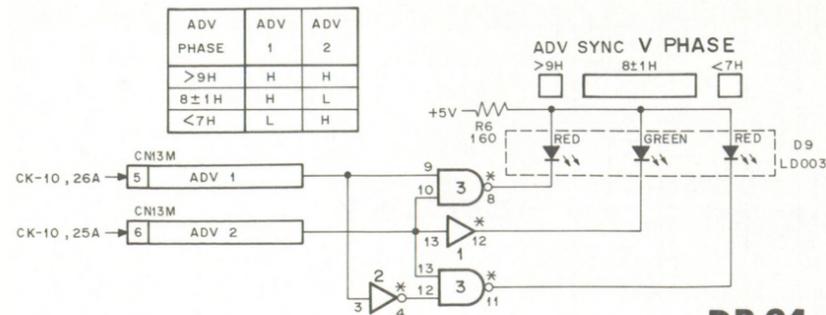
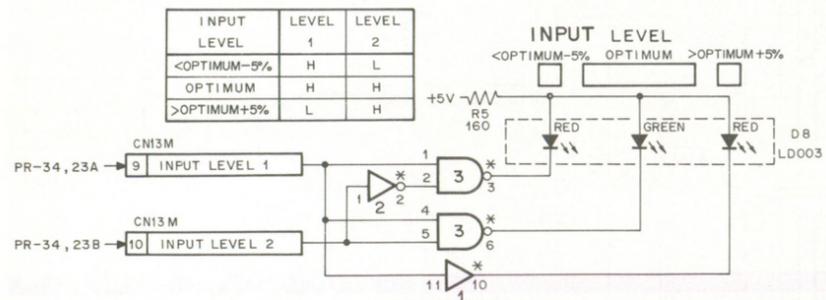


| REF. NO. | TYPE        | PIN NO. |
|----------|-------------|---------|
| IC1P     | SN74LS123N  | 16 8    |
| IC1Q     | SN74265N    | 16 8    |
| IC1R     | SN74LS164N  | 14 7    |
| IC1S     | SN74LS374N  | 20 10   |
| IC1T     | MSM2128-15  | 24 12   |
| IC1U     | SN74166N    | 16 8    |
| IC2P     | SN7404N     | 14 7    |
| IC2Q     | SN74LS161AN | 16 8    |
| IC2R     | SN74LS164N  | 14 7    |
| IC2S     | SN74LS374N  | 20 10   |
| IC2T     | MSM2128-15  | 24 12   |
| IC2U     | SN74166N    | 16 8    |
| IC3P     | SN74LS74AN  | 14 7    |
| IC3Q     | SN74LS161AN | 16 8    |
| IC3R     | SN74LS164N  | 14 7    |
| IC3U     | SN74166N    | 16 8    |
| IC4P     | SN74500N    | 14 7    |
| IC4Q     | SN74LS161AN | 16 8    |
| IC4R     | SN74LS164N  | 14 7    |
| IC4S     | SN74LS374N  | 20 10   |
| IC4T     | MSM2128-15  | 24 12   |
| IC4U     | SN74166N    | 16 8    |
| IC5P     | SN74163N    | 16 8    |
| IC5Q     | SN74LS161AN | 16 8    |
| IC5R     | SN74LS164N  | 14 7    |
| IC5S     | SN74LS374N  | 20 10   |
| IC5T     | MSM2128-15  | 24 12   |
| IC5U     | SN74166N    | 16 8    |
| IC6P     | SN74161N    | 16 8    |
| IC6Q     | SN74LS157N  | 16 8    |
| IC6R     | SN74LS164N  | 14 7    |
| IC6S     | SN74LS374N  | 20 10   |
| IC6T     | MSM2128-15  | 24 12   |
| IC6U     | SN74166N    | 16 8    |
| IC7Q     | SN74LS157N  | 16 8    |
| IC7R     | SN74LS164N  | 14 7    |
| IC7U     | SN74166N    | 16 8    |
| IC8R     | SN74LS157N  | 16 8    |
| IC8S     | SN74LS374N  | 20 10   |
| IC8T     | MSM2128-15  | 24 12   |
| IC8U     | SN74166N    | 16 8    |

DP-24 BOARD; DISPLAY



IC1 SN7407N  
IC2 SN7406N  
IC3 SN7438N



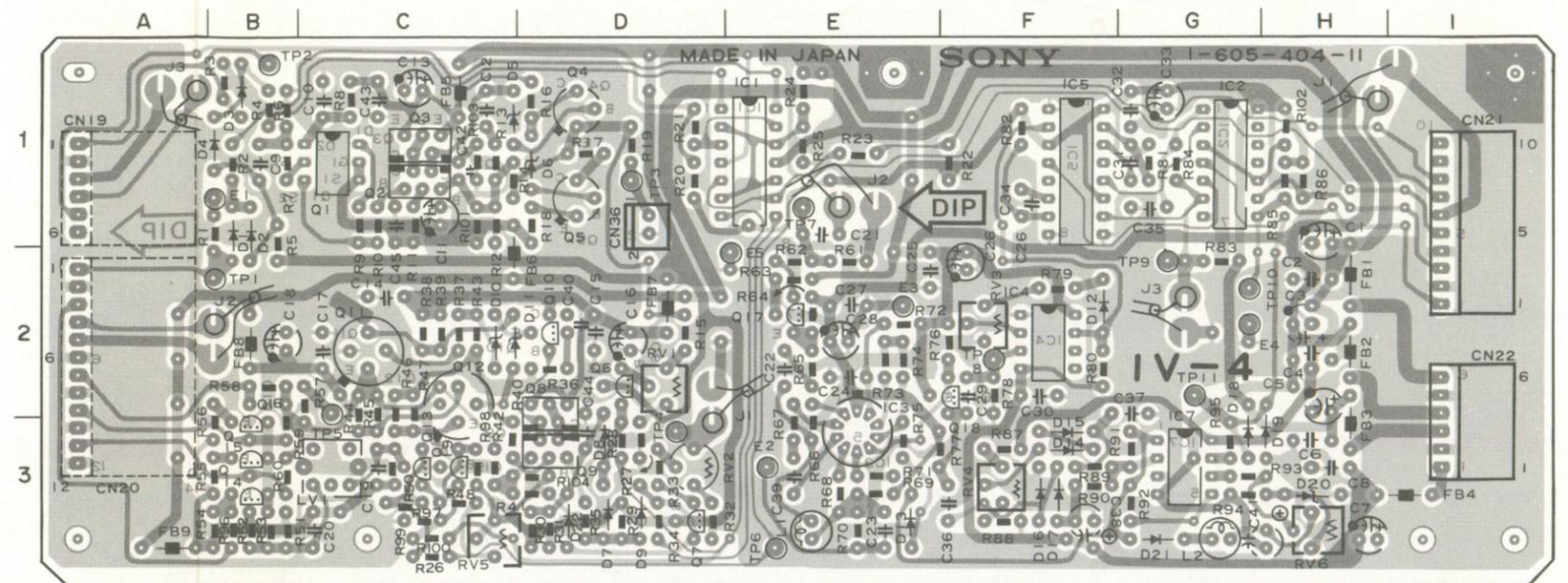
DP-24 BOARD

BOARD NO. 1-605-784-11

BVT-800 (JAPAN) # 10001-  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA) # 10001-

IV-4 BOARD (1-605-404-11)

Component Side

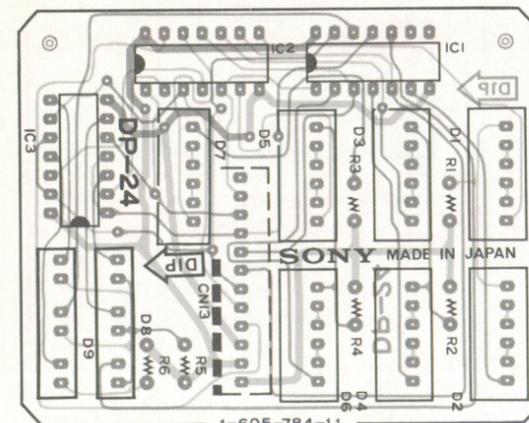


1-605-404-11 COMPONENT SIDE

1-605-404-11

DP-24 BOARD (1-605-784-11)

Component Side



1-605-784-11 COMPONENT SIDE

1-605-784-11

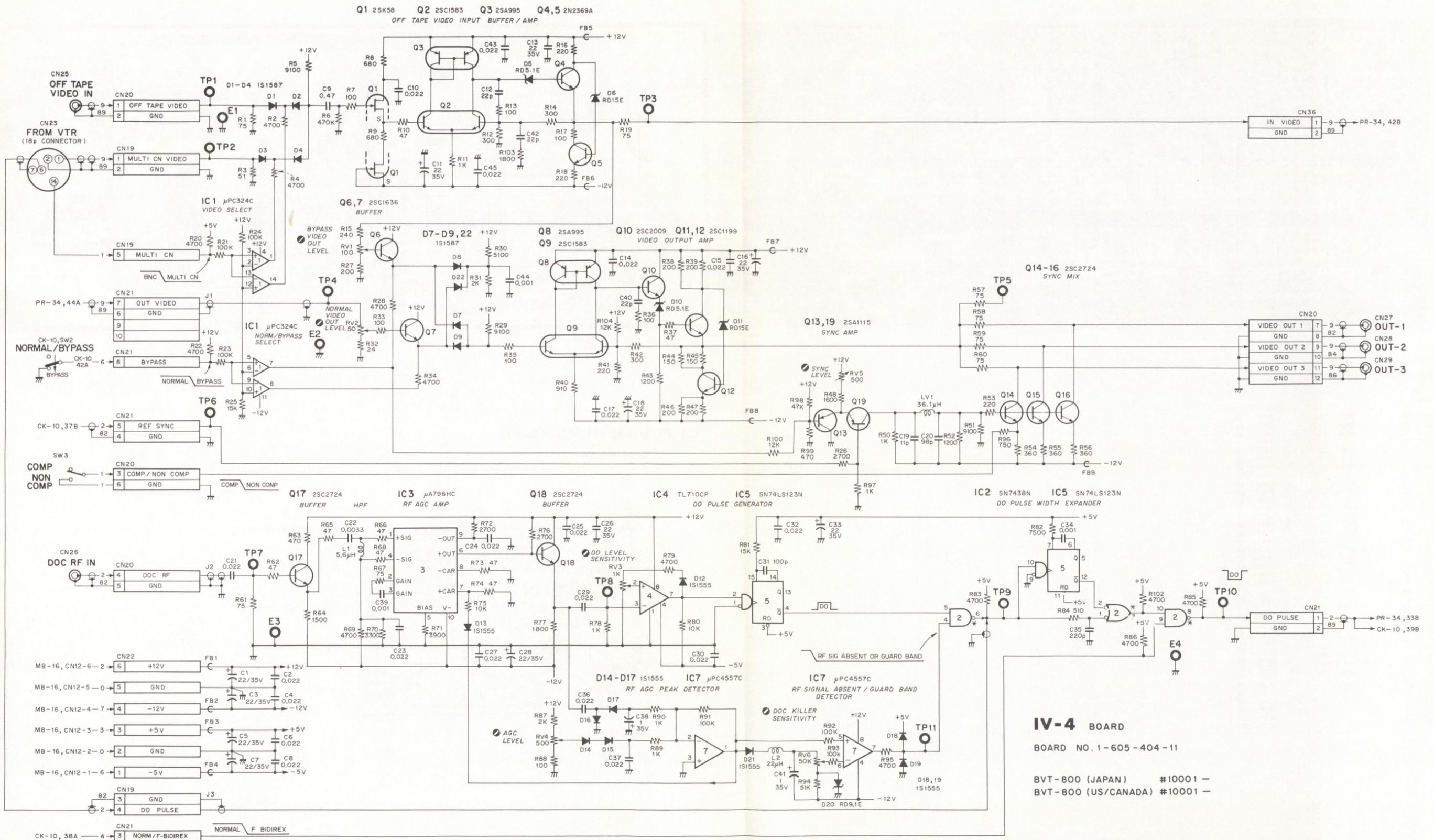
IV-4 (1-605-404-11)

BVT-800 (J)  
BVT-800 (U/C)

|      |    |     |    |      |    |
|------|----|-----|----|------|----|
| CN19 | 1A | IC1 | 1E | TP1  | 2B |
| CN20 | 2A | IC2 | 1G | TP2  | 1B |
| CN21 | 1I | IC3 | 3E | TP3  | 1D |
| CN22 | 2I | IC4 | 2F | TP4  | 3D |
| CN36 | 1D | IC5 | 1F | TP5  | 2C |
|      |    | IC7 | 3G | TP6  | 3E |
| D1   | 1B |     |    | TP7  | 1E |
| D2   | 1B | Q1  | 1C | TP8  | 2F |
| D3   | 1B | Q2  | 1C | TP9  | 2G |
| D4   | 1B | Q3  | 1C | TP10 | 2G |
| D5   | 1C | Q4  | 1D | TP11 | 2G |
| D6   | 1D | Q5  | 1D |      |    |
| D7   | 3D | Q6  | 2D |      |    |
| D8   | 3D | Q7  | 3D |      |    |
| D9   | 3D | Q8  | 2D |      |    |
| D10  | 2C | Q9  | 3D |      |    |
| D11  | 2C | Q10 | 2D |      |    |
| D12  | 2F | Q11 | 2C |      |    |
| D13  | 3E | Q12 | 2C |      |    |
| D14  | 3F | Q13 | 3C |      |    |
| D15  | 3F | Q14 | 3B |      |    |
| D16  | 3F | Q15 | 3B |      |    |
| D17  | 3F | Q16 | 3B |      |    |
| D18  | 3G | Q17 | 2E |      |    |
| D19  | 3H | Q18 | 2F |      |    |
| D20  | 3H | Q19 | 3C |      |    |
| D21  | 3G |     |    |      |    |
| D22  | 3D |     |    |      |    |
| E1   | 1B | RV1 | 2D |      |    |
| E2   | 3E | RV2 | 3D |      |    |
| E3   | 2E | RV3 | 2F |      |    |
| E4   | 2G | RV4 | 3C |      |    |
| E5   | 2E | RV5 | 3F |      |    |
|      |    | RV6 | 3H |      |    |

**IV-4 BOARD**

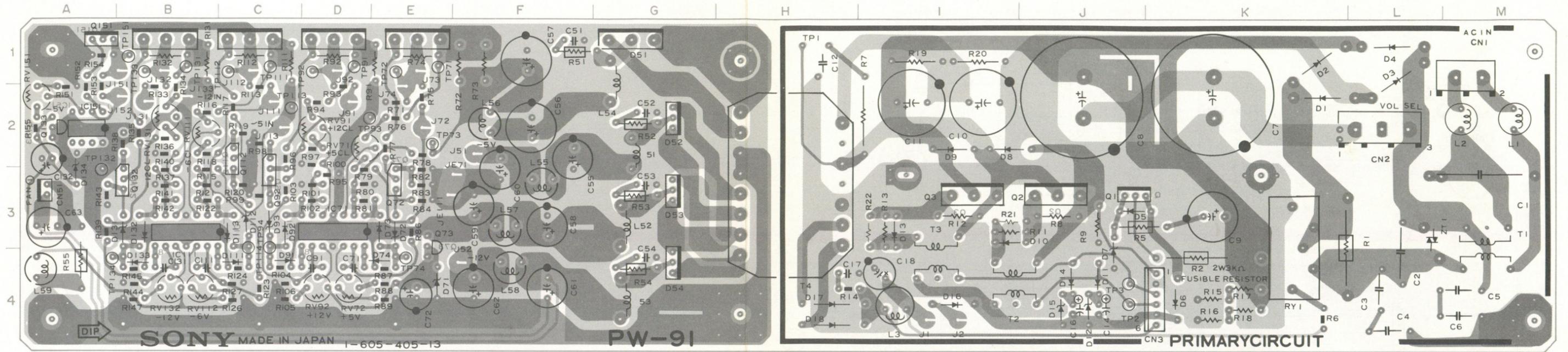
Input Video Amplifier  
Output Video Amplifier  
DO Pulse Generator



**IV-4 BOARD**  
BOARD NO. 1-605-404-11  
BVT-800 (JAPAN) #10001 -  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA) #10001 -

PW-91 BOARD (1-605-405-13)

Component Side



■ 1-605-405-13 COMPONENT SIDE ■ 1-605-405-13

PW-91 (1-605-405-13)

BVT-800 (J)  
BVT-800 (U/C)

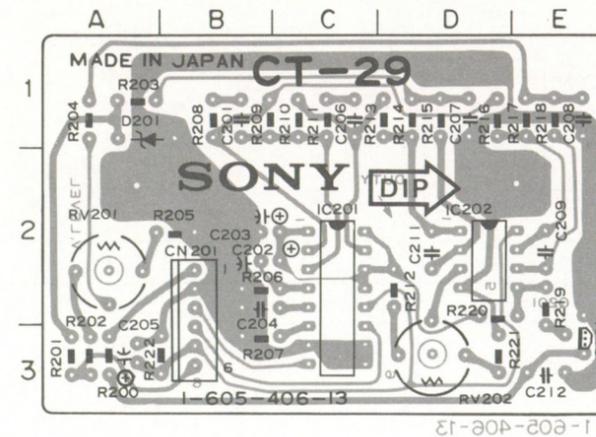
|      |    |       |    |       |    |
|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| CN1  | 1M | D132  | 3B | TP1   | 1H |
| CN2  | 2L | D133  | 4B | TP2   | 4J |
| CN3  | 4K | D134  | 3A | TP3   | 4J |
| CN51 | 3A |       |    | TP71  | 1E |
|      |    | IC71  | 3D | TP72  | 1E |
| D1   | 2K | IC111 | 3B | TP73  | 2E |
| D2   | 1K | IC151 | 2A | TP74  | 4E |
| D3   | 2L |       |    | TP91  | 1D |
| D4   | 1L | Q1    | 3J | TP92  | 1D |
| D5   | 3J | Q2    | 3J | TP93  | 2D |
| D6   | 4K | Q3    | 3I | TP94  | 3C |
| D7   | 4J | Q71   | 1E | TP111 | 1C |
| D8   | 2I | Q72   | 3E | TP112 | 1C |
| D9   | 2I | Q73   | 3E | TP113 | 2C |
| D10  | 3I | Q91   | 1D | TP114 | 3C |
| D11  | 4J | Q92   | 3C | TP131 | 1B |
| D12  | 4J | Q111  | 1C | TP132 | 3A |
| D13  | 3I | Q112  | 2C | TP133 | 1B |
| D14  | 4J | Q131  | 1B | TP134 | 4A |
| D15  | 4J | Q132  | 3B | TP151 | 1B |
| D16  | 4I | Q133  | 2A | TP151 | 1B |
| D17  | 4H | Q151  | 1A |       |    |
| D18  | 4H |       |    | ZT1   | 3L |

WIRING TERMINAL

|      |    |       |    |       |    |
|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| D51  | 1G | RV71  | 2D | J72   | 2E |
| D52  | 2G | RV72  | 4D | J73   | 1E |
| D53  | 3G | RV91  | 2D | J74   | 2E |
| D54  | 4G | RV92  | 4D | J91   | 2D |
| D71  | 4E | RV111 | 2B | J92   | 1D |
| D72  | 3E | RV112 | 4B | J111  | 2C |
| D73  | 3E | RV131 | 2B | J112  | 1C |
| D74  | 4E | RV132 | 4B | J131  | 2B |
| D91  | 4C | RV151 | 2A | J132  | 1B |
| D92  | 3C |       |    | J151  | 1B |
| D93  | 3C |       |    | J152  | 2B |
| D111 | 4C |       |    | JE71  | 3F |
| D112 | 3C |       |    | JE111 | 3E |
| D113 | 3C |       |    |       |    |
| D131 | 3B |       |    |       |    |

CT-29 BOARD (1-605-406-13)

Component Side



CT-29 (1-605-406-11 to 13)

BVT-800 (J)

BVT-800 (U/C)

CN201 2B

D201 1A

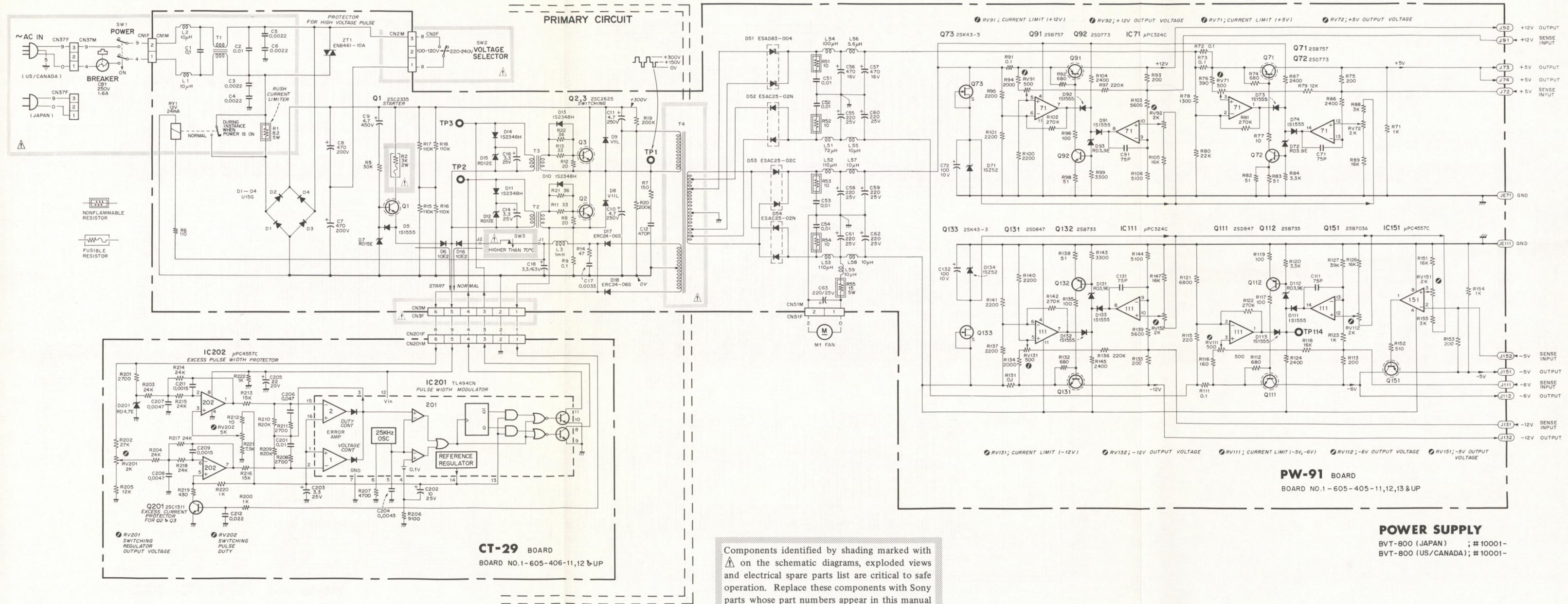
IC201 2C

IC202 2D

Q201 3E

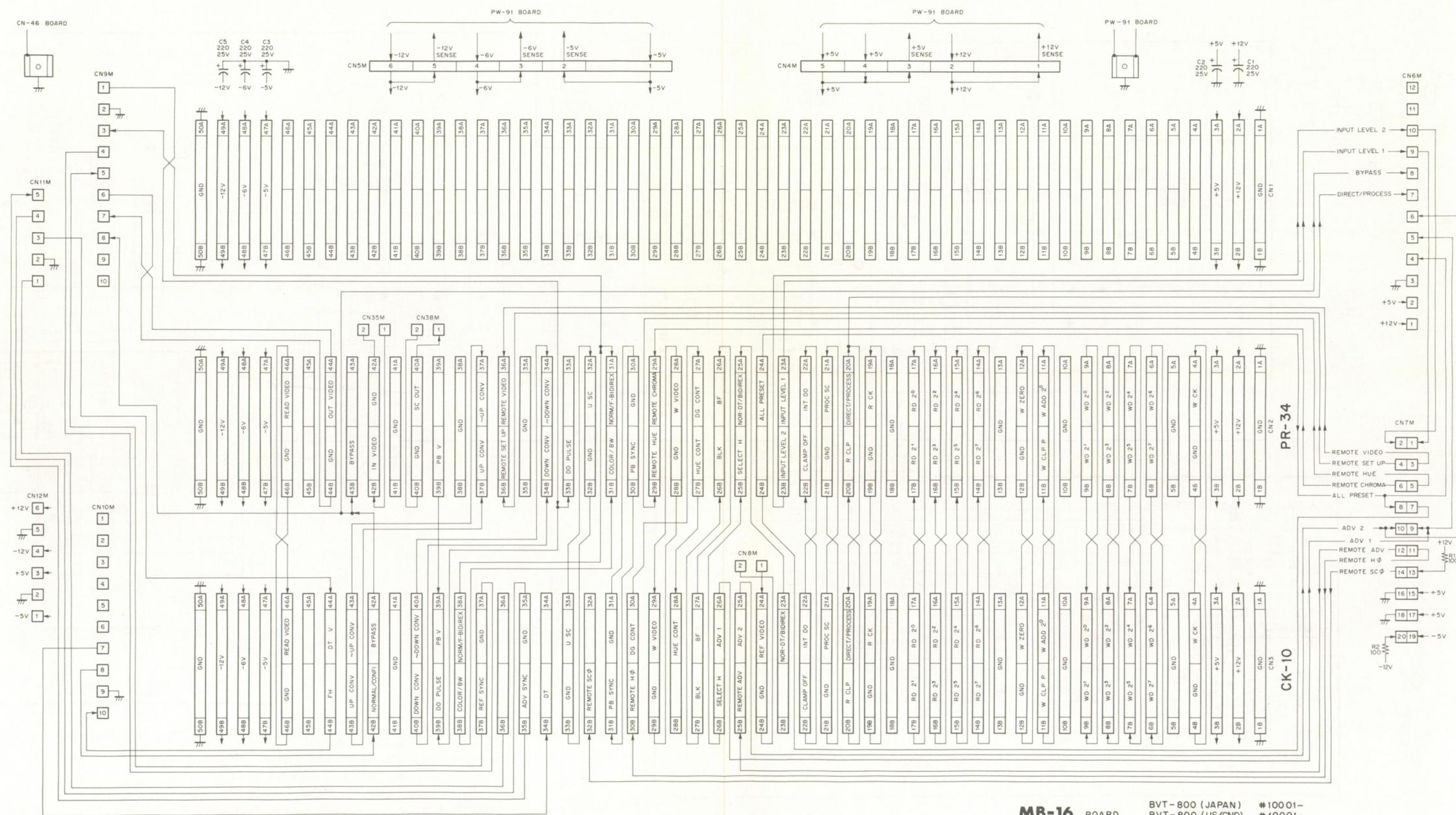
RV201 2A

RV202 3D



Components identified by shading marked with  $\Delta$  on the schematic diagrams, exploded views and electrical spare parts list are critical to safe operation. Replace these components with Sony parts whose part numbers appear in this manual or in service bulletins and service manual supplements published by Sony.

MB-16 BOARD; MOTHER BOARD



**MB-16** BOARD BVT-800 (JAPAN) #10001-  
 BVT-800 (US/CND) #10001-  
 BOARD NO. 1-605-403-11, 12 & UP

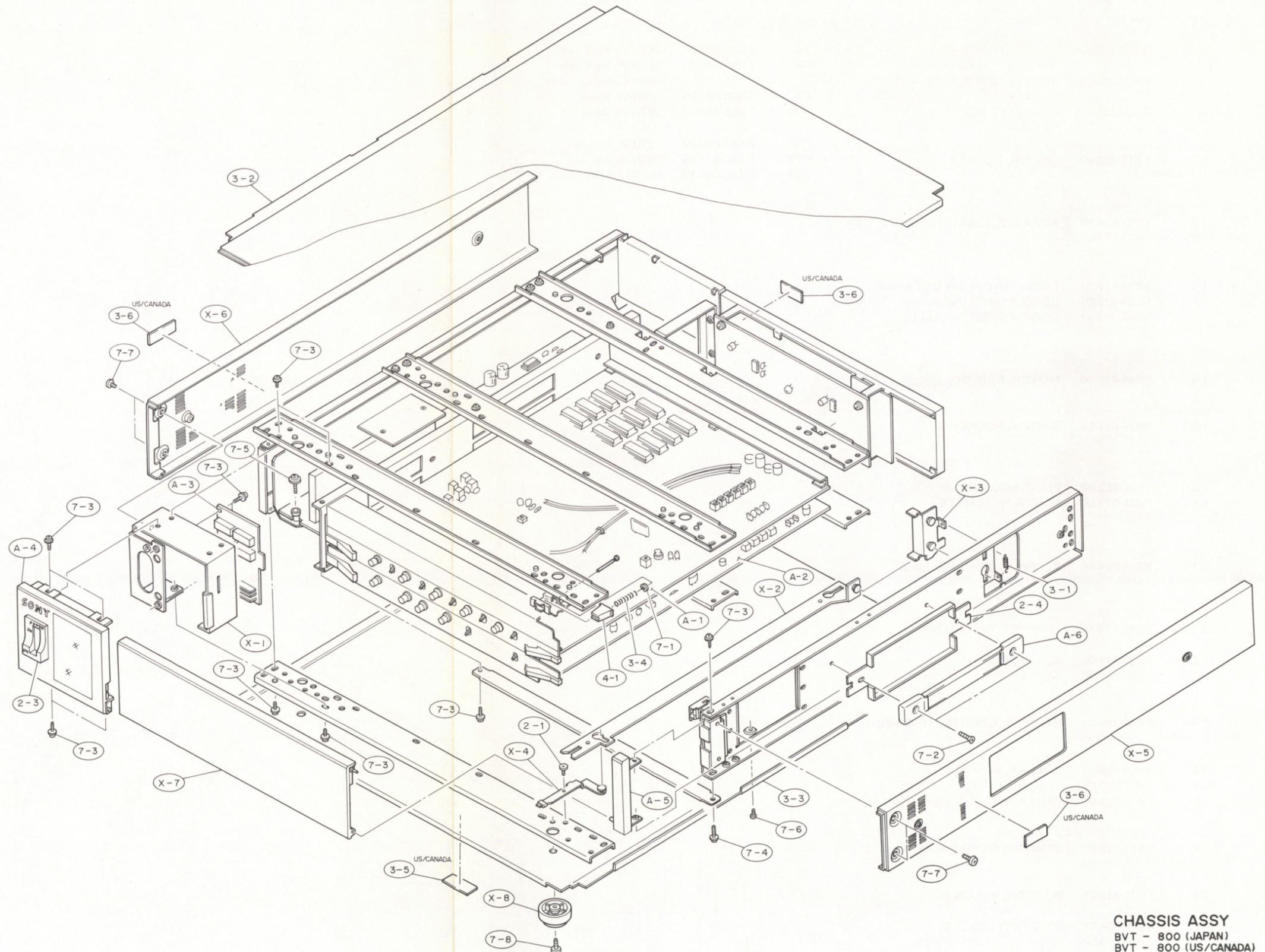


## SECTION D

### REPLACEABLE PARTS & OPTIONAL FIXTURES

#### CHASSIS ASSY (BVT-800)

| Ref. No.   | Part No.            | Description                          |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A-1        | A-6257-102-A        | COMPLETE PCB, PR-34                  |
| A-2        | A-6259-195-A        | COMPLETE PCB, CK-10                  |
| A-3        | A-6265-045-A        | COMPLETE PCB, DP-24                  |
| A-4        | A-6273-066-A        | PANEL ASSY, INDICATOR                |
| A-5        | A-6273-067-A        | PROTECTOR ASSY                       |
| <b>A-6</b> | <b>X-2275-501-0</b> | <b>HANDLE ASSY</b>                   |
| X-1        | X-3673-201-0        | BRACKET ASSY, PANEL                  |
| X-2        | X-3673-202-0        | PLATE ASSY, STOPPER                  |
| X-3        | X-3673-203-0        | STOPPER ASSY                         |
| X-4        | X-3673-207-0        | LEVER ASSY, STOPPER                  |
| X-5        | X-3673-213-0        | PANEL ASSY, RIGHT                    |
| X-6        | X-3673-214-0        | PANEL ASSY, LEFT                     |
| X-7        | X-3673-217-0        | PANEL ASSY, FRONT                    |
| <b>X-8</b> | <b>X-4310-310-0</b> | <b>FOOT ASSY</b>                     |
| <b>2-1</b> | <b>2-236-956-01</b> | <b>SCREW, STEP</b>                   |
| <b>2-3</b> | <b>2-251-642-00</b> | <b>GUARD, POWER SWITCH</b>           |
| 2-4        | 2-252-630-00        | PLATE, ORNAMENTAL, HANDLE            |
| 3-1        | 3-555-121-00        | SPRING, TENSION                      |
| 3-2        | 3-673-268-00        | LID, UPPER                           |
| 3-3        | 3-673-269-00        | LID, BOTTOM                          |
| 3-4        | 3-673-281-00        | SPRING, COMPRESSION                  |
| 3-5        | 3-703-043-21        | LABEL, CAUTION, MAIN (for US/Canada) |
| 3-6        | 3-703-082-21        | LABEL, CAUTION (for US/Canada)       |
| <b>4-1</b> | <b>4-335-962-00</b> | <b>BUTTON, PUSH</b>                  |
| <b>7-1</b> | <b>7-624-104-04</b> | <b>STOP RING, 2.0</b>                |
| <b>7-2</b> | <b>7-682-264-09</b> | <b>SCREW, + K 4x14</b>               |
| <b>7-3</b> | <b>7-686-527-01</b> | <b>SCREW, PSW 3x6</b>                |
| <b>7-4</b> | <b>7-686-528-01</b> | <b>SCREW, PSW 3x8</b>                |
| <b>7-5</b> | <b>7-686-530-01</b> | <b>SCREW, PSW 3X12</b>               |
| <b>7-6</b> | <b>7-686-622-09</b> | <b>SCREW, B3x4</b>                   |
| <b>7-7</b> | <b>7-686-634-09</b> | <b>SCREW, B4x6</b>                   |
| <b>7-8</b> | <b>7-686-637-09</b> | <b>SCREW, B4x12</b>                  |



**CHASSIS ASSY**  
 BVT - 800 (JAPAN)  
 BVT - 800 (US/CANADA)

**POWER SUPPLY ASSY (BVT-800/PS)**

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                                   |
|----------|--------------|---|
| A-1      | A-6263-036-A | COMPLETE PCB, PW-91<br>(for Japan, US/Canada) |
|          | A-6263-042-A | COMPLETE PCB, PW-91A<br>(for AEP)             |
| A-2      | A-6263-037-A | COMPLETE PCB, CT-29                           |

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                            |
|----------|--------------|--|
| 7-6      | 7-686-528-01 | SCREW, PSW 3x8                         |
| 7-8      | 7-686-548-01 | SCREW, PSW 4x8<br>(for US/Canada, AEP) |
| 7-9      | 7-686-623-09 | SCREW, B3x5                            |
| 7-10     | 7-686-624-09 | SCREW, B3x6                            |
| 7-11     | 7-686-640-09 | SCREW, B4x20                           |
| 7-12     | 7-686-643-09 | SCREW, B4x40                           |
| 7-13     | 7-688-004-12 | WASHER, MIDDLE, 4                      |

|  |     |              |                                |
|--|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 1-1 | 1-516-379-00 | SWITCH, ROCKER                 |
|  | 1-2 | 1-532-534-00 | BREAKER, CIRCUIT, AC250V, 1.6A |

|  |     |              |                             |
|--|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|
|  | 1-3 | 1-534-517-81 | CORD, POWER (for US/Canada) |
|  |     | 1-534-535-24 | CORD, POWER (for Japan)     |
|  |     | 1-556-559-31 | CORD, POWER (for AEP)       |

1-4 1-541-170-00 MOTOR, FAN, DC

|  |     |              |                |
|--|-----|--------------|----------------|
|  | 1-5 | 1-554-011-00 | SWITCH, ROCKER |
|--|-----|--------------|----------------|

|  |     |              |                   |
|--|-----|--------------|-------------------|
|  | 1-6 | 1-508-682-00 | PLUG, HOUSING, 3P |
|  | 1-7 | 1-535-072-00 | CONTACT, FEMALE   |

|  |     |              |                           |
|--|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
|  | 2-1 | 2-234-904-00 | STOPPER, CORD (for Japan) |
|--|-----|--------------|---------------------------|

2-2 2-252-609-00 COVER, FAN  
2-3 2-280-622-11 SUPPORT, HEXAGON

3-1 3-630-415-00 SCREW, STEP  
3-2 3-648-057-00 NUT, U

|  |     |              |                               |
|--|-----|--------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 3-3 | 3-649-728-00 | STOPPER, CORD (for US/Canada) |
|--|-----|--------------|-------------------------------|

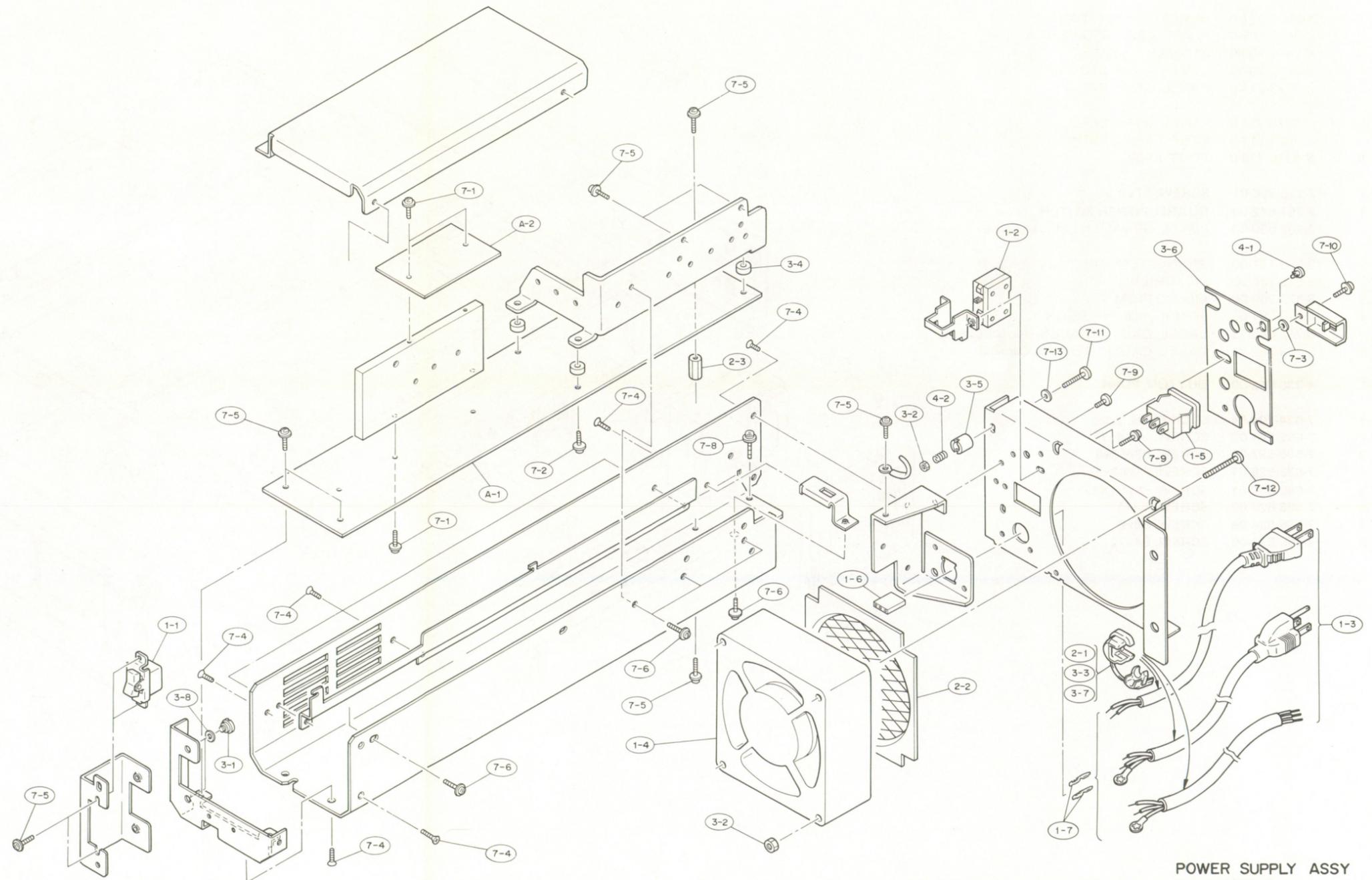
3-4 3-650-188-00 COLLAR, 6mm DIA  
3-5 3-651-849-00 SPACER, PANEL  
3-6 3-673-211-00 PANEL, RIGHT CONNECTOR

|  |     |              |                         |
|--|-----|--------------|-------------------------|
|  | 3-7 | 3-673-298-00 | STOPPER, CORD (for AEP) |
|--|-----|--------------|-------------------------|

3-8 3-701-443-21 WASHER, NYLON, 5

4-1 4-812-134-11 RIVET, NYLON, 3.5  
4-2 4-823-115-00 SPRING, COMPRESSION

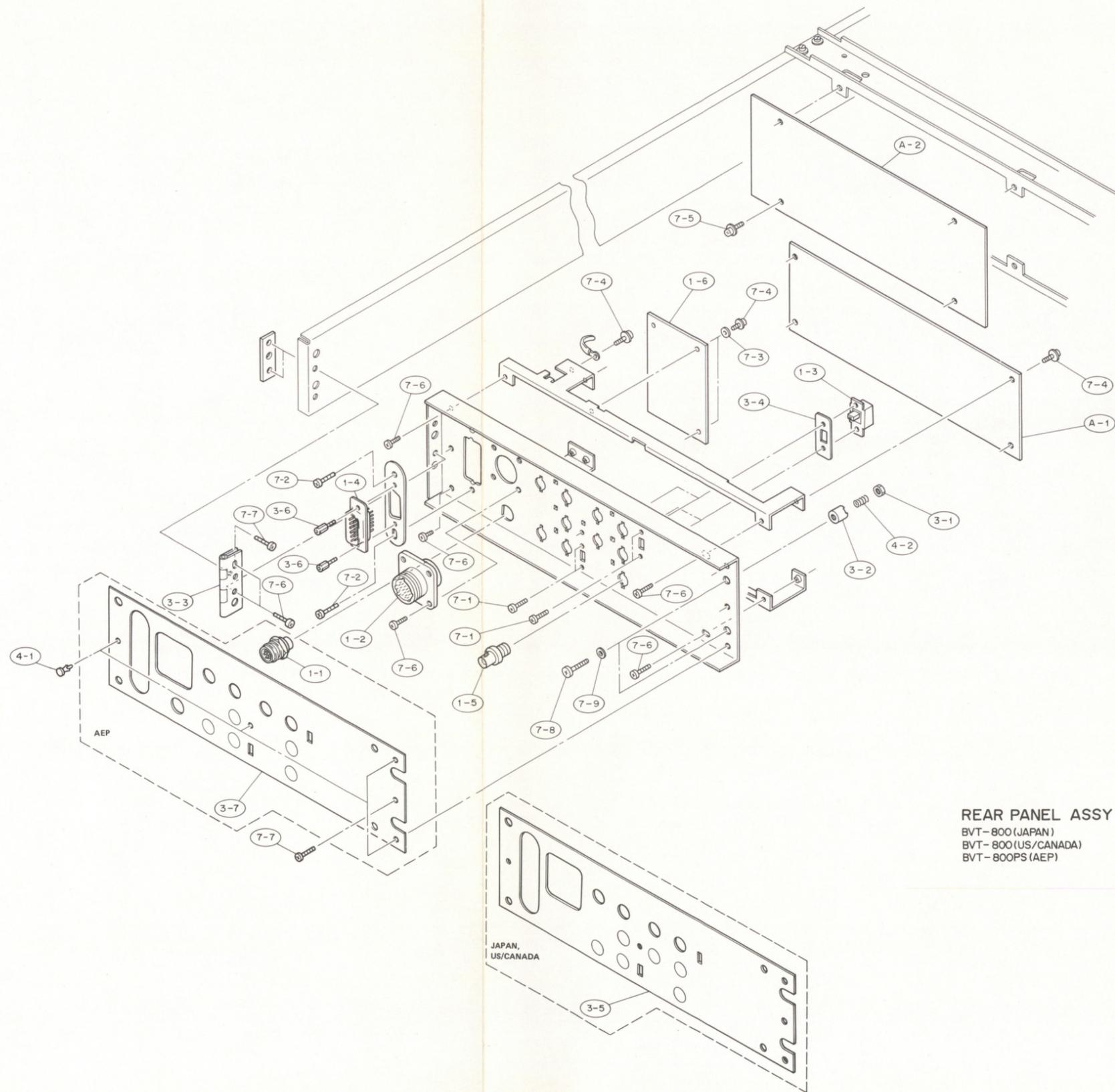
7-1 7-621-981-25 SCREW, PSW 2.6x8  
7-2 7-621-981-35 SCREW, PSW 2.6x10  
7-3 7-623-923-11 WASHER, NYLON, 2.6  
7-4 7-682-247-09 SCREW, + K 3x6  
7-5 7-686-527-01 SCREW, PSW 3x6



**POWER SUPPLY ASSY**  
BVT-800 (JAPAN)  
BVT-800 (US/CANADA)  
BVT-800PS(AEP)

**REAR PANEL ASSY (BVT-800/PS)**

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                                   |
|----------|--------------|---|
| A-1      | A-6257-101-A | COMPLETE PCB, IV-4<br>(for Japan, US/Canada)  |
|          | A-6257-112-A | COMPLETE PCB, IV-4A<br>(for AEP)              |
| A-2      | A-6265-046-A | COMPLETE PCB, MB-16<br>(for Japan, US/Canada) |
|          | A-6265-050-A | COMPLETE PCB, MB-35<br>(for AEP)              |
| 1-1      | 1-508-945-00 | RECEPTACLE, 7P, MALE                          |
| 1-2      | 1-509-470-00 | RECEPTACLE, 18P, MALE                         |
| 1-3      | 1-552-822-00 | SWITCH, SLIDE                                 |
| 1-4      | 1-560-495-00 | RECEPTACLE, D-SUB 15P, MALE                   |
| 1-5      | 1-561-781-21 | RECEPTACLE, BNC                               |
| 1-6      | 1-605-785-00 | PC BOARD, CN-46                               |
| 3-1      | 3-648-057-00 | NUT, U  |
| 3-2      | 3-651-849-00 | SPACER, PANEL                                 |
| 3-3      | 3-658-816-00 | HINGE, FRONT                                  |
| 3-4      | 3-673-205-00 | SPACER, SWITCH                                |
| 3-5      | 3-673-261-00 | PANEL, CONNECTOR<br>(for Japan, US/Canada)    |
| 3-6      | 3-673-910-00 | SCREW, CONNECTOR                              |
| 3-7      | 3-678-501-00 | PANEL, CONNECTOR<br>(for AEP)                 |
| 4-1      | 4-812-134-11 | RIVET, NYLON, 3.5                             |
| 4-2      | 4-823-115-00 | SPRING, COMPRESSION                           |
| 7-1      | 7-621-555-30 | SCREW, + K 2x5                                |
| 7-2      | 7-621-912-30 | SCREW, B2.6x6                                 |
| 7-3      | 7-623-924-11 | WASHER, NYLON, 3                              |
| 7-4      | 7-686-527-01 | SCREW, PSW 3x6                                |
| 7-5      | 7-686-528-01 | SCREW, PSW 3x8                                |
| 7-6      | 7-686-623-09 | SCREW, B3x5                                   |
| 7-7      | 7-686-624-09 | SCREW, B3x6                                   |
| 7-8      | 7-686-640-09 | SCREW, B4x20                                  |
| 7-9      | 7-688-004-12 | WASHER, MIDDLE, 4                             |



**REAR PANEL ASSY**  
 BVT-800 (JAPAN)  
 BVT-800 (US/CANADA)  
 BVT-800PS (AEP)

Ref. No.  
or Q'ty      Part No.      Description

**PR-34 BOARD (BVT-800)**

Board No; 1-605-402-11, 12, 13  
Serial No; Up to 11099 (for Japan)  
Up to 11500 (for US/Canada)

1pc      A-6257-102-A      COMPLETE PCB, PR-34  
(This assembly includes the following parts.)

If A-6257-102-A is not available, order A-6257-102-B.  
In this case, make sure that R275 on CK-10 board is 270 kΩ.  
If R275 is 1 MΩ, replace it by 270 kΩ.

|                                 |                     |                                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 PC                            | A-6257-102-A        | COMPLETE PCB, PR-34                 |
| <b>C564, 575</b>                | <b>1-107-048-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 6.8PF ± 0.5PF 500V</b> |
| <b>C571</b>                     | <b>1-107-206-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 15PF 5% 500V</b>       |
| <b>C185, 188, 528</b>           | <b>1-107-211-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 24PF 5% 500V</b>       |
| <b>C195</b>                     | <b>1-108-555-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.001 5% 50V</b>      |
| <b>C126</b>                     | <b>1-108-571-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.0047 5% 50V</b>     |
| <b>C132, 133, 137, 197</b>      | <b>1-108-579-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.01 5% 50V</b>       |
| <b>C196</b>                     | <b>1-108-587-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.022 5% 50V</b>      |
| <b>C563</b>                     | <b>1-109-528-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 51PF 5% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C519</b>                     | <b>1-109-530-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 62PF 5% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C558</b>                     | <b>1-109-534-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 91PF 5% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C121, 134</b>                | <b>1-109-535-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 100PF 5% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C592</b>                     | <b>1-109-539-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 150PF 5% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C149, 603</b>                | <b>1-109-543-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 240PF 5% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C130</b>                     | <b>1-109-545-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 270PF 5% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C602</b>                     | <b>1-109-549-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 390PF 5% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C122</b>                     | <b>1-109-553-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 470PF 5% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C140</b>                     | <b>1-109-554-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 510PF 5% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C104, 530</b>                | <b>1-109-745-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 17PF ± 0.5PF 100V</b>  |
| <b>C163</b>                     | <b>1-109-747-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 23PF 0.5PF 100V</b>    |
| <b>C183</b>                     | <b>1-109-748-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 21PF 0.5PF 100V</b>    |
| <b>C560</b>                     | <b>1-109-749-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 33PF 0.5PF 100V</b>    |
| <b>C545, 547, 549, 551, 553</b> | <b>1-109-750-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 29PF 0.5PF 100V</b>    |
| <b>C151, 537</b>                | <b>1-109-751-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 55PF 1% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C107</b>                     | <b>1-109-752-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 145PF 1% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C170, 172</b>                | <b>1-109-753-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 57PF 1% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C534</b>                     | <b>1-109-754-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 65PF 1% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C532</b>                     | <b>1-109-755-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 74PF 1% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C106, 595</b>                | <b>1-109-756-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 76PF 1% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C180, 182</b>                | <b>1-109-757-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 79PF 1% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C535</b>                     | <b>1-109-758-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 83PF 1% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C538</b>                     | <b>1-109-761-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 92PF 1% 100V</b>       |
| <b>C540</b>                     | <b>1-109-762-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 104PF 1% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C110, 155</b>                | <b>1-109-763-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 111PF 1% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C162, 164, 529</b>           | <b>1-109-764-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 122PF 1% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C581</b>                     | <b>1-109-766-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 135PF 1% 100V</b>      |
| <b>C156</b>                     | <b>1-109-767-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 151PF 1% 100V</b>      |

Ref. No.  
or Q'ty      Part No.      Description

(PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)

(Board No. 1-605-402-11, 12, 13)

|  |                     |                                    |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>C108</b>  | <b>1-109-768-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 153PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C181</b>  | <b>1-109-769-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 166PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C103, 171</b>   | <b>1-109-770-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 185PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C115</b>  | <b>1-109-771-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 200PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C533</b>  | <b>1-109-772-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 283PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C531</b>  | <b>1-109-773-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 314PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C184</b>  | <b>1-109-774-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 359PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C546, 548, 550, 552, 554</b>  | <b>1-109-775-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 373PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C154, 157</b>   | <b>1-109-776-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 379PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C580, 582</b>   | <b>1-109-777-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 387PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C105</b>  | <b>1-109-778-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 411PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C536</b>  | <b>1-109-779-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 480PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C541</b>  | <b>1-109-780-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 660PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C109</b>  | <b>1-109-781-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 684PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C112</b>  | <b>1-109-782-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 699PF 1% 100V</b>     |
| <b>C111</b>  | <b>1-109-783-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 1000PF 1% 100V</b>    |
| <b>C539</b>  | <b>1-109-784-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 1408PF 1% 100V</b>    |
| <b>C513</b>  | <b>1-123-296-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 220 20% 6.3V</b>     |
| <b>C5, 10, 11, 146, 147, 160, 173, 192, 193, 203, 209, 211, 506, 515, 521, 523, 561, 562, 584, 586, 589, 604</b>   | <b>1-123-343-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 33 20% 35V</b>       |
| <b>C1, 2, 3, 4</b>   | <b>1-123-344-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 47 20% 35V</b>       |
| <b>C139</b>  | <b>1-131-345-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 0.47 10% 35V</b>      |
| <b>C127, 198</b>   | <b>1-131-349-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 2.2 10% 35V</b>       |
| <b>C194, 566, 567</b>  | <b>1-131-351-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 4.7 10% 35V</b>       |
| <b>C213, 214</b>   | <b>1-131-371-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 10 10% 16V</b>        |
| <b>C119, 120</b>   | <b>1-131-373-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 22 10% 16V</b>        |
| <b>C590</b>  | <b>1-131-374-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 33 10% 16V</b>        |
| <b>C568, 569</b>   | <b>1-131-395-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 100 10% 3.15V</b>     |
| <b>C507, 508</b>   | <b>1-161-040-00</b> | <b>CAP, CERAMIC 0.0012 10% 50V</b> |
| <b>C6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 101, 102, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 123, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 150, 152, 158, 159, 161, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 514, 516, 517, 518, 520, 522, 524, 525, 526, 527, 542, 544, 555, 557, 559, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 583, 585, 587, 588, 591, 593, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601</b> | <b>1-161-055-00</b> | <b>CAP, CERAMIC 0.022 10% 50V</b>  |
| <b>C401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408</b>   | <b>1-161-879-00</b> | <b>CAP, CERAMIC 0.1 20% 50V</b>    |
| <b>C153, 565</b>   | <b>1-161-894-00</b> | <b>CAP, CERAMIC 0.1 50V</b>        |
| <b>C509, 510, 511, 512</b>   | <b>1-161-898-00</b> | <b>CAP, CERAMIC 0.47 50V</b>       |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description            |
|--|--------------|------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-11, 12, 13)   |              |                        |
| R615   | 1-214-087-00 | RES, METAL 13 1/4W 1%  |
| R541, 542  | 1-214-088-00 | RES, METAL 15 1/4W 1%  |
| R229, 230, 239   | 1-214-093-00 | RES, METAL 24 1/4W 1%  |
| R533   | 1-214-094-00 | RES, METAL 27 1/4W 1%  |
| R546, 547  | 1-214-095-00 | RES, METAL 30 1/4W 1%  |
| R543   | 1-214-096-00 | RES, METAL 33 1/4W 1%  |
| R113, 124, 177, 182, 188,<br>191, 199, 201, 235, 529,<br>536, 641, 642, 645  | 1-214-100-00 | RES, METAL 47 1/4W 1%  |
| R619, 620  | 1-214-101-00 | RES, METAL 51 1/4W 1%  |
| R236   | 1-214-102-00 | RES, METAL 56 1/4W 1%  |
| R563, 571  | 1-214-104-00 | RES, METAL 68 1/4W 1%  |
| R106, 111, 115, 133, 134,<br>173, 200, 210, 216, 217,<br>222, 240, 550, 553, 554,<br>556, 560, 568, 589, 648,<br>649 | 1-214-105-00 | RES, METAL 75 1/4W 1%  |
| R574, 638  | 1-214-106-00 | RES, METAL 82 1/4W 1%  |
| R575   | 1-214-107-00 | RES, METAL 91 1/4W 1%  |
| R1, 186, 232, 244, 245,<br>261, 555, 558, 586, 587,<br>618, 630  | 1-214-108-00 | RES, METAL 100 1/4W 1% |
| R102   | 1-214-109-00 | RES, METAL 110 1/4W 1% |
| R564   | 1-214-110-00 | RES, METAL 120 1/4W 1% |
| R101, 194, 195, 205, 206, 534  | 1-214-111-00 | RES, METAL 130 1/4W 1% |
| R512, 513, 515, 517, 519,<br>521, 523, 525, 539, 592,<br>593, 622, 623, 658  | 1-214-112-00 | RES, METAL 150 1/4W 1% |
| R189, 213, 549   | 1-214-113-00 | RES, METAL 160 1/4W 1% |
| R126, 647  | 1-214-114-00 | RES, METAL 180 1/4W 1% |
| R128, 137, 138, 156  | 1-214-116-00 | RES, METAL 220 1/4W 1% |
| R605, 606  | 1-214-117-00 | RES, METAL 240 1/4W 1% |
| R108, 112, 129, 183, 187,<br>193, 198, 204, 209, 223,<br>225, 228, 514, 516, 518,<br>520, 522, 524, 526, 531         | 1-214-119-00 | RES, METAL 300 1/4W 1% |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty   | Part No.     | Description             |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-11, 12, 13)  |              |                         |
| R221, 561, 635  | 1-214-120-00 | RES, METAL 330 1/4W 1%  |
| R105, 125, 147, 537, 548, 650   | 1-214-121-00 | RES, METAL 360 1/4W 1%  |
| R185  | 1-214-122-00 | RES, METAL 390 1/4W 1%  |
| R131, 181, 237, 238   | 1-214-123-00 | RES, METAL 430 1/4W 1%  |
| R569, 585   | 1-214-124-00 | RES, METAL 470 1/4W 1%  |
| R107, 121, 148, 254, 535,<br>614, 659   | 1-214-125-00 | RES, METAL 510 1/4W 1%  |
| R557, 621, 624, 643, 653  | 1-214-126-00 | RES, METAL 560 1/4W 1%  |
| R178, 220, 234, 258, 532  | 1-214-127-00 | RES, METAL 620 1/4W 1%  |
| R141, 566, 567, 617   | 1-214-128-00 | RES, METAL 680 1/4W 1%  |
| R159, 227, 233, 544, 578,<br>579, 591, 628  | 1-214-129-00 | RES, METAL 750 1/4W 1%  |
| R528, 538   | 1-214-130-00 | RES, METAL 820 1/4W 1%  |
| R214  | 1-214-131-00 | RES, METAL 910 1/4W 1%  |
| R135, 136, 144, 155, 157,<br>160, 165, 166, 167, 179,<br>192, 203, 231, 241, 506,<br>507, 508, 509, 510, 511,<br>545, 572, 582, 588 | 1-214-132-00 | RES, METAL 1K 1/4W 1%   |
| R255, 504, 505, 559   | 1-214-133-00 | RES, METAL 1.1K 1/4W 1% |
| R114, 122, 184, 503, 540, 562   | 1-214-134-00 | RES, METAL 1.2K 1/4W 1% |
| R631, 652, 654  | 1-214-135-00 | RES, METAL 1.3K 1/4W 1% |
| R130, 169, 551  | 1-214-136-00 | RES, METAL 1.5K 1/4W 1% |
| R180, 627, 629, 644   | 1-214-137-00 | RES, METAL 1.6K 1/4W 1% |
| R211, 226, 527, 577, 584,<br>607, 608   | 1-214-138-00 | RES, METAL 1.8K 1/4W 1% |
| R109, 162, 212, 215, 252, 260   | 1-214-139-00 | RES, METAL 2K 1/4W 1%   |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description             |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-11, 12, 13) |              |                         |
| R5, 139, 219, 262, 263, 570,<br>573, 637, 639, 651, 655    | 1-214-140-00 | RES, METAL 2.2K 1/4W 1% |
| R127, 163, 613, 640, 646, 660                              | 1-214-141-00 | RES, METAL 2.4K 1/4W 1% |
| R616, 626  | 1-214-142-00 | RES, METAL 2.7K 1/4W 1% |
| R530   | 1-214-143-00 | RES, METAL 3K 1/4W 1%   |
| R132, 172, 565, 600  | 1-214-144-00 | RES, METAL 3.3K 1/4W 1% |
| R247, 661  | 1-214-146-00 | RES, METAL 3.9K 1/4W 1% |
| R117, 168, 174, 175, 218,<br>590, 598, 599, 601            | 1-214-148-00 | RES, METAL 4.7K 1/4W 1% |
| R152, 196, 207, 246, 250, 259                              | 1-214-149-00 | RES, METAL 5.1K 1/4W 1% |
| R633   | 1-214-150-00 | RES, METAL 5.6K 1/4W 1% |
| R9, 104, 597   | 1-214-151-00 | RES, METAL 6.2K 1/4W 1% |
| R118, 119, 171, 197, 208,<br>625, 636                      | 1-214-152-00 | RES, METAL 6.8K 1/4W 1% |
| R170   | 1-214-153-00 | RES, METAL 7.5K 1/4W 1% |
| R120   | 1-214-154-00 | RES, METAL 8.2K 1/4W 1% |
| R4   | 1-214-155-00 | RES, METAL 9.1K 1/4W 1% |
| R116, 142, 143, 145, 146,<br>149, 151, 176                 | 1-214-156-00 | RES, METAL 10K 1/4W 1%  |
| R242, 502, 632   | 1-214-157-00 | RES, METAL 11K 1/4W 1%  |
| R3, 6, 7, 158  | 1-214-158-00 | RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%  |
| R581, 657  | 1-214-159-00 | RES, METAL 13K 1/4W 1%  |
| R110, 609, 610, 611, 612, 656                              | 1-214-160-00 | RES, METAL 15K 1/4W 1%  |
| R596   | 1-214-161-00 | RES, METAL 16K 1/4W 1%  |
| R594   | 1-214-162-00 | RES, METAL 18K 1/4W 1%  |
| R190, 202, 251   | 1-214-163-00 | RES, METAL 20K 1/4W 1%  |
| R2, 164, 243   | 1-214-164-00 | RES, METAL 22K 1/4W 1%  |
| R123, 501  | 1-214-165-00 | RES, METAL 24K 1/4W 1%  |
| R604   | 1-214-166-00 | RES, METAL 27K 1/4W 1%  |
| R150, 154, 161   | 1-214-168-00 | RES, METAL 33K 1/4W 1%  |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description              |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-11, 12, 13) |              |                          |
| R253   | 1-214-169-00 | RES, METAL 36K 1/4W 1%   |
| R603   | 1-214-171-00 | RES, METAL 43K 1/4W 1%   |
| R153   | 1-214-172-00 | RES, METAL 47K 1/4W 1%   |
| R602, 634  | 1-214-177-00 | RES, METAL 75K 1/4W 1%   |
| R248, 576, 580, 595  | 1-214-180-00 | RES, METAL 100K 1/4W 1%  |
| RV512  | 1-228-288-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 100      |
| RV105, 502, 503, 504, 505,<br>506, 507                     | 1-228-289-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 200      |
| RV102  | 1-228-290-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 500      |
| RV103, 109, 110  | 1-228-291-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 1K       |
| RV104  | 1-228-292-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 2K       |
| RV501, 515, 516  | 1-228-293-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 5K       |
| RV106, 107, 108, 508, 509,<br>510, 511, 513, 514           | 1-228-295-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 20K      |
| RV101  | 1-228-531-00 | RES, VAR, COMP 200       |
| RV1, 2, 3, 4   | 1-228-532-00 | RES, VAR, COMP 5K        |
| RB501  | 1-231-450-00 | RES BLOCK, 3.3K x 8      |
| RB101, 102, 103, 104, 502                                  | 1-231-521-00 | RES BLOCK, 3.3K x 4      |
| RB401  | 1-231-525-00 | RES BLOCK, 4.7K x 4      |
| CP101, 102   | 1-235-102-00 | CR BLOCK                 |
| R256, 257  | 1-246-810-00 | RES, CARBON 180K 1/8W 5% |
| R583   | 1-247-046-00 | RES, CARBON 270 1/8W 5%  |
| R249   | 1-247-052-00 | RES, CARBON 820K 1/8W 5% |
| R140   | 1-247-053-00 | RES, CARBON 1M 1/8W 5%   |
| L515   | 1-407-164-XX | INDUCTOR, MICRO 39 5%    |
| L107   | 1-407-167-XX | INDUCTOR, MICRO 68 5%    |
| L516   | 1-407-177-XX | INDUCTOR, MICRO 470 5%   |
| L504   | 1-408-624-00 | INDUCTOR 1.25            |
| LV503  | 1-408-625-00 | INDUCTOR, 1.61           |
| L507   | 1-408-626-00 | INDUCTOR, 2.28           |
| L509   | 1-408-627-00 | INDUCTOR, 2.49           |
| L120   | 1-408-628-00 | INDUCTOR, 2.72           |
| L503   | 1-408-629-00 | INDUCTOR, 5.03           |
| L113   | 1-408-630-00 | INDUCTOR, 5.98           |
| L501   | 1-408-631-00 | INDUCTOR, 6.3            |
| L502   | 1-408-632-00 | INDUCTOR, 6.36           |
| L505   | 1-408-633-00 | INDUCTOR, 10.8           |
| L106   | 1-408-634-00 | INDUCTOR, 10.7           |
| L117, 118,   | 1-408-635-00 | INDUCTOR, 12.4           |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty   | Part No.     | Description            | Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty   | Part No.     | Description  |
|---|--------------|------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-11, 12, 13)  |              |                        | (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-11, 12, 13)  |              |  |
| L115, 116   | 1-408-636-00 | INDUCTOR, 13.5         | D1, 101, 102, 103, 104,<br>106, 107, 108, 109, 112,<br>113, 114, 115, 117, 118,<br>523, 526, 527                  | 8-719-815-55 | DIODE 1S1555   |
| L104  | 1-408-637-00 | INDUCTOR, 13           |   |              |  |
| L110  | 1-408-638-00 | INDUCTOR, 15.4         |   |              |  |
| LV504   | 1-408-639-00 | INDUCTOR, 21.7         |   |              |  |
| L102  | 1-408-640-00 | INDUCTOR, 26.6         |   |              |  |
| L108  | 1-408-641-00 | INDUCTOR, 29.1         | D110, 111, 501, 502, 503,<br>504, 505, 506, 507, 508,<br>509, 510, 511, 512, 513,<br>514, 515, 516, 521, 524, 525 | 8-719-815-80 | DIODE 1S1587   |
| L101  | 1-408-642-00 | INDUCTOR, 32.3         |   |              |  |
| LV502   | 1-408-644-00 | INDUCTOR, 59.1         |   |              |  |
| L112, 114   | 1-408-645-00 | INDUCTOR, 1.22         |   |              |  |
| L510, 511, 512, 513, 514  | 1-408-646-00 | INDUCTOR, 2.1          | D517, 518, 519, 520   | 8-719-908-10 | FOUR DIODES QSCH-1754<br>These diodes are supplied as a set of four diodes.<br>Replace four diodes at the same time. |
| L109, 111   | 1-408-647-00 | INDUCTOR, 5.13         |   |              |  |
| L508  | 1-408-648-00 | INDUCTOR, 14.8         |   |              |  |
| L506  | 1-408-649-00 | INDUCTOR, 31.7         |   |              |  |
| L119  | 1-408-650-00 | INDUCTOR, 32.3         | Q110, 111, 511, 513, 514, 537   | 8-723-303-20 | TRANSISTOR 2SK43-3A  |
| L103  | 1-408-651-00 | INDUCTOR, 54.7         |   |              |  |
| L105  | 1-408-652-00 | INDUCTOR, 168          | Q112, 116, 117, 120, 121,<br>515, 524, 525, 528, 529  | 8-725-800-00 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1128   |
| T101  | 1-408-653-00 | INDUCTOR, 22.5         |   |              |  |
| L1, 2, 3, 4, 121  | 1-421-329-00 | COIL, CHOKE            | Q119  | 8-729-023-69 | TRANSISTOR 2N2369A   |
| T501  | 1-446-330-00 | TRANSFORMER, PULSE     | Q124, 512, 516  | 8-729-100-87 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1275   |
| FB1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,<br>101, 102, 103, 104, 105,<br>106, 107, 108, 109, 501,<br>502, 503, 504, 505, 506,<br>507, 508, 509 | 1-535-178-00 | FERRITE BEAD           | Q125  | 8-729-125-20 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1252   |
| S501  | 1-552-509-00 | SWITCH, DIP            | Q510  | 8-729-201-32 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1013   |
| S1, 2, 3, 4, 5  | 1-554-010-00 | SWITCH, TOGGLE         | Q103, 104, 105, 109, 113,<br>126, 518, 526, 527, 530,<br>533, 536   | 8-729-612-77 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1027R  |
| S6  | 1-554-012-00 | SWITCH, DIP            |   |              |  |
| TH101   | 1-806-335-00 | THERMISTOR TMD1410H    | Q520  | 8-729-658-32 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1583   |
| 5 PCS   | 2-282-313-11 | KNOB, CONTROL          | Q101, 102, 106, 107, 108,<br>114, 115, 118, 501, 517,<br>519, 532, 538  | 8-729-672-43 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2724   |
|   | 7-621-737-08 | SETSCREW, HEX. 2.6 x 3 |   |              |  |
| TP101, 102, 103, 104, 105,<br>106, 107, 108, 109, 110,<br>111, 501, 502, 503, 504,<br>505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510                    | 3-657-235-00 | TERMINAL, TP           | Q521  | 8-729-679-82 | TRANSISTOR 2SA798  |
| E101, 102, 103, 104, 105,<br>106, 401, 402, 501, 502,<br>503, 504, 505  |              |                        | IC101, 505, 506   | 8-749-936-51 | IC BX365A; SONY  |
| 2 PCS   | 3-673-249-00 | LEVER, PC BOARD        | IC123   | 8-752-001-61 | IC CX20016A; SONY  |
|   | 7-626-320-11 | PIN, SPRING 3 x 8      | IC117, 121  | 8-759-103-19 | IC $\mu$ PC319C; NEC   |
| 11 PCS  | 7-621-981-15 | SCREW, PSW 2.6 x 6     | IC1, 103  | 8-759-132-40 | IC $\mu$ PC324C (LM324; NSC)   |
| D121  | 8-719-102-51 | DIODE 1SZ51            | IC104, 109, 511   | 8-759-145-57 | IC $\mu$ PC4557C; NEC  |
| D105, 522   | 8-719-116-07 | DIODE RD16E-B          | IC102   | 8-759-900-00 | IC SN74LS00N, TTL; TI  |
| D116  | 8-719-151-07 | DIODE RD5.1E-B         | IC503   | 8-759-900-02 | IC SN74LS02N, TTL; TI  |
| D119  | 8-719-162-07 | DIODE RD6.2E           | IC502   | 8-759-900-04 | IC SN74LS04N, TTL; TI  |
| D120  | 8-719-200-02 | DIODE 10E2             | IC120   | 8-759-900-11 | IC SN74LS11N, TTL; TI  |
|   |              |                        | IC1H, 2H, 3D, 3E  | 8-759-900-56 | IC AM25LS2517, TTL; AMD  |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description                   |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-11, 12, 13)             |              |                               |
| IC115  | 8-759-900-58 | IC HA1-4905, HARRIS           |
| IC107, 113   | 8-759-900-59 | IC HI1-201, C-MOS; HARRIS     |
| IC1A, 1B, 1F, 1G   | 8-759-900-60 | IC MB8149L-70, N-MOS; FUJITSU |
| IC4F   | 8-759-900-74 | IC SN74LS74AN, TTL; TI        |
| IC118, 119   | 8-759-901-23 | IC SN74LS123N, TTL; TI        |
| IC4E   | 8-759-901-75 | IC SN74LS175N, TTL; TI        |
| IC122  | 8-759-901-91 | IC SN74LS191N, TTL; TI        |
| IC504  | 8-759-902-21 | IC SN74LS221N; TTL; TI        |
| IC1J, 2C, 2G, 3A, 3B, 3C,<br>3F, 3G, 4D                                | 8-759-902-73 | IC SN74LS273N, TTL; TI        |
| IC2D, 2E, 4B, 4C   | 8-759-902-83 | IC SN74LS283N, TTL; TI        |
| IC2B, 2F, 3H   | 8-759-903-74 | IC SN74LS374N, TTL; TI        |
| IC110, 111, 507, 508, 509  | 8-759-907-93 | IC $\mu$ A796HC-B; FSC        |
| IC4G   | 8-759-910-00 | IC SN74S00N, TTL; TI          |
| IC2J   | 8-759-755-09 | IC TBP28S42N-DOC1, PROM       |
| IC1C, 1D, 1E   | 8-759-941-63 | IC SN74163N, TTL; TI          |
| IC3J, 501  | 8-759-942-73 | IC SN74273N, TTL; TI          |
| IC4H   | 8-759-974-04 | IC SN7404N, TTL; TI           |
| IC116  | 8-759-974-06 | IC SN7406N, TTL; TI           |
| IC105, 106, 108, 112, 114, 510   | 8-759-990-82 | IC TL082CP; TI                |
| Q534, 535  | 8-761-622-00 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1636            |
| Q122, 123, 502, 503, 504,<br>505, 506, 507, 508, 509,<br>522, 523, 531 | 8-765-212-20 | TRANSISTOR 2SA925             |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty | Part No. | Description |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|
|---------------------|----------|-------------|

### PR-34 BOARD (BVT-800)

Board No; 1-605-402-14 & UP  
Serial No; 11101 & UP (for Japan)  
11501 & UP (for US/Canada)

1 PC A-6257-102-B COMPLETE PCB, PR-34  
(This assembly includes the following parts.)

|                          |              |                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| C564, 575, 801           | 1-107-048-00 | CAP, MICA 6.8PF $\pm$ 0.5PF 500V |
| C818                     | 1-107-202-00 | CAP, MICA 10PF 5% 500V           |
| C571                     | 1-107-206-00 | CAP, MICA 15PF 5% 500V           |
| C528, 821                | 1-107-211-00 | CAP, MICA 24PF 5% 500V           |
| C195                     | 1-108-555-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.001 5% 50V          |
| C126                     | 1-108-571-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.0047 5% 50V         |
| C132, 133, 137, 197      | 1-108-579-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.01 5% 50V           |
| C196                     | 1-108-587-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.022 5% 50V          |
| C563, 804                | 1-109-528-00 | CAP, MICA 51PF 5% 100V           |
| C519                     | 1-109-530-00 | CAP, MICA 62PF 5% 100V           |
| C558                     | 1-109-534-00 | CAP, MICA 91PF 5% 100V           |
| C121, 134                | 1-109-535-00 | CAP, MICA 100PF 5% 100V          |
| C592                     | 1-109-539-00 | CAP, MICA 150PF 5% 100V          |
| C149, 603                | 1-109-543-00 | CAP, MICA 240PF 5% 100V          |
| C130                     | 1-109-545-00 | CAP, MICA 270PF 5% 100V          |
| C602                     | 1-109-549-00 | CAP, MICA 390PF 5% 100V          |
| C122                     | 1-109-553-00 | CAP, MICA 470PF 5% 100V          |
| C140                     | 1-109-554-00 | CAP, MICA 510PF 5% 100V          |
| C530, 104                | 1-109-745-00 | CAP, MICA 17PF $\pm$ 0.5PF 100V  |
| C163                     | 1-109-747-00 | CAP, MICA 23PF $\pm$ 0.5PF 100V  |
| C183                     | 1-109-748-00 | CAP, MICA 21PF 0.5PF 100V        |
| C560                     | 1-109-749-00 | CAP, MICA 33PF 0.5PF 100V        |
| C545, 547, 549, 551, 553 | 1-109-750-00 | CAP, MICA 29PF 0.5PF 100V        |
| C151, 537                | 1-109-751-00 | CAP, MICA 55PF 1% 100V           |
| C107                     | 1-109-752-00 | CAP, MICA 145PF 1% 100V          |
| C170, 172                | 1-109-753-00 | CAP, MICA 57PF 1% 100V           |
| C534                     | 1-109-754-00 | CAP, MICA 65PF 1% 100V           |
| C532                     | 1-109-755-00 | CAP, MICA 74PF 1% 100V           |
| C106, 595                | 1-109-756-00 | CAP, MICA 76PF 1% 100V           |
| C180, 182                | 1-109-757-00 | CAP, MICA 79PF 1% 100V           |
| C535                     | 1-109-758-00 | CAP, MICA 83PF 1% 100V           |
| C538                     | 1-109-761-00 | CAP, MICA 92PF 1% 100V           |
| C540                     | 1-109-762-00 | CAP, MICA 104PF 1% 100V          |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty   | Part No.     | Description                 |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)   |              |                             |
| C110, 155   | 1-109-763-00 | CAP, MICA 111PF 1% 100V     |
| <b>C162, 164, 529</b>   |              |                             |
|   | 1-109-764-00 | CAP, MICA 122PF 1% 100V     |
| C581  | 1-109-766-00 | CAP, MICA 135PF 1% 100V     |
| C156  | 1-109-767-00 | CAP, MICA 151PF 1% 100V     |
| C108  | 1-109-768-00 | CAP, MICA 139PF 1% 100V     |
| C181  | 1-109-769-00 | CAP, MICA 166PF 1% 100V     |
| C103, 171   | 1-109-770-00 | CAP, MICA 185PF 1% 100V     |
| C115  | 1-109-771-00 | CAP, MICA 85PF 1% 100V      |
| C533  | 1-109-772-00 | CAP, MICA 283PF 1% 100V     |
| C531  | 1-109-773-00 | CAP, MICA 314PF 1% 100V     |
| C184  | 1-109-774-00 | CAP, MICA 359PF 1% 100V     |
| <b>C546, 548, 550, 552, 554</b>   |              |                             |
|   | 1-109-775-00 | CAP, MICA 373PF 1% 100V     |
| C154, 157   | 1-109-776-00 | CAP, MICA 379PF 1% 100V     |
| C580, 582   | 1-109-777-00 | CAP, MICA 387PF 1% 100V     |
| C105  | 1-109-778-00 | CAP, MICA 411PF 1% 100V     |
| C536  | 1-109-779-00 | CAP, MICA 480PF 1% 100V     |
| C541  | 1-109-780-00 | CAP, MICA 660PF 1% 100V     |
| C109  | 1-109-781-00 | CAP, MICA 684PF 1% 100V     |
| C112  | 1-109-782-00 | CAP, MICA 699PF 1% 100V     |
| C111  | 1-109-783-00 | CAP, MICA 1000PF 1% 100V    |
| C539  | 1-109-784-00 | CAP, MICA 1408PF 1% 100V    |
| C513  | 1-123-296-00 | CAP, ELECT 220 20% 6.3V     |
| <b>C805, 808, 809, 815, 819</b>   |              |                             |
|   | 1-123-317-00 | CAP, ELECT 22 20% 16V       |
| C820  | 1-123-320-00 | CAP, ELECT 100 20% 16V      |
| <b>C5, 10, 11, 146, 147, 160, 173,<br/>192, 193, 506, 515, 521, 523,<br/>561, 562, 584, 586, 589, 604</b> |              |                             |
|   | 1-123-343-00 | CAP, ELECT 33 20% 35V       |
| C1, 2, 3, 4   | 1-123-344-00 | CAP, ELECT 47 20% 35V       |
| C139  | 1-131-345-00 | CAP, TANT 0.47 10% 35V      |
| C127, 198   | 1-131-349-00 | CAP, TANT 2.2 10% 35V       |
| <b>C194, 566, 567</b>   |              |                             |
|   | 1-131-351-00 | CAP, TANT 4.7 10% 35V       |
| C213, 214   | 1-131-371-00 | CAP, TANT 10 10% 16V        |
| C119, 120   | 1-131-373-00 | CAP, TANT 22 10% 16V        |
| C590  | 1-131-374-00 | CAP, TANT 33 10% 16V        |
| C568, 569   | 1-131-395-00 | CAP, TANT 100 10% 3.15V     |
| C507, 508   | 1-161-040-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.0012 10% 50V |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description                 |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)  |              |                             |
| <b>C806, 811, 812, 813, 814</b>  |              |                             |
|  | 1-161-049-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.0068 10% 50V |
| <b>C6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 101, 102, 113,<br/>114, 116, 117, 118, 123, 124, 125,<br/>128, 129, 131, 135, 136, 138, 141,<br/>142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 150, 152,<br/>158, 159, 161, 165, 166, 167, 168,<br/>169, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179,<br/>199, 200, 201, 202, 501, 502, 503,<br/>504, 505, 514, 516, 517, 518, 520,<br/>522, 524, 525, 526, 527, 542, 544,<br/>555, 557, 559, 572, 573, 574, 576,<br/>577, 578, 579, 583, 585, 587, 588,<br/>591, 593, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599,<br/>600, 601, 802, 803, 807, 810, 816,<br/>817</b> |              |                             |
|  | 1-161-055-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.022 10% 50V  |
| <b>C401, 402, 403, 404, 405,<br/>406, 407, 408</b>   |              |                             |
|  | 1-161-879-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.1 20% 50V    |
| C153, 565  | 1-161-894-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.1 50V        |
| <b>C509, 510, 511, 512</b>   |              |                             |
|  | 1-161-898-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.47 50V       |
| R822   | 1-214-084-00 | RES, METAL 10 1/4W 1%       |
| R816   | 1-214-086-00 | RES, METAL 12 1/4W 1%       |
| R615   | 1-214-087-00 | RES, METAL 13 1/4W 1%       |
| R541, 542  | 1-214-088-00 | RES, METAL 15 1/4W 1%       |
| <b>R806, 807, 808</b>  |              |                             |
|  | 1-214-092-00 | RES, METAL 22 1/4W 1%       |
| R533   | 1-214-094-00 | RES, METAL 27 1/4W 1%       |
| R546, 547  | 1-214-095-00 | RES, METAL 30 1/4W 1%       |
| R543, 821  | 1-214-096-00 | RES, METAL 33 1/4W 1%       |
| <b>R113, 124, 177, 182, 188, 191, 199,<br/>201, 529, 536, 641, 642, 645, 804,<br/>810, 811, 814, 823</b>   |              |                             |
|  | 1-214-100-00 | RES, METAL 47 1/4W 1%       |
| R619, 620  | 1-214-101-00 | RES, METAL 51 1/4W 1%       |
| R236   | 1-214-102-00 | RES, METAL 56 1/4W 1%       |
| R563, 571  | 1-214-104-00 | RES, METAL 68 1/4W 1%       |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty   | Part No.            | Description                   | Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.            | Description                    |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)   |                     |                               | (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)  |                     |                                |
| <b>R106, 111, 115, 133, 134, 173,<br/>200, 210, 216, 217, 222, 550,<br/>553, 554, 556, 560, 568, 589,<br/>648, 649, 829</b> | <b>1-214-105-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 75 1/4W 1%</b>  | <b>R107, 121, 148, 254, 535, 614,<br/>659, 805, 820</b>  | <b>1-214-125-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 510 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R574, 638</b>  | <b>1-214-106-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 82 1/4W 1%</b>  | <b>R557, 621, 624, 643, 653</b>  | <b>1-214-126-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 560 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R575</b>   | <b>1-214-107-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 91 1/4W 1%</b>  | <b>R178, 220, 258, 532, 812</b>  | <b>1-214-127-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 620 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R1, 186, 244, 245, 555, 558,<br/>586, 587, 618, 630, 828</b>   | <b>1-214-108-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 100 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R141, 566, 567, 617</b>   | <b>1-214-128-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 680 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R102</b>   | <b>1-214-109-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 110 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R159, 544, 578, 579, 591, 628</b>   | <b>1-214-129-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 750 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R564</b>   | <b>1-214-110-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 120 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R528, 538</b>   | <b>1-214-130-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 820 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R101, 194, 195, 205, 206, 534</b>  | <b>1-214-111-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 130 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R214</b>  | <b>1-214-131-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 910 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R512, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521,<br/>523, 525, 539, 592, 593, 622,<br/>623, 658, 813</b>                                   | <b>1-214-112-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 150 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R135, 136, 144, 155, 157, 160,<br/>165, 166, 167, 179, 192, 203,<br/>506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511,<br/>545, 572, 582, 588, 824, 827</b> | <b>1-214-132-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1K 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R189, 213, 549</b>   | <b>1-214-113-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 160 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R255, 504, 505, 559, 819</b>  | <b>1-214-133-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1.1K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R127, 647</b>  | <b>1-214-114-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 180 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R114, 122, 184, 503, 540, 562</b>   | <b>1-214-134-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1.2K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R809</b>   | <b>1-214-115-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 200 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R631, 652, 654</b>  | <b>1-214-135-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1.3K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R128, 137, 138, 156</b>  | <b>1-214-116-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 220 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R130, 169, 551, 818</b>   | <b>1-214-136-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1.5K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R605, 606, 802</b>   | <b>1-214-117-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 240 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R180, 627, 629, 644, 817</b>  | <b>1-214-137-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1.6K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R108, 112, 129, 183, 187, 193,<br/>198, 204, 209, 223, 514, 516,<br/>518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 531,<br/>801</b>           | <b>1-214-119-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 300 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R211, 527, 577, 584, 607, 608</b>   | <b>1-214-138-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1.8K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R221, 561, 635</b>   | <b>1-214-120-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 330 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R109, 162, 212, 215, 252, 260</b>   | <b>1-214-139-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 2K 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R105, 125, 147, 537, 548, 650</b>  | <b>1-214-121-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 360 1/4W 1%</b> | <b>R5, 139, 219, 262, 263, 570,<br/>573, 637, 639, 651, 655</b>  | <b>1-214-140-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 2.2K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R185</b>   | <b>1-214-122-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 390 1/4W 1%</b> |  |                     |                                |
| <b>R131, 181</b>  | <b>1-214-123-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 430 1/4W 1%</b> |  |                     |                                |
| <b>R569, 585</b>  | <b>1-214-124-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 470 1/4W 1%</b> |  |                     |                                |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.            | Description                    |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)      |                     |                                |
| <b>R126, 163, 613, 640, 646, 660</b>                         | <b>1-214-141-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 2.4K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R616, 626</b>   | <b>1-214-142-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 2.7K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R530, 803</b>   | <b>1-214-143-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 3K 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R132, 172, 565, 600, 832</b>                              | <b>1-214-144-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 3.3K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R247, 661</b>   | <b>1-214-146-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 3.9K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R830</b>  | <b>1-214-147-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 4.3K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R117, 168, 174, 175, 218, 590,<br/>598, 599, 601</b>      | <b>1-214-148-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 4.7K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R152, 196, 207, 246, 250, 259</b>                         | <b>1-214-149-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 5.1K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R633</b>  | <b>1-214-150-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 5.6K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R9, 104, 597</b>  | <b>1-214-151-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 6.2K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R118, 119, 171, 197, 208,<br/>625, 636</b>                | <b>1-214-152-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 6.8K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R170</b>  | <b>1-214-153-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 7.5K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R120</b>  | <b>1-214-154-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 8.2K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R4</b>  | <b>1-214-155-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 9.1K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R116, 142, 143, 145, 146, 149,<br/>151, 176, 815, 826</b> | <b>1-214-156-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 10K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R502, 632</b>   | <b>1-214-157-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 11K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R3, 6, 7, 158</b>   | <b>1-214-158-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R581, 657</b>   | <b>1-214-159-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 13K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R110, 609, 610, 611, 612, 656</b>                         | <b>1-214-160-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 15K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R596</b>  | <b>1-214-161-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 16K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R594</b>  | <b>1-214-162-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 18K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R190, 202, 251</b>  | <b>1-214-163-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 20K 1/4W 1%</b>  |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty                                      | Part No.            | Description                    |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)  |                     |                                |
| <b>R2, 164</b>   | <b>1-214-164-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 22K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R123, 501</b>   | <b>1-214-165-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 24K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R604</b>  | <b>1-214-166-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 27K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R825, 831</b>   | <b>1-214-167-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 30K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R150, 154, 161</b>                                    | <b>1-214-168-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 33K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R253</b>  | <b>1-214-169-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 36K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R603</b>  | <b>1-214-171-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 43K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R153</b>  | <b>1-214-172-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 47K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R602, 634</b>   | <b>1-214-177-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 75K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R248, 576, 580, 595</b>                               | <b>1-214-180-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 100K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>RV512</b>   | <b>1-228-288-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 100</b>     |
| <b>RV105, 502, 503, 504, 505,<br/>506, 507</b>           | <b>1-228-289-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 200</b>     |
| <b>RV102</b>   | <b>1-228-290-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 500</b>     |
| <b>RV103, 109, 110</b>                                   | <b>1-228-291-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 1K</b>      |
| <b>RV104</b>   | <b>1-228-292-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 2K</b>      |
| <b>RV501, 515, 516</b>                                   | <b>1-228-293-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 5K</b>      |
| <b>RV106, 107, 108, 508, 509, 510,<br/>511, 513, 514</b> | <b>1-228-295-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 20K</b>     |
| <b>RV101</b>   | <b>1-228-531-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, COMP 200</b>      |
| <b>RV1, 2, 3, 4</b>                                      | <b>1-228-532-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, COMP 5K</b>       |
| <b>RB801</b>   | <b>1-231-405-00</b> | <b>RES BLOCK, 1KX8</b>         |
| <b>RB501</b>   | <b>1-231-450-00</b> | <b>RES BLOCK, 3.3KX8</b>       |
| <b>RB101, 102, 502</b>                                   | <b>1-231-521-00</b> | <b>RES BLOCK, 3.3KX4</b>       |
| <b>RB401</b>   | <b>1-231-525-00</b> | <b>RES BLOCK 4.7KX4</b>        |
| <b>CP101, 102</b>  | <b>1-235-102-00</b> | <b>CR BLOCK</b>                |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty           | Part No.     | Description              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)        |              |                          |
| (Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up) |              |                          |
| R256, 257                     | 1-246-810-00 | RES, CARBON 180K 1/8W 5% |
| R583                          | 1-247-046-00 | RES, CARBON 270K 1/8W 5% |
| R249                          | 1-247-052-00 | RES, CARBON 820K 1/8W 5% |
| R140                          | 1-247-053-00 | RES, CARBON 1M 1/8W 5%   |
| L515                          | 1-407-164-XX | INDUCTOR, MICRO 39 5%    |
| L107                          | 1-407-167-XX | INDUCTOR, MICRO 68 5%    |
| L516                          | 1-407-177-XX | INDUCTOR, MICRO 470 5%   |
| L504                          | 1-408-624-00 | INDUCTOR, 1.25           |
| LV503                         | 1-408-625-00 | INDUCTOR, 1.61           |
| L507                          | 1-408-626-00 | INDUCTOR, 2.28           |
| L509                          | 1-408-627-00 | INDUCTOR, 2.49           |
| L120                          | 1-408-628-00 | INDUCTOR, 2.72           |
| L503                          | 1-408-629-00 | INDUCTOR, 5.03           |
| L113                          | 1-408-630-00 | INDUCTOR, 5.98           |
| L501                          | 1-408-631-00 | INDUCTOR, 6.3            |
| L502                          | 1-408-632-00 | INDUCTOR, 6.36           |
| L505                          | 1-408-633-00 | INDUCTOR, 10.8           |
| L106                          | 1-408-634-00 | INDUCTOR, 10.7           |
| L117, 118                     | 1-408-635-00 | INDUCTOR, 12.4           |
| L115, 116                     | 1-408-636-00 | INDUCTOR, 13.5           |
| L104                          | 1-408-637-00 | INDUCTOR, 13             |
| L110                          | 1-408-638-00 | INDUCTOR, 15.4           |
| LV504                         | 1-408-639-00 | INDUCTOR, 21.7           |
| L102                          | 1-408-640-00 | INDUCTOR, 26.6           |
| L108                          | 1-408-641-00 | INDUCTOR, 29.1           |
| L101                          | 1-408-642-00 | INDUCTOR, 32.3           |
| LV502                         | 1-408-644-00 | INDUCTOR, FIXED 59.1     |
| L112, 114                     | 1-408-645-00 | INDUCTOR, 1.22           |
| L510, 511, 512, 513, 514      | 1-408-646-00 | INDUCTOR, 2.1            |
| L109, 111                     | 1-408-647-00 | INDUCTOR, 5.13           |
| L508                          | 1-408-648-00 | INDUCTOR, 14.8           |
| L506                          | 1-408-649-00 | INDUCTOR, 31.7           |
| L119                          | 1-408-650-00 | INDUCTOR, 32.3           |
| L103                          | 1-408-651-00 | INDUCTOR, 54.7           |
| L105                          | 1-408-652-00 | INDUCTOR, 168            |
| T101                          | 1-408-653-00 | INDUCTOR, 22             |
| L1, 2, 3, 4                   | 1-421-329-00 | COIL, CHOKE              |
| L801, T501                    | 1-446-330-00 | TRANSFORMER, PULSE       |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty   | Part No.     | Description          |
|---|--------------|----------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)  |              |                      |
| (Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)   |              |                      |
| FB1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 101, 102, 103, 104, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 801, 802, 803   | 1-535-178-00 | FERRITE BEAD         |
| S501  | 1-552-509-00 | SWITCH, DIP          |
| S1, 2, 3, 4, 5  | 1-554-010-00 | SWITCH, TOGGLE       |
| S6  | 1-554-012-00 | SWITCH, DIP          |
| TH101   | 1-806-335-00 | THERMISTOR TMD1410H  |
| 5 PCS   | 2-282-313-11 | KNOB, CONTROL        |
| 5 PCS   | 7-621-737-08 | SETSCREW, HEX. 2.6X3 |
| TP101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 801, E101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 401, 402, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505 | 3-657-235-00 | TERMINAL, TP         |
| 2 PCS   | 3-673-249-00 | LEVER, PC BOARD      |
|   | 7-626-320-11 | PIN, SPRING 3X8      |
| 11 PCS  | 7-621-981-15 | SCREW, PSW 2.6X6     |
| D121  | 8-719-102-51 | DIODE 1S251          |
| D105, 522   | 8-719-116-07 | DIODE RD16E-B        |
| D116  | 8-719-151-07 | DIODE RD5.1E-B       |
| D1, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 523, 526, 527, 801  | 8-719-815-55 | DIODE 1S1555         |
| D110, 111, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 521, 524, 525, 806, 807  | 8-719-815-80 | DIODE 1S1587         |
| D517, 518, 519 & 520  |              |                      |
| D802, 803, 804 & 805  | 8-719-908-10 | DIODE QSCH-1754      |
| These diodes are supplied as a set of four diodes. Replace four diodes at the same time.  |              |                      |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description                  |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)                |              |                              |
| Q110, 111, 511, 513, 514, 537,<br>802, 803                             | 8-723-303-20 | TRANSISTOR 2SK43-3A          |
| Q112, 116, 117, 515, 524, 525,<br>528, 529                             | 8-725-800-00 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1128           |
| Q119   | 8-729-023-69 | TRANSISTOR 2N2369A           |
| Q512, 516  | 8-729-100-87 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1275           |
| Q510   | 8-729-201-32 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1013           |
| Q806   | 8-729-353-00 | TRANSISTOR 2SA530H           |
| Q801, 804, 805, 807  | 8-729-368-90 | TRANSISTOR 2SC689H           |
| Q103, 104, 105, 109, 113, 126,<br>518, 526, 527, 530, 533, 536         | 8-729-612-77 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1027R          |
| Q520   | 8-729-658-32 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1583           |
| Q101, 102, 106, 107, 108, 114,<br>115, 118, 501, 517, 519, 532,<br>538 | 8-729-672-43 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2724           |
| Q521   | 8-729-679-82 | TRANSISTOR 2SA798            |
| IC101, 505, 506, 801   | 8-749-936-51 | IC BX-365A; SONY             |
| IC802  | 8-752-005-20 | IC CX20052; SONY             |
| IC117, 121   | 8-759-103-19 | IC $\mu$ PC319C; NEC         |
| IC1, 103   | 8-759-132-40 | IC $\mu$ PC324C (LM324; NSC) |
| IC104, 109, 511  | 8-759-145-57 | IC $\mu$ PC4557C; NEC        |
| IC803, 804   | 8-759-300-25 | IC HD10125; HITACHI          |
| IC2J   | 8-759-755-09 | IC TBP28S42N-DOC1; PROM      |
| IC102  | 8-759-900-00 | IC SN74LS00N, TTL; TI        |
| IC503  | 8-759-900-02 | IC SN74LS02N, TTL; TI        |
| IC502  | 8-759-900-04 | IC SN74LS04N, TTL; TI        |
| IC120  | 8-759-900-11 | IC SN74LS11N, TTL; TI        |
| IC1H, 2H, 3D, 3E   | 8-759-900-56 | IC AM25LS2517, TTL; AMD      |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty                                       | Part No.     | Description                   |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|
| (PR-34 BOARD, BVT-800)<br>(Board No. 1-605-402-14 & up)   |              |                               |
| IC115   | 8-759-900-58 | IC HA1-4905, HARRIS           |
| IC107, 113  | 8-759-900-59 | IC HI1-201, C-MOS; HARRIS     |
| IC1A, 1B, 1F, 1G  | 8-759-900-60 | IC MB8149L-70, N-MOS; FUJITSU |
| IC4F  | 8-759-900-74 | IC SN74LS74AN, TTL; TI        |
| IC118, 119  | 8-759-901-23 | IC SN74LS123N, TTL; TI        |
| IC4E  | 8-759-901-75 | IC SN74LS175N, TTL; TI        |
| IC122   | 8-759-901-91 | IC SN74LS191N, TTL; TI        |
| IC504   | 8-759-902-21 | IC SN74LS221N, TTL; TI        |
| IC1J, 2C, 2G, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3F,<br>3G, 4D                   | 8-759-902-73 | IC SN74LS273N, TTL; TI        |
| IC2D, 2E, 4B, 4C  | 8-759-902-83 | IC SN74LS283N, TTL; TI        |
| IC2B, 2F, 3H  | 8-759-903-74 | IC SN74LS374N, TTL; TI        |
| IC110, 111, 507, 508, 509                                 | 8-759-907-93 | IC $\mu$ A796HC-B; FSC        |
| IC2A, 4G  | 8-759-910-00 | IC SN74S00N, TTL; TI          |
| IC1C, 1D, 1E  | 8-759-941-63 | IC SN74163N, TTL; TI          |
| IC3J, 501   | 8-759-942-73 | IC SN74273N, TTL; TI          |
| IC4H, 805   | 8-759-974-04 | IC SN7404N, TTL; TI           |
| IC116   | 8-759-974-06 | IC SN7406N, TTL; TI           |
| IC105, 106, 108, 112, 114, 510                            | 8-759-990-82 | IC TL082CP; TI                |
| Q534, 535   | 8-761-622-00 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1636            |
| Q502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507,<br>508, 509, 522, 523, 531 | 8-765-212-20 | TRANSISTOR 2SA925             |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty                           | Part No.     | Description                |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| <b>CK-10 BOARD (BVT-800)</b>                  |              |                            |
| 1 PC  | A-6259-195-A | COMPLETE PCB, CK-10        |
| <b>C98, 122, 181, 218</b>                     |              |                            |
|   | 1-102-110-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 220PF 10% 50V |
| <b>C37</b>                                    | 1-102-859-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 75PF 5% 50V   |
| <b>C157</b>                                   | 1-107-071-00 | CAP, MICA 27PF 5% 50V      |
| <b>C104</b>                                   | 1-107-075-00 | CAP, MICA 39PF 5% 50V      |
| <b>C145, 147</b>                              | 1-107-076-00 | CAP, MICA 43PF 5% 50V      |
| <b>C28, 29, 135</b>                           |              |                            |
|   | 1-107-077-00 | CAP, MICA 47PF 5% 50V      |
| <b>C76</b>                                    | 1-107-080-00 | CAP, MICA 62PF 5% 50V      |
| <b>C86</b>                                    | 1-107-082-00 | CAP, MICA 75PF 5% 50V      |
| <b>C158</b>                                   | 1-107-083-00 | CAP, MICA 82PF 5% 50V      |
| <b>C6, 7, 47, 57, 153</b>                     |              |                            |
|   | 1-107-085-00 | CAP, MICA 100PF 5% 50V     |
| <b>C75, 77</b>                                | 1-107-158-00 | CAP, MICA 30PF 5% 500V     |
| <b>C49, 112</b>                               | 1-107-159-00 | CAP, MICA 33PF 5% 500V     |
| <b>C63, 71, 155</b>                           | 1-107-202-00 | CAP, MICA 10PF 5% 500V     |
| <b>C27, 182</b>                               | 1-107-210-00 | CAP, MICA 22PF 5% 500V     |
| <b>C52, 54, 160, 161</b>                      |              |                            |
|   | 1-107-211-00 | CAP, MICA 24PF 5% 500V     |
| <b>C62, 81, 82, 85, 97, 121,<br/>168, 188</b> |              |                            |
|   | 1-108-555-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.001 5% 50V    |
| <b>C94, 126, 278</b>                          |              |                            |
|   | 1-108-563-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.0022 5% 50V   |
| <b>C108, 141, 179, 187</b>                    |              |                            |
|   | 1-108-591-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.033 5% 50V    |
| <b>C51, 80, 113, 125, 144, 163</b>            |              |                            |
|   | 1-108-595-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.047 5% 50V    |
| <b>C99, 109, 154</b>                          |              |                            |
|   | 1-108-603-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.1 5% 50V      |
| <b>C70, 72, 176</b>                           | 1-109-539-00 | CAP, MICA 150PF 5% 100V    |
| <b>C105</b>                                   | 1-109-540-00 | CAP, MICA 180PF 5% 100V    |
| <b>C5, 84, 131</b>                            | 1-109-553-00 | CAP, MICA 470PF 5% 100V    |
| <b>C89, 93, 165</b>                           | 1-109-561-00 | CAP, MICA 0.001 5% 100V    |
| <b>C45, 175</b>                               | 1-109-769-00 | CAP, MICA 166PF 1% 100V    |
| <b>C101, 107, 124, 142, 164</b>               |              |                            |
|   | 1-123-342-00 | CAP, ELECT 22 20% 35V      |
| <b>C1, 2, 3, 4</b>                            | 1-123-344-00 | CAP, ELECT 47 20% 35V      |
| <b>C219</b>                                   | 1-129-794-00 | CAP, FILM 0.0033 2% 100V   |
| <b>C9</b>                                     | 1-130-852-00 | CAP, FILM 0.0015 5% 100V   |
| <b>C8</b>                                     | 1-130-853-00 | CAP, FILM 0.0047 5% 100V   |
| <b>C180</b>                                   | 1-131-343-00 | CAP, TANT 0.22 10% 35V     |
| <b>C15, 58, 59</b>                            | 1-131-345-00 | CAP, TANT 0.47 10% 35V     |
| <b>C24, 25, 111, 118, 119, 140</b>            |              |                            |
|   | 1-131-347-00 | CAP, TANT 1 10% 35V        |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description                |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| (CK-10 BOARD, BVT-800)   |              |                            |
| C10, 48  | 1-131-355-00 | CAP, TANT 2.2 10% 25V      |
| C41, 42, 114   | 1-131-357-00 | CAP, TANT 4.7 10% 25V      |
| C19, 20, 88, 90, 92, 117,<br>128, 130, 143, 279  | 1-131-367-00 | CAP, TANT 22 10% 20V       |
| C23, 31, 32, 33, 36, 40, 43,<br>116, 127, 220  | 1-161-039-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.001 10% 50V |
| C11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30, 34, 35, 38, 39,<br>44, 46, 50, 53, 55, 56, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69,<br>73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 87, 91, 95, 96, 102, 103, 106, 110,<br>115, 123, 129, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 146,<br>148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 159, 162, 166, 167, 169,<br>170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 183, 184, 185, 186,<br>189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199,<br>200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210,<br>211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220 | 1-161-055-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.022 10% 50V |
| C100   | 1-161-897-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.33 50V      |
| R140   | 1-214-084-00 | RES, METAL 10 1/4W 1%      |
| R145, 146, 147   | 1-214-100-00 | RES, METAL 47 1/4W 1%      |
| R49, 57  | 1-214-101-00 | RES, METAL 51 1/4W 1%      |
| R21  | 1-214-104-00 | RES, METAL 68 1/4W 1%      |
| R187   | 1-214-105-00 | RES, METAL 75 1/4W 1%      |
| R72  | 1-214-106-00 | RES, METAL 82 1/4W 1%      |
| R11, 20, 43, 104, 153, 167   | 1-214-108-00 | RES, METAL 100 1/4W 1%     |
| R58  | 1-214-110-00 | RES, METAL 120 1/4W 1%     |
| R17, 112, 161, 241   | 1-214-112-00 | RES, METAL 150 1/4W 1%     |
| R27  | 1-214-114-00 | RES, METAL 180 1/4W 1%     |
| R30, 54, 55  | 1-214-115-00 | RES, METAL 200 1/4W 1%     |
| R178, 263  | 1-214-116-00 | RES, METAL 220 1/4W 1%     |
| R114, 115  | 1-214-117-00 | RES, METAL 240 1/4W 1%     |
| R16, 109, 110  | 1-214-118-00 | RES, METAL 270 1/4W 1%     |
| R221   | 1-214-119-00 | RES, METAL 300 1/4W 1%     |
| R71, 107, 131, 224   | 1-214-120-00 | RES, METAL 330 1/4W 1%     |
| R4   | 1-214-122-00 | RES, METAL 390 1/4W 1%     |
| R87, 194, 196, 210, 228  | 1-214-124-00 | RES, METAL 470 1/4W 1%     |
| R63, 74  | 1-214-125-00 | RES, METAL 510 1/4W 1%     |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description             |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| (CK-10 BOARD, BVT-800)   |              |                         |
| R65, 106, 205, 229   | 1-214-126-00 | RES, METAL 560 1/4W 1%  |
| R59, 98, 99, 223, 225  | 1-214-127-00 | RES, METAL 620 1/4W 1%  |
| R127, 236  | 1-214-128-00 | RES, METAL 680 1/4W 1%  |
| R116, 188, 218, 243  | 1-214-129-00 | RES, METAL 750 1/4W 1%  |
| R133   | 1-214-131-00 | RES, METAL 910 1/4W 1%  |
| R5, 7, 13, 35, 50, 60, 62, 64,<br>66, 75, 82, 90, 103, 108,<br>111, 118, 124, 126, 132,<br>151, 157, 164, 179, 195,<br>197, 240, 246, 247, 259,<br>260 | 1-214-132-00 | RES, METAL 1K 1/4W 1%   |
| R25, 120, 121, 173, 175,<br>180, 185, 189, 199, 222  | 1-214-136-00 | RES, METAL 1.5K 1/4W 1% |
| R101, 148, 150   | 1-214-138-00 | RES, METAL 1.8K 1/4W 1% |
| R102, 149, 152, 170, 217, 219  | 1-214-139-00 | RES, METAL 2K 1/4W 1%   |
| R36, 46, 70, 119, 160, 163,<br>183, 191, 198, 261, 273   | 1-214-140-00 | RES, METAL 2.2K 1/4W 1% |
| R100, 220  | 1-214-141-00 | RES, METAL 2.4K 1/4W 1% |
| R3, 40   | 1-214-142-00 | RES, METAL 2.7K 1/4W 1% |
| R171   | 1-214-143-00 | RES, METAL 3K 1/4W 1%   |
| R29, 42, 44, 45, 73, 79, 105,<br>125, 129, 137, 139, 162,<br>203, 211, 242, 245, 250,<br>252, 272  | 1-214-144-00 | RES, METAL 3.3K 1/4W 1% |
| R190   | 1-214-145-00 | RES, METAL 3.6K 1/4W 1% |
| R86, 181, 271  | 1-214-146-00 | RES, METAL 3.9K 1/4W 1% |
| R200, 231, 235   | 1-214-147-00 | RES, METAL 4.3K 1/4W 1% |
| R48, 53, 56, 117, 168, 201,<br>216, 227, 256   | 1-214-148-00 | RES, METAL 4.7K 1/4W 1% |
| R9, 33, 78, 88, 123, 134,<br>202, 207, 208, 226, 232   | 1-214-149-00 | RES, METAL 5.1K 1/4W 1% |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.            | Description                    |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| (CK-10 BOARD, BVT-800)   |                     |                                |
| <b>R39, 51, 61, 128, 130, 253, 270</b>   | <b>1-214-150-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 5.6K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R143, 193</b>   | <b>1-214-151-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 6.2K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R10, 113</b>  | <b>1-214-152-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 6.8K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R2, 209</b>   | <b>1-214-153-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 7.5K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R1, 212</b>   | <b>1-214-154-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 8.2K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R174</b>  | <b>1-214-155-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 9.1K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>R8, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23,<br/>24, 26, 31, 34, 47, 52, 67,<br/>68, 92, 122, 159, 234,<br/>237, 254</b> | <b>1-214-156-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 10K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R215</b>  | <b>1-214-158-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R32, 135</b>  | <b>1-214-159-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 13K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R136, 172</b>   | <b>1-214-160-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 15K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R12</b>   | <b>1-214-161-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 16K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R28, 177, 265</b>   | <b>1-214-162-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 18K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R76, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89, 93,<br/>184, 206, 230, 238, 248, 257</b>                                       | <b>1-214-164-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 22K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R138</b>  | <b>1-214-165-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 24K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R6, 182, 264</b>  | <b>1-214-166-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 27K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R37, 41, 77, 91, 142, 204</b>   | <b>1-214-168-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 33K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R69, 94</b>   | <b>1-214-170-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 39K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R97, 213</b>  | <b>1-214-171-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 43K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R95</b>   | <b>1-214-172-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 47K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R169, 233</b>   | <b>1-214-173-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 51K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R244</b>  | <b>1-214-174-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 56K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R141</b>  | <b>1-214-175-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 62K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R251, 274</b>   | <b>1-214-177-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 75K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R258</b>  | <b>1-214-178-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 82K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R38, 80, 96, 166, 214</b>   | <b>1-214-180-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 100K 1/4W 1%</b> |
| <b>RV9</b>   | <b>1-228-290-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 500</b>     |
| <b>RV15</b>  | <b>1-228-291-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 1K</b>      |
| <b>RV5</b>   | <b>1-228-292-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 2K</b>      |
| <b>RV8, 13, 14</b>   | <b>1-228-293-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 5K</b>      |
| <b>RV6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17</b>  | <b>1-228-294-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 10K</b>     |
| <b>RV1, 2, 3, 4</b>  | <b>1-228-532-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, 5K</b>            |
| <b>RB2</b>   | <b>1-231-450-00</b> | <b>RES BLOCK, 3.3K x 8</b>     |
| <b>RB3</b>   | <b>1-231-504-00</b> | <b>RES BLOCK, 620 x 4</b>      |
| <b>RB1</b>   | <b>1-231-521-00</b> | <b>RES BLOCK, 3.3K x 4</b>     |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.                          | Description                       |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (CK-10 BOARD, BVT-800)   |                                   |                                   |
| <b>R144, 154, 155, 156, 186, 249</b>   | <b>1-247-053-00</b>               | <b>RES, CARBON 1M 1/8W 5%</b>     |
| <b>R275</b>  | <b>1-247-889-00</b>               | <b>RES, CARBON 270K 1/8W 5%</b>   |
| <b>L6, 7</b>   | <b>1-407-166-XX</b>               | <b>INDUCTOR, MICRO 56 10%</b>     |
| <b>L5</b>  | <b>1-407-169-XX</b>               | <b>INDUCTOR, MICRO 100 10%</b>    |
| <b>LV1, 3, 5</b>   | <b>1-407-565-00</b>               | <b>COIL, VAR, 2.2</b>             |
| <b>L8</b>  | <b>1-408-020-00</b>               | <b>INDUCTOR, MICRO 68 10%</b>     |
| <b>LV2, 4</b>  | <b>1-408-634-00</b>               | <b>INDUCTOR, 11</b>               |
| <b>L1, 3, 4</b>  | <b>1-421-329-00</b>               | <b>COIL, CHOKE</b>                |
| <b>L2</b>  | <b>1-421-459-00</b>               | <b>COIL, CHOKE</b>                |
| <b>CF1, 2</b>  | <b>1-527-357-00</b>               | <b>FILTER, CERAMIC, 5.36MHz</b>   |
| <b>VCO5H</b>   | <b>1-527-478-00</b>               | <b>VCO, CRYSTAL; 14.31818MHz</b>  |
| <b>VCO10P</b>  | <b>1-527-928-00</b>               | <b>VCO, CRYSTAL; 17.897725MHz</b> |
| <b>VCO2H</b>   | <b>1-527-929-00</b>               | <b>VCO, CRYSTAL; 21.47727MHz</b>  |
| <b>FB1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,<br/>10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,<br/>16, 17, 18, 19, 20</b>                             | <b>1-535-178-00</b>               | <b>FERRITE BEAD</b>               |
| <b>SW3</b>   | <b>1-552-509-00</b>               | <b>SWITCH, DIP</b>                |
| <b>SW1</b>   | <b>1-554-009-00</b>               | <b>SWITCH, TOGGLE</b>             |
| <b>SW2</b>   | <b>1-554-010-00</b>               | <b>SWITCH, TOGGLE</b>             |
| <b>SW4, 5</b>  | <b>1-554-013-00</b>               | <b>SWITCH, DIP</b>                |
| <b>4 PCS</b>   | <b>2-282-313-12</b>               | <b>KNOB, CONTROL</b>              |
|  | <b>7-621-737-08</b>               | <b>SETSCREW, HEX. 2.6 x 3</b>     |
| <b>TP1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,<br/>10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,<br/>16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,<br/>22, 23, 24, 25, 30</b> | <b>E1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</b> | <b>3-657-235-00</b>               |
|  |                                   | <b>TERMINAL, TP</b>               |
| <b>2 PCS</b>   | <b>3-673-249-00</b>               | <b>LEVER, PC BOARD</b>            |
|  | <b>7-626-320-11</b>               | <b>PIN, SPRING 3 x 8</b>          |
| <b>11 PCS</b>  | <b>7-621-981-15</b>               | <b>SCREW, PSW 2.6 x 6</b>         |
| <b>D22</b>   | <b>8-712-540-06</b>               | <b>DIODE 1T25-41</b>              |
| <b>D11, 20, 23</b>   | <b>8-719-101-98</b>               | <b>DIODE 1SS97</b>                |
| <b>D13</b>   | <b>8-719-139-07</b>               | <b>DIODE RD3.9E</b>               |
| <b>D6</b>  | <b>8-719-191-07</b>               | <b>DIODE RD9.1E</b>               |
| <b>D1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10,<br/>12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,<br/>21, 24</b>                                     | <b>8-719-911-19</b>               | <b>DIODE 1SS119</b>               |
| <b>Q11, 12, 16</b>   | <b>8-723-303-20</b>               | <b>TRANSISTOR 2SK43-3A</b>        |
| <b>Q17</b>   | <b>8-729-023-69</b>               | <b>TRANSISTOR 2N2369A</b>         |
| <b>Q2, 5, 19</b>   | <b>8-729-612-77</b>               | <b>TRANSISTOR 2SA1027R</b>        |
| <b>Q1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13,<br/>14, 18</b>  | <b>8-729-672-43</b>               | <b>TRANSISTOR 2SC2724</b>         |
| <b>IC1D, 2G, 3K, 10Q</b>   | <b>8-749-938-10</b>               | <b>IC BX-381; SONY</b>            |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty                 | Part No.     | Description                                  | Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty   | Part No.     | Description                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------------------|
| (CK-10 BOARD, BVT-800)              |              |  | (CK-10 BOARD, BVT-800)  |              |                             |
| IC5D, 5K                            | 8-757-731-00 | IC CX-773A, C-MOS; SONY                      | IC2Q, 3Q, 4Q, 5Q, 8L  |              |                             |
| IC5J                                | 8-757-903-00 | IC CX-7903, C-MOS; SONY                      | 8-759-901-61  |              | IC SN74LS161AN, TTL; TI     |
| IC10J                               | 8-759-001-16 | IC MC10116L, ECL; MOTOROLA                   | IC1A, 1B, 2D, 6A, 8N  |              |                             |
| IC9O                                | 8-759-001-35 | IC MC10135L, ECL; MOTOROLA                   | 8-759-901-63  |              | IC SN74LS163AN, TTL; TI     |
| IC1L, 1M                            | 8-759-001-98 | IC MC10198L, ECL; MOTOROLA                   | IC1R, 2R, 3F, 3L, 3R, 4C,<br>4R, 5B, 5R, 6R, 7F, 7R,<br>8R, 10S |              |                             |
| IC4M, 9E, 9I                        |              |  | 8-759-901-64  |              | IC SN74LS164N, TTL; TI      |
|                                     | 8-759-103-19 | IC $\mu$ PC319C; NEC                         | IC4A, 4I  | 8-759-901-74 | IC SN74LS174N, TTL; TI      |
| IC1E                                | 8-759-103-93 | IC $\mu$ PC393C; NEC                         | IC3A, 6N, 7G  |              |                             |
| IC3G                                | 8-759-108-05 | IC $\mu$ PC78L05A; NEC                       | 8-759-901-75  |              | IC SN74LS175N, TTL; TI      |
| IC3D                                | 8-759-132-40 | IC $\mu$ PC324C (LM324; NSC)                 | IC2C, 3J, 4E, 4G, 6D, 6I,<br>7J, 8H, 8K, 10I                    |              |                             |
| IC6B, 6C                            | 8-759-240-20 | IC TC4020BP, C-MOS<br>(MC14020BCP; MOTOROLA) | 8-759-902-21  |              | IC SN74LS221N, TTL; TI      |
| IC9A, 1N                            | 8-759-300-25 | IC HD10125, ECL<br>(MC10125L; MOTOROLA)      | IC1S, 2S, 4S, 5S, 6S, 8S  |              |                             |
| IC4D                                | 8-759-618-41 | IC M51841P; MITSUBISHI                       | 8-759-903-74  |              | IC SN74LS374N, TTL; TI      |
| IC10H                               | 8-759-745-60 | IC NJM4560D; JRC                             | IC7L, 9K  | 8-759-903-93 | IC SN74LS393N, TTL; TI      |
| IC3B, 5F, 6K, 7H, 8G, 9S            |              |  | IC1T, 2T, 4T, 5T, 6T, 8T  |              |                             |
| 8-759-900-00                        |              | IC SN74LS00N, TTL; TI                        | 8-759-905-23  |              | IC MSM2128-15RS, N-MOS; OKI |
| IC2A, 2B, 4H, 8B, 8F, 10T           |              |  | IC7N  | 8-759-906-69 | IC SN74LS669N, TTL; TI      |
| 8-759-900-04                        |              | IC SN74LS04N, TTL; TI                        | IC3M  | 8-759-907-60 | IC $\mu$ A760HC; FSC        |
| IC2L, 5E, 7M, 9F                    |              |  | IC10L   | 8-759-907-93 | IC $\mu$ A796HC-B           |
| 8-759-900-08                        |              | IC SN74LS08N, TTL; TI                        | IC2F, 4P  | 8-759-910-00 | IC SN74S00N, TTL; TI        |
| IC4J, 6H, 7D                        |              |  | IC8A  | 8-759-910-51 | IC SN74S51N, TTL; TI        |
| 8-759-900-10                        |              | IC SN74LS10N, TTL; TI                        | IC7B  | 8-759-911-12 | IC SN74S112N, TTL; TI       |
| IC9T                                | 8-759-900-11 | IC SN74LS11N, TTL; TI                        | IC5A  | 8-759-911-33 | IC SN74S133N, TTL; TI       |
| IC1G, 1I, 3C, 7I                    |              |  | IC1C, 2I, 8I, 10O   |              |                             |
| 8-759-900-13                        |              | IC 74LS113AN, TTL; TI                        | 8-759-914-00  |              | IC SN7400N, TTL; TI         |
| IC6L                                | 8-759-900-14 | IC SN74LS14N, TTL; TI                        | IC2E, 10E   | 8-759-926-10 | IC TL610CP; TI              |
| IC7E                                | 8-759-900-20 | IC SN74LS20N, TTL; TI                        | IC6P  | 8-759-941-61 | IC SN74161N, TTL; TI        |
| IC9H                                | 8-759-900-58 | IC HA1-4905; HARRIS                          | IC5P, 7C, 8C, 8D, 9P  |              |                             |
| IC10F                               | 8-759-900-59 | IC HI1-201, C-MOS; HARRIS                    | 8-759-941-63  |              | IC SN74163N, TTL; TI        |
| IC2M, 3P, 6E, 6F, 6J, 8M,<br>8P, 9J |              |  | IC1U, 2U, 3U, 4U, 5U, 6U,<br>7U, 8U                             |              |                             |
| 8-759-900-74                        |              | IC SN74LS74AN, TTL; TI                       | 8-759-941-66  |              | IC SN74166N, TTL; TI        |
| IC7P                                | 8-759-900-85 | IC SN74LS85N, TTL; TI                        | IC3H, 9R, 10R   |              |                             |
| IC1F, 5C, 6M                        |              |  | 8-759-942-21  |              | IC SN74221N, TTL; TI        |
| 8-759-900-86                        |              | IC SN74LS86N, TTL; TI                        | IC1Q, 2N, 4K, 9G  |              |                             |
| IC1H, 1J, 1K, 7A                    |              |  | 8-759-942-65  |              | IC SN74265N, TTL; TI        |
| 8-759-901-13                        |              | IC SN74S113N, TTL; TI                        | IC4L, 10U   | 8-759-952-07 | IC SN75207BN; TI            |
| IC1P, 2J, 3I, 9N                    |              |  | IC9C  | 8-759-957-09 | IC FT5709M; FUJITSU         |
| 8-759-901-23                        |              | IC SN74LS123N, TTL; TI                       | IC2P  | 8-759-974-04 | IC SN7404N, TTL; TI         |
| IC4B, 7K                            | 8-759-901-51 | IC SN74LS151N, TTL; TI                       | IC5G, 8E  | 8-759-974-06 | IC SN7406N, TTL; TI         |
| IC6G, 6Q, 7Q, 8J, 8Q                |              |  | IC2K, 3E, 4F, 5M, 9L  |              |                             |
| 8-759-901-57                        |              | IC SN74LS157N, TTL; TI                       | 8-759-990-82  |              | IC TL082CP; TI              |
|                                     |              |  | IC10A, 10C, 10G   |              |                             |
|                                     |              |  | 8-759-990-84  |              | IC TL084CN; TI              |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty          | Part No.     | Description            |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>MB-16 BOARD (BVT-800)</b> |              |                        |
| 1 PC                         | A-6265-046-A | COMPLETE PCB, MB-16    |
| <b>C1, 2, 3, 4, 5</b>        |              |                        |
|                              | 1-123-334-00 | CAP, ELECT 220 20% 25V |
| <b>R1, 2</b>                 | 1-213-131-00 | RES, METAL 100 1W 5%   |
| CN4M                         | 1-508-709-00 | RECEPTACLE, 5P, MALE   |
| CN5M                         | 1-508-710-00 | RECEPTACLE, 6P, MALE   |
| <b>CN2, 3</b>                | 1-508-892-00 | CONNECTOR, PCB, 100P   |
| CN8M, 35M, 38M               | 1-508-900-00 | RECEPTACLE, 2P, MALE   |
| CN9M, 10M                    | 1-508-906-00 | RECEPTACLE, 10P, MALE  |
| CN11M                        | 1-508-935-00 | RECEPTACLE, 5P, MALE   |
| CN12M                        | 1-508-936-00 | RECEPTACLE, 6P, MALE   |
| CN6M                         | 1-508-997-00 | RECEPTACLE, 12P, MALE  |
| CN7M                         | 1-560-190-00 | RECEPTACLE, 20P, MALE  |
| <b>2 PCS</b>                 | 7-621-259-52 | SCREW, +P 2.6 x 8      |
| <b>2 PCS</b>                 | 7-622-207-05 | NUT, 2.6               |
| <b>2 PCS</b>                 | 7-623-207-22 | WASHER, SPRING, 2.6    |
| <b>2 PCS</b>                 | 7-688-002-11 | WASHER, 2.6            |

**CN-46 BOARD (BVT-800)**

|            |              |                       |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| CN17M      | 1-508-903-00 | RECEPTACLE, 5P, MALE  |
| CN18M      | 1-508-906-00 | RECEPTACLE, 10P, MALE |
| CN14M, 16M | 1-508-933-00 | RECEPTACLE, 2P, MALE  |
| CN15M      | 1-508-936-00 | RECEPTACLE, 6P, MALE  |
| 1 PC       | 1-605-785-00 | PC BOARD, CN-46       |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty  | Part No.     | Description                 |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>IV-4 BOARD (BVT-800)</b>  |              |                             |
| 1 PC   | A-6257-101-A | COMPLETE PCB, IV-4          |
| <b>C31</b>   | 1-107-085-00 | CAP, MICA 100PF 5% 50V      |
| <b>C12, 40, 42</b>   | 1-107-210-00 | CAP, MICA 22PF 5% 500V      |
| <b>C34, 39</b>   | 1-108-555-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.001 5% 50V     |
| <b>C22</b>   | 1-108-567-00 | CAP, MYLAR 0.0033 5% 50V    |
| <b>C35</b>   | 1-109-542-00 | CAP, MICA 220PF 5% 100V     |
| <b>C19</b>   | 1-109-744-00 | CAP, MICA 11PF ± 0.5PF 100V |
| <b>C20</b>   | 1-109-760-00 | CAP, MICA 98PF 1% 100V      |
| <b>C1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 16, 18, 26, 28, 33</b>                                     |              |                             |
|  | 1-123-342-00 | CAP, ELECT 22 20% 35V       |
| <b>C38, 41</b>   | 1-131-347-00 | CAP, TANT 1 10% 35V         |
| <b>C44</b>   | 1-161-039-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 1000P 10% 50V  |
| <b>C2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 37, 43, 45</b> |              |                             |
|  | 1-161-055-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.022 10% 50V  |
| <b>C9</b>  | 1-161-898-00 | CAP, CERAMIC 0.47 50V       |
| <b>R32</b>   | 1-214-093-00 | RES, METAL 24 1/4W 1%       |
| <b>R10, 37, 62, 65, 66, 68, 73, 74</b>   |              |                             |
|  | 1-214-100-00 | RES, METAL 47 1/4W 1%       |
| <b>R3</b>  | 1-214-101-00 | RES, METAL 51 1/4W 1%       |
| <b>R1, 19, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 67</b>  |              |                             |
|  | 1-214-105-00 | RES, METAL 75 1/4W 1%       |
| <b>R7, 13, 17, 33, 35, 36, 88</b>  |              |                             |
|  | 1-214-108-00 | RES, METAL 100 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R44, 45</b>   | 1-214-112-00 | RES, METAL 150 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R27, 38, 39, 46, 47</b>   |              |                             |
|  | 1-214-115-00 | RES, METAL 200 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R16, 18, 41, 53</b>   |              |                             |
|  | 1-214-116-00 | RES, METAL 220 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R15</b>   | 1-214-117-00 | RES, METAL 240 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R12, 14, 42</b>   | 1-214-119-00 | RES, METAL 300 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R54, 55, 56</b>   | 1-214-121-00 | RES, METAL 360 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R63, 99</b>   | 1-214-124-00 | RES, METAL 470 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R84</b>   | 1-214-125-00 | RES, METAL 510 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R8, 9</b>   | 1-214-128-00 | RES, METAL 680 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R96</b>   | 1-214-129-00 | RES, METAL 750 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R40</b>   | 1-214-131-00 | RES, METAL 910 1/4W 1%      |
| <b>R11, 50, 78, 89, 90, 97</b>   |              |                             |
|  | 1-214-132-00 | RES, METAL 1K 1/4W 1%       |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty                                   | Part No.     | Description              |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|
| (IV-4 BOARD, BVT-800)                                 |              |                          |
| R43, 52   | 1-214-134-00 | RES, METAL 1.2K 1/4W 1%  |
| R64   | 1-214-136-00 | RES, METAL 1.5K 1/4W 1%  |
| R48   | 1-214-137-00 | RES, METAL 1.6K 1/4W 1%  |
| R77, 103  | 1-214-138-00 | RES, METAL 1.8K 1/4W 1%  |
| R31, 87   | 1-214-139-00 | RES, METAL 2K 1/4W 1%    |
| R26, 72, 76   | 1-214-142-00 | RES, METAL 2.7K 1/4W 1%  |
| R70   | 1-214-144-00 | RES, METAL 3.3K 1/4W 1%  |
| R71   | 1-214-146-00 | RES, METAL 3.9K 1/4W 1%  |
| R2, 4, 20, 22, 28, 34, 69, 79,<br>83, 85, 86, 95, 102 | 1-214-148-00 | RES, METAL 4.7K 1/4W 1%  |
| R30   | 1-214-149-00 | RES, METAL 5.1K 1/4W 1%  |
| R82   | 1-214-153-00 | RES, METAL 7.5K 1/4W 1%  |
| R5, 29, 51  | 1-214-155-00 | RES, METAL 9.1K 1/4W 1%  |
| R75, 80   | 1-214-156-00 | RES, METAL 10K 1/4W 1%   |
| R100, 104   | 1-214-158-00 | RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%   |
| R25, 81   | 1-214-160-00 | RES, METAL 15K 1/4W 1%   |
| R98   | 1-214-172-00 | RES, METAL 47K 1/4W 1%   |
| R94   | 1-214-173-00 | RES, METAL 51K 1/4W 1%   |
| R21, 23, 24, 91, 92, 93                               | 1-214-180-00 | RES, METAL 100K 1/4W 1%  |
| RV2   | 1-224-978-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 50       |
| RV1   | 1-228-288-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 100      |
| RV4, 5  | 1-228-290-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 500      |
| RV3   | 1-228-291-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 1K       |
| RV6   | 1-228-296-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 50K      |
| R6  | 1-247-049-00 | RES, CARBON 470K 1/8W 5% |
| L2  | 1-407-161-XX | INDUCTOR, MICRO 22 5%    |
| L1  | 1-407-187-XX | INDUCTOR, MICRO 5.6 5%   |
| LV1   | 1-408-643-00 | INDUCTOR, 36.1           |
| CN36M   | 1-508-900-00 | RECEPTACLE, 2P, MALE     |
| CN19M, 22M  | 1-508-936-00 | RECEPTACLE, 6P, MALE     |
| CN21M   | 1-508-951-00 | RECEPTACLE, 10P, MALE    |
| CN20M   | 1-508-997-00 | RECEPTACLE, 12P, MALE    |
| FB1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9                           | 1-535-178-00 | FERRITE BEAD             |
| TP1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11<br>E1, 2, 3, 4    | 3-657-235-00 | TERMINAL, TP             |
| D6, 11  | 8-719-115-07 | DIODE RD15E              |
| D5, 10  | 8-719-151-07 | DIODE RD5.1E-B           |
| D20   | 8-719-191-07 | DIODE RD9.1E             |
| D12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,<br>19, 21                | 8-719-815-55 | DIODE 1S1555             |
| D1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 22                              | 8-719-815-80 | DIODE 1S1587             |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty          | Part No.     | Description                  |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| (IV-4 BOARD, BVT-800)        |              |                              |
| Q10                          | 8-725-800-00 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1128           |
| Q4, 5                        | 8-729-023-69 | TRANSISTOR 2N2369A           |
| Q11, 12                      | 8-729-211-99 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1199           |
| Q13, 19                      | 8-729-612-77 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1027R          |
| Q2, 9                        | 8-729-658-32 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1583           |
| Q14, 15, 16, 17, 18          | 8-729-672-43 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2724           |
| Q3, 8                        | 8-729-699-51 | TRANSISTOR 2SA995            |
| IC1                          | 8-759-132-40 | IC $\mu$ PC324C (LM324; NSC) |
| IC7                          | 8-759-145-57 | IC $\mu$ PC4557C; NEC        |
| IC5                          | 8-759-901-23 | IC SN74LS123N, TTL; TI       |
| IC4                          | 8-759-907-10 | IC TL710CP; TI               |
| IC3                          | 8-759-907-93 | IC $\mu$ A796HC-B            |
| IC2                          | 8-759-974-38 | IC SN7438N, TTL; TI          |
| Q1                           | 8-761-510-10 | TRANSISTOR 2SK58-1X          |
| Q6, 7                        | 8-761-622-00 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1636           |
| <b>DP-24 BOARD (BVT-800)</b> |              |                              |
| 1 PC                         | A-6265-045-A | COMPLETE PCB, DP-24          |
| R5, 6                        | 1-214-113-00 | RES, METAL 160 1/4W 1%       |
| R1, 2, 3                     | 1-214-120-00 | RES, METAL 330 1/4W 1%       |
| CN13M                        | 1-508-949-00 | RECEPTACLE, 12P, MALE        |
| D8, 9                        | 8-719-901-34 | LED, LD-003, RED/GREEN/RED   |
| D1, 2, 3, 7                  | 8-719-901-48 | LED, LT-9010N, GREEN         |
| D4                           | 8-719-901-49 | LED, LT-9010H, YELLOW        |
| IC2                          | 8-759-974-06 | IC SN7406N, TTL; TI          |
| IC1                          | 8-759-974-07 | IC SN7407N, TTL; TI          |
| IC3                          | 8-759-974-38 | IC SN7438N, TTL; TI          |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty                | Part No.            | Description   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| <b>PW-91 BOARD (BVT-800)</b>       |                     |   |
| 1 PC                               | A-6263-036-A        | COMPLETE PCB, PW-91<br>(This assembly includes the following parts.)  |
| <b>Q2, 3</b>                       | <b>X-3673-224-1</b> | <b>TRANSISTOR 2SC2625, 2 PCS</b><br>This part is the kit of two transistors.<br>Replace Q2 & Q3 at the same time. |
| <b>C71, 91, 111, 131</b>           | <b>1-107-082-00</b> | <b>CAP, MICA 75PF 5% 50V</b>  |
| <b>C17</b>                         | <b>1-108-567-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.0033 5% 50V</b>   |
| <b>C51, 52, 53, 54</b>             | <b>1-108-579-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.01 5% 50V</b>   |
| <b>C72, 132</b>                    | <b>1-123-307-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 100 20% 10V</b>   |
| <b>C55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63</b> | <b>1-123-824-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 220 20% 25V</b>   |
| <b>C9</b>                          | <b>1-123-981-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 4.7 20% 450V</b>  |
| <b>C18</b>                         | <b>1-123-982-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 3.3 20% 63V</b>   |
| <b>C56, 57</b>                     | <b>1-123-983-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 470 20% 16V</b>   |
| <b>C10, 11</b>                     | <b>1-123-984-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 4.7 20% 250V</b>  |
| <b>C7, 8</b>                       | <b>1-125-282-00</b> | <b>CAP, ELECT 470 20% 200V</b>  |
| <b>⚠ C3, 4, 5, 6</b>               | <b>1-130-854-00</b> | <b>CAP, FILM 0.0022 20% 250V</b>  |
| <b>C14, 16</b>                     | <b>1-131-356-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 3.3 10% 25V</b>  |
| <b>⚠ C2</b>                        | <b>1-136-210-00</b> | <b>CAP, FILM 0.01 20% 250V</b>  |
| <b>⚠ C1</b>                        | <b>1-136-212-00</b> | <b>CAP, FILM 0.1 20% 250V</b>   |
| <b>C12</b>                         | <b>1-161-740-00</b> | <b>CAP, CERAMIC 470PF 10% 400V</b>  |
| <b>⚠ R1</b>                        | <b>1-205-739-00</b> | <b>RES, WIREWOUND 8.2 5W 10%</b>  |
| <b>R5</b>                          | <b>1-211-673-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 30K 1/2W 5%</b>  |
| <b>R11, 13</b>                     | <b>1-212-497-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 33 1/2W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R21, 22</b>                     | <b>1-212-498-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 36 1/2W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R15, 16, 17, 18</b>             | <b>1-212-703-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 110K 1/2W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R77</b>                         | <b>1-214-084-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 10 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R14</b>                         | <b>1-214-100-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 47 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R82, 83, 98, 138</b>            | <b>1-214-101-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 51 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R96, 117, 119, 135</b>          | <b>1-214-108-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 100 1/4W 1%</b>   |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty                 | Part No.            | Description                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>R6</b>                           | <b>1-214-109-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 110 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R116</b>                         | <b>1-214-113-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 160 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R75, 93, 113, 133, 153</b>       | <b>1-214-115-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 200 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R115</b>                         | <b>1-214-116-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 220 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R76</b>                          | <b>1-214-122-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 390 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R152</b>                         | <b>1-214-125-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 510 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R71, 123, 154</b>                | <b>1-214-132-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1K 1/4W 1%</b>    |
| <b>R78</b>                          | <b>1-214-135-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1.3K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R94, 134</b>                     | <b>1-214-139-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 2K 1/4W 1%</b>    |
| <b>R95, 100, 101, 137, 140, 141</b> | <b>1-214-140-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 2.2K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R86, 87, 104, 124, 145</b>       | <b>1-214-141-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 2.4K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R88, 155</b>                     | <b>1-214-143-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 3K 1/4W 1%</b>    |
| <b>R84, 99, 120, 143</b>            | <b>1-214-144-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 3.3K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R106, 144</b>                    | <b>1-214-149-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 5.1K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R103, 139</b>                    | <b>1-214-150-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 5.6K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R121</b>                         | <b>1-214-152-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 6.8K 1/4W 1%</b>  |
| <b>R79</b>                          | <b>1-214-158-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R89, 105, 118, 126, 147, 151</b> | <b>1-214-161-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 16K 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R80</b>                          | <b>1-214-164-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 22K 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R127</b>                         | <b>1-214-170-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 39K 1/4W 1%</b>   |
| <b>R7</b>                           | <b>1-215-242-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 150 3W 5%</b>     |
| <b>R55</b>                          | <b>1-217-300-00</b> | <b>RES, WIREWOUND 15 5W 10%</b> |
| <b>R9, 72, 73, 91, 111, 131</b>     | <b>1-217-621-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 0.1 2W 10%</b>    |
| <b>⚠ R2</b>                         | <b>1-217-623-00</b> | <b>RES, FUSIBLE 3K 2W 5%</b>    |
| <b>RV71, 91, 111, 131</b>           | <b>1-228-290-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 500</b>      |
| <b>RV72, 92, 112, 132, 151</b>      | <b>1-228-292-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 2K</b>       |
| <b>R19, 20</b>                      | <b>1-244-928-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 200K 1/2W 5%</b> |
| <b>R8, 12</b>                       | <b>1-246-432-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 20 1/4W 5%</b>   |
| <b>R74, 92, 112, 132</b>            | <b>1-246-469-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 680 1/4W 5%</b>  |
| <b>R97, 136</b>                     | <b>1-246-811-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 220K 1/8W 5%</b> |
| <b>R81, 102, 122, 142</b>           | <b>1-247-046-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 270K 1/8W 5%</b> |
| <b>R51, 52, 53, 54</b>              | <b>1-247-083-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 10 1/4W 5%</b>   |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty    | Part No.     | Description            |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| (PW-91 BOARD, BVT-800) |              |                        |
| L3                     | 1-408-654-00 | INDUCTOR, MICRO 1mH 5% |
| L51                    | 1-413-089-00 | COIL, SN               |
| L52, 53                | 1-413-090-00 | COIL, SN               |
| L54                    | 1-413-091-00 | COIL, SN               |

|   |              |             |
|---|--------------|-------------|
|  L1, 2 | 1-421-329-00 | COIL, CHOKE |
|---|--------------|-------------|

|                 |              |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| L55, 57, 58, 59 | 1-421-329-00 | COIL, CHOKE |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|

|  |              |                        |
|--|--------------|------------------------|
|  T1 | 1-421-430-00 | TRANSFORMER, LOW FREQ. |
|--|--------------|------------------------|

|       |              |                    |
|-------|--------------|--------------------|
| L56   | 1-421-459-00 | COIL, CHOKE        |
| T2, 3 | 1-437-109-00 | TRANSFORMER, DRIVE |

|  |              |                        |
|--|--------------|------------------------|
|  T4 | 1-447-229-00 | TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER |
|--|--------------|------------------------|

|       |              |                      |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|
| CN51M | 1-508-900-00 | RECEPTACLE, 2P, MALE |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|

|  |              |                      |
|--|--------------|----------------------|
|  CN3M | 1-508-904-00 | RECEPTACLE, 6P, MALE |
|--|--------------|----------------------|

|      |              |                   |
|------|--------------|-------------------|
| CN5F | 1-509-704-00 | PLUG, HOUSING, 6P |
|      | 1-535-100-00 | CONTACT, FEMALE   |

|      |              |                   |
|------|--------------|-------------------|
| CN4F | 1-509-705-00 | PLUG, HOUSING, 5P |
|      | 1-535-100-00 | CONTACT, FEMALE   |

|   |              |                     |
|---|--------------|---------------------|
|  RY1 | 1-515-451-21 | RELAY, 12V 500 OHMS |
|---|--------------|---------------------|

|   |              |                           |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|
|  SW3 | 1-554-058-21 | SWITCH, THERMAL REED 70°C |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|

|  |              |                      |
|--|--------------|----------------------|
|  CN1M | 1-560-176-00 | RECEPTACLE, 2P, MALE |
|--|--------------|----------------------|

|  |              |                      |
|--|--------------|----------------------|
|  CN2M | 1-560-723-00 | RECEPTACLE, 3P, MALE |
|--|--------------|----------------------|

|     |              |                     |
|-----|--------------|---------------------|
| ZT1 | 1-806-356-00 | VARISTOR ENB461-10A |
|-----|--------------|---------------------|

|       |              |                     |
|-------|--------------|---------------------|
| 2 PCS | 2-832-002-00 | BUSHING, INSULATING |
| 5 PCS | 2-832-007-00 | BUSHING, INSULATING |
| 3 PCS | 3-650-188-00 | COLLAR, 6mm DIA     |

|  |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| TP1, 2, 3, 71, 72, 73, 74, 91,<br>92, 93, 94, 111, 112, 113,<br>114, 131, 132, 133, 134, 151 | 3-657-235-00 | TERMINAL, TP |
|--|--------------|--------------|

|       |              |                     |
|-------|--------------|---------------------|
| 7 PCS | 7-621-981-25 | SCREW, PSW 2.6 x 8  |
| 4 PCS | 7-621-981-35 | SCREW, PSW 2.6 x 10 |
| 2 PCS | 7-686-527-01 | SCREW, PSW 3 x 6    |
| 2 PCS | 7-686-528-01 | SCREW, PSW 3 x 8    |
| 3 PCS | 7-686-529-01 | SCREW, PSW 3 x 10   |

|       |              |                   |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2 PCS | 7-686-530-01 | SCREW, PSW 3 x 12 |
| 1 PC  | 7-686-548-01 | SCREW, PSW 4 x 8  |

|          |              |             |
|----------|--------------|-------------|
| D71, 134 | 8-719-102-52 | DIODE 1SZ52 |
| D7       | 8-719-115-07 | DIODE RD15E |

| Ref. No.<br>or Q'ty                       | Part No.     | Description                  |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|
| (PW-91 BOARD, BVT-800)                    |              |                              |
| D72, 93, 112, 131                         | 8-719-139-07 | DIODE RD3.9E                 |
| D6, 16                                    | 8-719-200-02 | DIODE 10E2                   |
| D5, 73, 74, 91, 92, 111,<br>113, 132, 133 | 8-719-815-55 | DIODE 1S1555                 |
| D8, 9                                     | 8-719-901-17 | DIODE V11L                   |
| D51                                       | 8-719-901-18 | DIODE ESAD83                 |
| D1, 2, 3, 4                               | 8-719-902-17 | DIODE U15G                   |
| D52, 54                                   | 8-719-912-50 | DIODE ESAC25-02N             |
| D53                                       | 8-719-912-52 | DIODE ESAC25-02C             |
| D10, 11, 13, 14                           | 8-719-923-48 | DIODE 1S2348H                |
| D17, 18                                   | 8-719-924-06 | DIODE ERC24-06S              |
| D12, 15                                   | 8-719-930-12 | DIODE EQB01-12Z              |
| Q73, 133                                  | 8-723-303-20 | TRANSISTOR 2SK43-3A          |
| Q112, 132                                 | 8-729-113-32 | TRANSISTOR 2SB733            |
| Q1  | 8-729-133-53 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2335           |
| Q72, 92                                   | 8-729-177-32 | TRANSISTOR 2SD773            |
| Q151                                      | 8-729-850-73 | TRANSISTOR 2SB507HP-E        |
| Q71, 91                                   | 8-729-900-07 | TRANSISTOR 2SB757            |
| Q111, 131                                 | 8-729-984-70 | TRANSISTOR 2SD847            |
| IC71, 111                                 | 8-759-132-40 | IC $\mu$ PC324C (LM324; NSC) |
| IC151                                     | 8-759-145-57 | IC $\mu$ PC4557C; NEC        |

Ref. No.  
or Q'ty      Part No.      Description

**CT-29 BOARD (BVT-800)**

|                                      |                     |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 PC                                 | A-6263-037-A        | COMPLETE PCB, CT-29                    |
| <b>C209, 211</b>                     | <b>1-108-559-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.0015 5% 50V</b>        |
| <b>C204</b>                          | <b>1-108-570-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.0043 5% 50V</b>        |
| <b>C207, 208</b>                     | <b>1-108-571-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.0047 5% 50V</b>        |
| <b>C206</b>                          | <b>1-108-595-00</b> | <b>CAP, MYLAR 0.047 5% 50V</b>         |
| <b>C203</b>                          | <b>1-131-356-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 3.3 10% 25V</b>           |
| <b>C202</b>                          | <b>1-131-359-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 10 10% 25V</b>            |
| <b>C205</b>                          | <b>1-131-367-00</b> | <b>CAP, TANT 22 10% 20V</b>            |
| <b>C212</b>                          | <b>1-161-055-00</b> | <b>CAP, CERAMIC 0.022 10% 50V</b>      |
| <b>C201</b>                          | <b>1-161-888-00</b> | <b>CAP, CERAMIC 0.01 50V</b>           |
| <b>R212</b>                          | <b>1-214-084-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 10 1/4W 1%</b>           |
| <b>R219</b>                          | <b>1-214-123-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 430 1/4W 1%</b>          |
| <b>R200, 220, 222</b>                | <b>1-214-132-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 1K 1/4W 1%</b>           |
| <b>R201, 208, 211</b>                | <b>1-214-142-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 2.7K 1/4W 1%</b>         |
| <b>R207</b>                          | <b>1-214-148-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 4.7K 1/4W 1%</b>         |
| <b>R221</b>                          | <b>1-214-153-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 7.5K 1/4W 1%</b>         |
| <b>R206</b>                          | <b>1-214-155-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 9.1K 1/4W 1%</b>         |
| <b>R205</b>                          | <b>1-214-158-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%</b>          |
| <b>R213, 216</b>                     | <b>1-214-160-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 15K 1/4W 1%</b>          |
| <b>R203, 204, 214, 215, 217, 218</b> | <b>1-214-165-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 24K 1/4W 1%</b>          |
| <b>R202</b>                          | <b>1-214-166-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 27K 1/4W 1%</b>          |
| <b>RV201</b>                         | <b>1-226-022-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 2K</b>              |
| <b>RV202</b>                         | <b>1-226-023-00</b> | <b>RES, VAR, METAL 5K</b>              |
| <b>R209, 210</b>                     | <b>1-247-052-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 820K 1/8W 5%</b>        |
| <b>CN201M</b>                        | <b>1-508-904-00</b> | <b>RECEPTACLE, 6P, MALE</b>            |
| <b>D201</b>                          | <b>8-719-100-26</b> | <b>DIODE RD4.7E-B1</b>                 |
| <b>Q201</b>                          | <b>8-729-606-32</b> | <b>TRANSISTOR 2SC2603</b>              |
| <b>IC202</b>                         | <b>8-759-145-57</b> | <b>IC <math>\mu</math>PC4557C; NEC</b> |
| <b>IC201</b>                         | <b>8-759-904-94</b> | <b>IC TL494CN; TI</b>                  |

**FRAME (BVT-800)**

|           |                     |                              |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>R1</b> | <b>1-214-105-00</b> | <b>RES, METAL 75 1/4W 1%</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|

Ref. No.  
or Q'ty      Part No.      Description

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  <b>CN37M</b>                 | <b>1-508-682-00</b><br><b>1-535-070-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 3P</b><br><b>CONTACT, MALE</b>                     |
| <b>CN23</b>  | <b>1-509-470-00</b>                        | <b>RECEPTACLE, 18P, MALE</b>   |
| <b>CN8F, 14F, 16F, 35F, 36F, 38F, 51F</b>  | <b>1-509-983-00</b><br><b>1-509-982-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 2P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b>                   |
| <b>CN11F, 17F</b>  | <b>1-509-986-00</b><br><b>1-509-982-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 5P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b>                   |
| <b>CN3F, 12F, 15F, 19F, 22F, 201F</b>  | <b>1-509-987-00</b><br><b>1-509-982-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 6P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b>                   |
| <b>CN9F, 10F, 18F, 21F</b>   | <b>1-509-989-00</b><br><b>1-509-982-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 10P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b>                  |
|  <b>SW1</b>                   | <b>1-516-379-00</b>                        | <b>SWITCH, ROCKER</b>  |
|  <b>CB1</b>                  | <b>1-532-534-00</b>                        | <b>BREAKER, CIRCUIT, AC250V 1.6A</b>                                 |
|  <b>1 PC</b><br><b>1 PC</b> | <b>1-534-517-81</b><br><b>1-534-535-31</b> | <b>CORD, POWER (for US/Canada)</b><br><b>CORD, POWER (for Japan)</b> |
| <b>M1</b>  | <b>1-541-170-00</b>                        | <b>MOTOR, FAN, DC</b>  |
| <b>SW3, 4</b>  | <b>1-552-822-00</b>                        | <b>SWITCH, SLIDE</b>   |
|  <b>SW2</b>                 | <b>1-554-011-00</b>                        | <b>SWITCH, ROCKER</b>  |
| <b>CN40M</b>   | <b>1-560-495-00</b>                        | <b>RECEPTACLE, D-SUB 15P, MALE</b>                                   |
| <b>CN6F, 13F, 20F</b>  | <b>1-561-056-00</b><br><b>1-509-982-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 12P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b>                  |
|  <b>CN1F</b>                | <b>1-561-069-00</b><br><b>1-535-206-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 2P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b>                   |
| <b>CN7F</b>  | <b>1-561-485-00</b><br><b>1-560-037-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 20P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b>                  |
| <b>CN25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,</b><br><b>31, 32, 33, 34</b>  | <b>1-561-781-21</b>                        | <b>RECEPTACLE, BNC</b>   |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|  <b>CN2F</b> | <b>1-561-828-00</b><br><b>1-535-206-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 3P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b> |
|---|--|--|

**CN4F**      See PW-91 board.  
**CN5F**      See PW-91 board.

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|  <b>CN37F</b> | <b>1-508-681-00</b><br><b>1-535-072-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 3P</b><br><b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b> |
|---|--|--|

## ACCESSORIES, PACKING, FIXTURE

Ref. No.  
or Q'ty      Part No.      Description

### ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED (BVT-800)

|                       |                     |                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1 PC</b>           | <b>A-6252-047-A</b> | <b>EXTENSION BOARD ASSY, EB-9</b> |
| <b>R2, 3</b>          | <b>1-246-457-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 220 1/4W 5%</b>    |
| <b>R4</b>             | <b>1-246-460-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 300 1/4W 5%</b>    |
| <b>R1, 5</b>          | <b>1-246-469-00</b> | <b>RES, CARBON 680 1/4W 5%</b>    |
| <b>1 PC</b>           | <b>1-508-892-00</b> | <b>CONNECTOR, PCB, 100P</b>       |
| <b>2 PCS</b>          | <b>3-657-235-00</b> | <b>TERMINAL, TP</b>               |
| <b>10 PCS</b>         | <b>7-621-981-15</b> | <b>SCREW, PSW 2.6x6</b>           |
| <b>4 PCS</b>          | <b>7-621-981-25</b> | <b>SCREW, PSW 2.6x8</b>           |
| <b>8 PCS</b>          | <b>7-686-527-01</b> | <b>SCREW, PSW 3x6</b>             |
| <b>D1, 2, 3, 4, 5</b> | <b>8-719-812-41</b> | <b>LED, TLR124, RED</b>           |
| <br>                  |                     |                                   |
| <b>2 PCS</b>          | <b>X-3673-210-0</b> | <b>ANGLE ASSY, RACK</b>           |
| <br>                  |                     |                                   |
| <b>1 PC</b>           | <b>1-556-155-00</b> | <b>CABLE ASSY, 18P, 3m</b>        |
|                       | <b>1-508-495-00</b> | <b>PLUG, 18P, MALE</b>            |
|                       | <b>1-508-496-00</b> | <b>PLUG, 18P, FEMALE</b>          |
| <br>                  |                     |                                   |
| <b>4 PCS</b>          | <b>7-682-262-14</b> | <b>SCREW, +K 4x10</b>             |
| <b>4 PCS</b>          | <b>7-686-637-09</b> | <b>SCREW, B4x12</b>               |

### PACKING MATERIAL (BVT-800)

|              |                     |   |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| <b>1 PC</b>  | <b>3-701-616-00</b> | <b>BAG, POLYETHYLENE<br/>(FOR SCREWS)</b>           |
| <b>2 PCS</b> | <b>3-701-619-00</b> | <b>BAG, POLYETHYLENE<br/>(FOR RACK ANGLE ASSY)</b>  |
| <b>2 PCS</b> | <b>3-701-630-00</b> | <b>BAG, POLYETHYLENE<br/>(FOR MANUAL AND CABLE)</b> |
| <b>1 PC</b>  | <b>3-701-634-00</b> | <b>BAG, POLYETHYLENE<br/>(FOR EB-9 BOARD)</b>       |
| <b>1 PC</b>  | <b>4-854-939-00</b> | <b>BAG, POLYETHYLENE<br/>(FOR BVT-800)</b>          |

Ref. No.  
or Q'ty      Part No.      Description

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (BVT-800)

|             |                     |                           |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CN7F</b> | <b>1-561-485-00</b> | <b>PLUG, HOUSING, 20P</b> |
|             | <b>1-561-037-00</b> | <b>CONTACT, FEMALE</b>    |

### OPTIONAL FIXTURE (BVT-800)

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>7-700-733-01</b> | <b>ALIGNMENT SCREWDRIVER,<br/>SLOTTED HEAD</b> |
| <b>7-700-736-06</b> | <b>HEXAGONAL WRENCH, L-SHAPED,<br/>0.89mm</b>  |
| <b>7-721-050-63</b> | <b>SCREWDRIVER, TOTSU, 3mm DIA.</b>            |
| <b>7-721-050-64</b> | <b>SCREWDRIVER, TOTSU, 4mm DIA.</b>            |

|                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>J-6041-770-A</b> | <b>IC TEST CLIP, TC-16</b> |
| <b>J-6041-780-A</b> | <b>IC TEST CLIP, TC-20</b> |

**Manufacturer:**

AP Products Incorporated  
BOX 697 72 Corwin Drive  
Painesville, Ohio 44077, USA  
TEL: 216-354-2101

## SECTION E CHANGED PARTS

**UP TO #10099 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #10199 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#10101 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#10201 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

### PR-34 BOARD

|      |              |                        |
|------|--------------|------------------------|
| R101 | 1-214-108-00 | RES, METAL 100 1/4W 1% |
| R102 | 1-214-115-00 | RES, METAL 200 1/4W 1% |
| R103 | 1-214-126-00 | RES, METAL 560 1/4W 1% |
| Q119 | 8-729-100-87 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1275     |

|              |                        |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 1-214-111-00 | RES, METAL 130 1/4W 1% |
| 1-214-109-00 | RES, METAL 110 1/4W 1% |
| DELETED      |                        |
| 8-729-023-69 | TRANSISTOR 2N2369A     |

**UP TO #10299 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #10500 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#10301 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#10501 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

### PR-34 BOARD

|      |              |                        |
|------|--------------|------------------------|
| R3   | 1-214-159-00 | RES, METAL 13K 1/4W 1% |
| R6   | NOT IN USE   |                        |
| R7   | NOT IN USE   |                        |
| R9   | NOT IN USE   |                        |
| R656 | 1-214-161-00 | RES, METAL 16K 1/4W 1% |

|              |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1-214-158-00 | RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%  |
| 1-214-158-00 | RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%  |
| 1-214-158-00 | RES, METAL 12K 1/4W 1%  |
| 1-214-151-00 | RES, METAL 6.2K 1/4W 1% |
| 1-214-160-00 | RES, METAL 15K 1/4W 1%  |

### CK-10 BOARD

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| R275 | NOT IN USE |
|------|------------|

|              |                        |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 1-247-053-00 | RES, CARBON 1M 1/8W 5% |
|--------------|------------------------|

### PW-91 BOARD

|    |              |                         |
|----|--------------|-------------------------|
| R4 | 1-212-685-00 | RES, METAL 20K 1/2W 1%  |
| R5 | 1-244-897-00 | RES, CARBON 10K 1/2W 5% |
| C1 | 1-130-539-00 | CAP, FILM 0.1 20% 250V  |

|              |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| DELETED      |                         |
| 1-211-673-00 | RES, CARBON 10K 1/2W 5% |
| 1-130-917-00 | CAP, FILM 0.1 20% 250V  |

**UP TO #10499 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #10699 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#10501 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#10701 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

### CK-10 BOARD

|      |              |                    |
|------|--------------|--------------------|
| RV12 | 1-228-293-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 5K |
|------|--------------|--------------------|

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 1-214-294-00 | RES, VAR, METAL 10K |
|--------------|---------------------|

**UP TO #10699 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #10999 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#10701 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#11001 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**MB-16 BOARD**

R1, 2 NOT IN USE

1-213-131-00 RES, METAL 100 1W 5%

**UP TO #11099 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #11500 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#11101 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#11501 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**PR-34 BOARD**

A-6257-102-A COMPLETE PCB, PR-34  
If R275 on CK-10 board is 270 k $\Omega$ , A-6257-102-A  
can be replaced with A-6257-102-B.

A-6257-102-B COMPLETE PCB, PR-34

**CK-10 BOARD**

R275 1-247-053-00 RES, CARBON 1M 1/8W 5%

1-247-889-00 RES, CARBON 270K 1/8W 5%

**CT-29 BOARD**

C204 1-108-571-00 CAP, MYLAR 0.0047 5% 50V  
R222 NOT IN USE

1-108-570-00 CAP, MYLAR 0.0043 5% 50V  
1-246-473-00 RES, CARBON 1K 1/4W 5%

**UP TO #11299 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #11699 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#11301 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#11701 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**CT-29 BOARD**

R222 1-246-473-00 RES, CARBON 1K 1/4W 5%

1-214-132-00 RES, METAL 1K 1/4W 1%

**UP TO #11499 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #11799 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#11501 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#11801 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**CK-10 BOARD**

C157 1-107-075-00 CAP, MICA 39PF 5% 50V  
R221 1-214-116-00 RES, METAL 220 1/4W 1%  
R222 1-214-132-00 RES, METAL 1K 1/4W 1%

1-107-071-00 CAP, MICA 27PF 5% 50V  
1-214-119-00 RES, METAL 300 1/4W 1%  
1-214-136-00 RES, METAL 1.5K 1/4W 1%

**UP TO #11599 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #11899 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#11601 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#11901 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**PW-91 BOARD**

R8, 12      1-244-632-00    RES, CARBON 20 1/4W 5%  
R74, 92, 112, 132  
              1-244-669-00    RES, CARBON 680 1/4W 5%

1-246-432-00    RES, CARBON 20 1/4W 5%  
1-246-469-00    RES, CARBON 680 1/4W 5%

**UP TO #11799 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #12299 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#11801 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#12301 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**PW-91 BOARD**

C2            1-130-455-00    CAP, FILM 0.01 20% 250V  
C1            1-130-917-00    CAP, FILM 0.1 20% 250V  
R55           1-212-507-00    RES, METAL 82 1/2W 1%  
  
R56, 57, 58, 59  
              1-212-507-00    RES, METAL 82 1/2W 1%  
  
R51, 52, 53, 54  
              1-214-084-00    RES, METAL 10 1/4W 1%  
  
R1            1-217-297-00    RES, WIREWOUND 8.2 5W 10%  
RY1          1-515-451-00    RELAY, 12V 500 OHMS  
SW3          1-554-058-00    SWITCH, THERMAL REED 70°C  
ZT2          1-806-355-00    VARISTOR ENB221-10A

1-136-210-00    CAP, FILM 0.01 20% 250V  
1-136-212-00    CAP, FILM 0.1 20% 250V  
1-217-300-00    RES, WIREWOUND 15 5W 10%  
  
DELETED  
  
1-247-083-00    RES, CARBON 10 1/4W 5%  
  
1-205-739-00    RES, WIREWOUND 8.2 5W 10%  
1-515-451-21    RELAY, 12V 500 OHMS  
1-554-058-21    SWITCH, THERMAL REED 70°C  
DELETED

**UP TO #11799 (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
UP TO #12299 (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**#11801 & UP (BVT-800 JAPAN)  
#12301 & UP (BVT-800 US/CANADA)**

**FRAME**

1-534-517-31    CORD, POWER (for US/CANADA)  
  
CN37F          1-561-829-00    PLUG, HOUSING, 2P  
CN37M          1-561-830-00    PLUG, HOUSING, 2P

1-534-517-81    CORD, POWER (for US/CANADA)  
  
1-508-681-00    PLUG, HOUSING, 3P  
1-508-682-00    PLUG, HOUSING, 3P

